This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

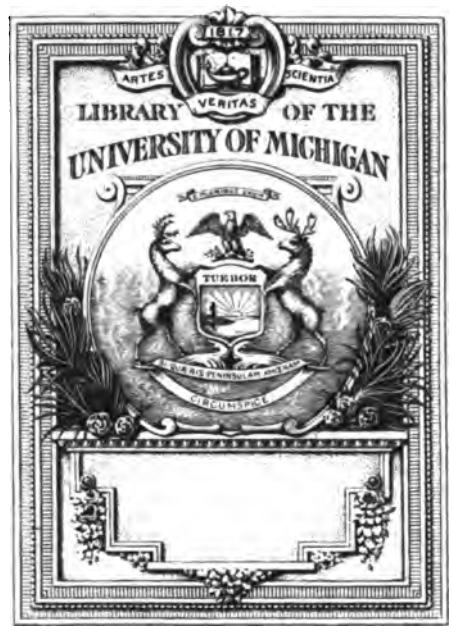
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

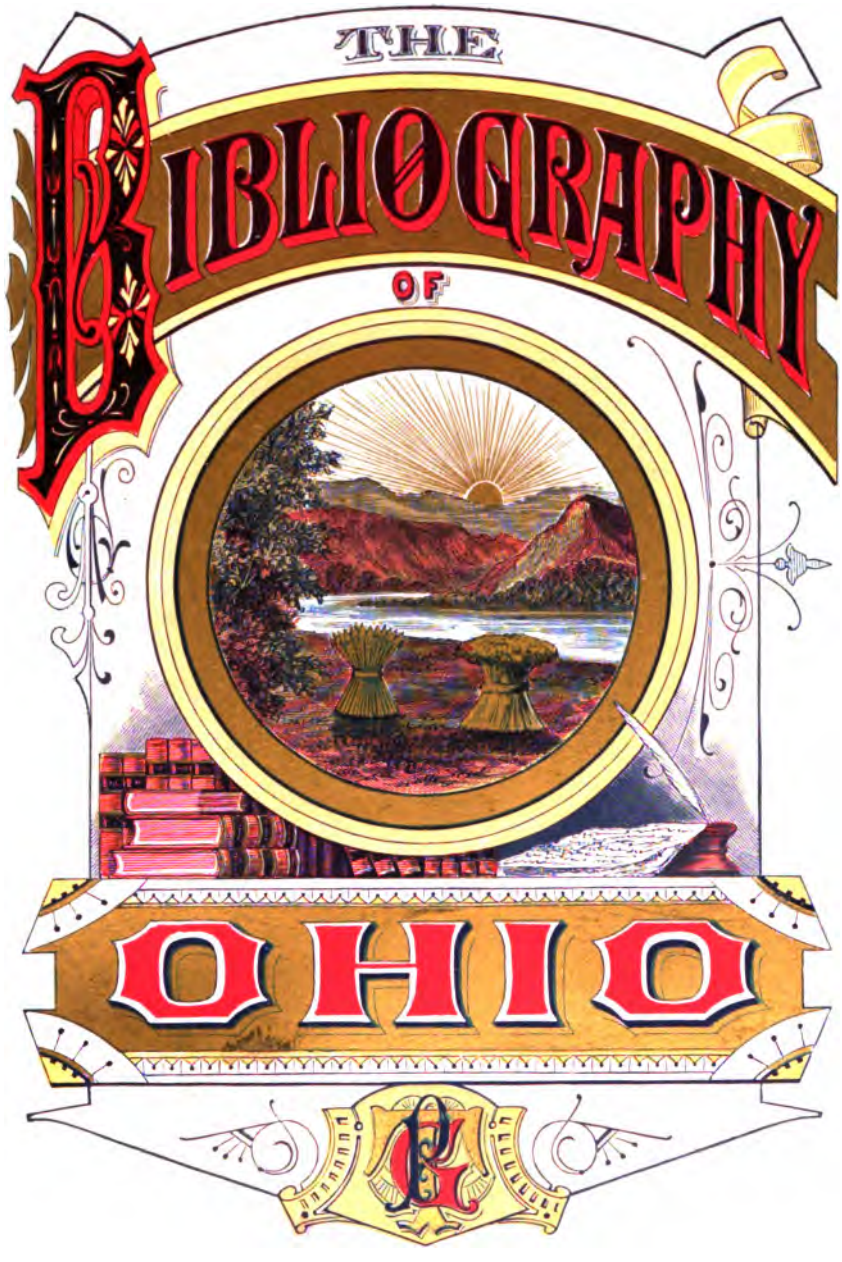
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
1311
.T48


THE
BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
OHIO

341491

A

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF THE

STATE OF OHIO.

BEING A

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO

THE HISTORY OF THE STATE.

WITH COLLATIONS AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, TOGETHER WITH THE PRICES AT WHICH MANY OF THE BOOKS HAVE BEEN SOLD AT THE PRINCIPAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SALES SINCE 1860.

AND A

COMPLETE INDEX BY SUBJECTS.

By PETER G. THOMSON.

CINCINNATI:
PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR,
1880.

COPYRIGHT.
1880.
PETER G. THOMSON.

From the Press of PETER G. THOMSON, Arcade Bookstore, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PREFACE.

A CATALOGUE of books on any one subject—that is, a bibliography of any branch of literature, with such historical, biographical or critical notes as may add to their interest or value to the reader—possesses a literary interest, as well as a practical use. The "Bibliography of Ohio" is, in this respect, especially interesting, for it has been said that Ohio, in common with the new States and Territories, would furnish but a meagre subject for the historian or bibliographer. One of this opinion must have reflected little upon the transactions of which the Ohio Valley has been the scene since the year 1673, when the Frenchman first made his appearance within its bounds.

During the past eight years spent in the compilation of this work, the author has examined nearly every public and private library where such works were likely to be found, from Boston, Mass., to St. Paul, Minn., and has personally examined almost every volume described in the work. The result is a collection of upwards of *Fourteen Hundred* distinct titles, relating almost wholly to the *History* of the State and parts thereof, not including the public documents, which would in themselves form a volume. The number of titles secured, far exceeded the author's expectations, and we believe, far outnumbers any printed list of the books relating to any of the other States.

Three State Bibliographies only have been issued in book form, viz.: Massachusetts, by Jeremiah Colburn; Rhode Island, by John Russell Bartlett; and Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. Six have been published in other works, viz.: Wisconsin, by Daniel S. Durrie, in the Historical Magazine for April, 1870; New Hampshire, in Norton's Literary Letter, 1859; Maine, in Norton's Literary Letter, No. 4, 1859; Maryland, in the Historical Magazine, April and May, 1870; Maine, by Wm. Willis, in the Historical Magazine, March, 1870; and Vermont, by Marcus D. Gilman, in the "Argus and Patriot," Montpelier, Vermont, 1879–80.

The fact that our enterprise is both original and extensive, will, we hope, extenuate the imperfections and omissions which must be a characteristic of such a compilation, and we hope that the publication of this work, upon which we have spent an amount of trouble and time, which some of our readers will hardly realize, may induce some of our friends to investigate for themselves, the remarkable body of interesting literature relating to American History; and we are confident that there will be a rich reward for all who will thoroughly work any portion of the enticing field.

P. G. T.

Cincinnati, August 1, 1880.

TO

MY WIFE AND MOTHER

THIS VOLUME IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED.

CATALOGUES.

The following is a list of the Auction Catalogues referred to in the prices given in the following pages; where the prices have been taken from a bookseller's catalogue, the word *priced* is prefixed, thus: "Priced, Cincinnati, 1875, $4.50."

ALLAN (John). Sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., 1864.
BANGS, MERWIN & Co., N. Y. Sale, Dec. 18, 1871.
BANGS, MERWIN & Co., N. Y. Sale, Feb. 17, 1873.
[BARNEY (Chas. G.)] Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., Jan. 17, 1870.
BOND (L. Montgomery). Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., May 3, 1870.
[BOON (E. P.)] Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., N. Y., May 16, 1870.
[BOUTON (J. W.)] Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., April 27, 1868.
BRINLEY (George). George A. Leavitt & Co. Part 1, 1879. Part 2, March 22, 1880. Part 3.
BURTON (William E.) J. Sabin & Co., N. Y., Oct. 8, 1860.
CLOGSTON (William). Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Nov. 15, 1875.
CORNER (William H.) Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., Nov. 13, 1866.
DAVIS (Wm. J.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., April 17, 1865.
DEETH (S. G.) J. E. Cooley, N. Y., March 13, 1865.
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Leonard & Co., Boston, May 2, 1876, and June 6, 1876.
FIELD (Thomas W.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., May 24, 1875.
FISHER (J. B.) J. E. Cooley, N. Y., March 5, 1866.
FOWLE (William F.) Leonard & Co., Boston, Dec. 20, 1864.
GOODWIN (William F.) Leonard & Co., Boston, Oct. 10, 1876.
GREENE (Albert G.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., March 29, 1869.
GRISWOLD (Almon W.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Feb. 28, 1876.
HALL (Fitzedward). Leonard & Co., Boston, Feb. 5, 1867.
[HARVEY (James B.)] (Library at Oakwood, N. J.) N. Y., 1868.
[HOFFMAN (T. F.)] Bangs & Co., N. Y., March 19, 1877.
HOLLIDAY (George H.) Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., Oct. 10, 1870.
HOSMER (Zelotes). Leonard & Co., Boston, May 7, 1861.
HUBBARD (S. G.) Sale, Cincinnati, Jan. 21, 1868.

LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & Co., N. Y., Sale, March 21, 1866.
LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & Co., N. Y., Sale, April 23, 1866.
LEAVITT, STREBEIGH & Co., N. Y., Sale, April 27, 1868.
MAYER (Brantz). Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Sept. 26, 1870.
MENZIES (William). Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., N. Y., Nov. 13, 1876.
MORRELL (T. H.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Nov. 8, 1866.
MORRELL (T. H.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Jan. 12, 1869.
ODELL (Andrew J.) Bangs & Co., Nov. 18, 1878, and Mch. 15, 1880.
PHILLIPS (Samuel R.) M. Thomas & Sons, Phil'a, April 20, 1880.
RICE (John A.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., March 21, 1878.
ROCHE (Richard W.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Oct. 28, 1867.
SMETS (A. A.) Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., May 25, 1868.
[SMITH (H. A.)] of Cleveland, O. Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., Dec. 10, 1867.
SQUIER (E. G.) Bangs, Merwin & Co., N. Y., April 24, 1876.
STEVENS (Henry). Bibliotheca Historica. Leonard & Co., Boston, April 12, 1870.
STEVENS (Henry). Bibliotheca Geographica. Puttick & Simpson, London, Nov. 19, 1862.
STRONG (George T.) Bangs & Co., N. Y., Nov. 4, 1878.
WHITEMAN (Wm. A.) Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., N. Y., Dec. 5, 1866.
WIGGIN (John K.) Leonard & Co., Boston, March 7, 1876.
WIGHT (Andrew). J. E. Cooley, N. Y., June 6, 1864.
WOODWARD (W. Elliot). Leonard & Co., Boston, April 19, 1869.
WYNNE (Thomas W.) J. Thompson Brown, Richmond, Va., Sept. 28, 1875.

ABBOTT (JOHN S. C.) The History of the State of Ohio: from the Discovery of the Great Valley, to the Present Time; including Narratives of Early Explorations; the Struggles between France and England for the Possession of the Valley; the Wars with the Indians; Organization of the State; the Adventures of the Early Emigrants; Life in the Solitudes of the Wilderness; Biographical Sketches of all the Governors of Ohio, and of many others of her most Illustrious Sons; and most of the Important Events attending the Birth, Growth and Maturity of a State now truly Imperial in Population, Wealth and Power. By John S. C. Abbott. With Numerous Illustrations.

DETROIT: *Northwestern Publishing Company*, 1875. [1]

8vo. pp. xiv—876 *and* 35 *Portraits.*

*** Contains 35 lithographic portraits, and 37 woodcut illustrations printed in the text. The book was published by subscription. The work is a compilation from all available sources; the title gives a full list of the contents.

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS of the Government of the State of Ohio, relating to the Navigation of the Muskingum River and its connection with the Ohio and Erie Canal.

ZANESVILLE: 1828. [2]

8vo. pp. 30.

ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).

An Oration, delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on the occasion of Laying the Corner Stone of an Astronomical Observatory, on the 10th of November, 1843. By John Quincy Adams.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Shepard & Co.*, 1843. [3]

8vo. pp. 72.

*** Prefixed, is a short address by Judge Jacob Burnet.

ADAMS (RUFUS W.)

A Dissertation designed for the Yeomanry of the Western Country. Containing a correct description of the best method of making Butter and Cheese; made so plain and easy that persons entirely without practice shall be able to make any kind of Cheese they may choose. Also, the best methods of feeding cows, with some of their diseases and the most approved remedies. By Rufus W. Adams, Author of the Young Gentleman and Lady's Explanatory Monitor, Juvenile Rambler, &c.

MARIETTA, OHIO: *Printed at the office of the American Friend*, [n. d, 1810?] *Price*, 25 *cents.* [4]

12mo. Title & Preface pp. 4—36.

*** A curious imprint, printed on rough, brown paper.

ADDRESS TO THE CITIZENS OF THE STATE OF OHIO, concerning what are called the Black Laws. Issued in behalf of the Society of Friends of Indiana Yearly Meeting, by their Meeting for Sufferings, representing the said Yearly Meeting in its recess (a large portion of the members reside in the State of Ohio).

CINCINNATI: *A. Pugh, Printer*, 1848. [5]

12mo. pp. 15.

ADDRESS OF THE OHIO SOLDIERS in the Army of the Cumberland, to the People of Ohio. Response of the People of North West Ohio, to the Soldiers of Ohio, enrolled in the Army of the U. S.

TOLEDO: *Pelton & Waggoner*, 1863. [6]

8vo. pp. 10.

ADVANTAGES (The) of a Settlement upon the Ohio in North America.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Ridley, Bookseller, St. James Street*, 1763. [7]

12mo. Title and pp. 44.

*** One of the rarest works relating to our subject. A copy is in Harvard Library and another in the library of the Ohio Historical Society at Cincinnati.

AGRICULTURAL (The) and Mineral Resources of Muskingum County, Ohio, and the advantages of Zanesville, (its capital town,) as a Place for Residence and Business, and a Commercial and Manufacturing City. Prepared by direction of the Board of Trade.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Newman & Dodd Printers, Daily Courier Job Office, No.* 133 *Main St.* 1874. [8]

8vo. pp. 56 *and Map.*

AIKEN (S. C.)

The Laws of Ohio in respect to the Colored People, shown to be Unequal, Unjust and Unconstitutional.. By Rev. S. C. Aiken, Pastor First Presbyterian Church, Cleveland. In an Address on Thanksgiving Day, November 20, 1845. Published by request of the Congregation.

CLEVELAND: 1845. [9]

8vo. pp. 8.

ALBACH (JAMES R.)

Annals of the West: Embracing a concise account of the Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1856. Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published by James R. Albach.

PITTSBURGH: *W. S. Haven*, 1857. [10]

8vo. pp. 1016.

*** The First Edition of a work bearing the above title was written by James H. Perkins, [which see] in 1846; it, however, embraced only the central portion of the West. A Second Edition was published in 1850, revised and enlarged by J. M. Peck [which see], and includes a more full account of events connected with the early history of Illinois, Missouri, etc.

The above edition is an enlargement of the two former, and by far the most desirable of the three; it forms, with its 1016 pages, almost a complete cyclopædia of

events connected with the History of the West, especially Ohio, up to 1856, and with its full Index, is particularly desirable as a work of reference.

The author, Mr. Albach, long associated with the literary annals of Ohio, was born at Hunterdon, N. J., July 30, 1797, and died April 20, 1865. During the earlier part of his life he was engaged in the profession of teaching, and traveling through the West, where, by study and observation, he laid the foundation of the above work. He was for the last twelve years of his life a resident of Oxford, O.

Woodward, 1869, $5.00; Field, 1875, $3.00; Drake, 1876, $2.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $5.00; N. Y., 1878, *hf. mor.* $6.25.

ALEXANDER (ROBERT.)

Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church in St. Clairsville, Ohio. By Rev. Robert Alexander, Pastor.

WHEELING: *Daily Intelligencer Steam Job Press*, 1869. [11]

8vo. pp. 16.

ALLEN (ISAAC J.)

Address of President Isaac J. Allen, of the Farmer's College, delivered September 27th, 1855, during the Exhibition of the Cincinnati Horticultural Society. With a Preface giving a Brief History of the Institution; and a description of some of the Prominent Features of the Exhibition, by George Graham.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Co. Steam Printing House*, 1855. [12]

8vo. pp. 34.

ALLING (ETHAN.)

Locust Grove Cemetery. Twinsburgh from 1817, by Ethan Alling, and from 1820, by Luman Lane.

AKRON, OHIO: *Beebe & Elkins, Printers*, 1861. [13]

16mo. pp. 64.

*** Pages 42–63 contain a history of Twinsburgh, Summit Co., O., from 1820 to 1860.

ALMANACS. [14]

Among the early Almanacs published in Ohio, we notice the following:

Brown's Western Calendar, or the Cincinnati Almanac, for the year 1806. By William McFarland. [*Cincinnati*, 1805.] *8vo. continued.*

Ohio Almanac for 1810. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Carney & Morgan.* [1809.] 12mo. 34 leaves. (Contains "Erratic Sketches Concerning the State of Ohio," occupying 20 pages.)

Browne's Cincinnati Almanac, No. VI. for 1811. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed by John W. Browne & Co., Liberty Hall Office.* [1810.] 12mo. pp. 36.

Ohio Almanac, for 1812. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Published by J. Carpenter & Co., corner of Main and Fifth Streets.* [1811.] 12mo. pp. 36.

Browne & Co.'s Cincinnati Almanac No. VIII. for 1813. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed by J. W. Browne & Co., Office of Liberty Hall.* [1812.] 12mo. pp. 32.

Ohio Almanac for 1814. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed by Browne & Looker, for George Strowhuver.* [1813.] 12mo. pp. 32.

Ohio Almanac for 1815. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed by Looker & Wallace, for Strowhuver & Stevens.* [1814.] 12mo. pp. 48.

No. 1 Almanac for the Year of Our Lord 1816. *Hamilton* [*Ohio.*] *Printed at the "Intelligencer" Office.* [1815.] 12mo. pp. 36. (The first Almanac published in Hamilton.)

The Western Almanac for 1817. By Robert Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed by Williams & Mason, at the office of the Western Spy.* [1816.] 12mo. pp. 36.

The Western Almanac for 1818. By James R. Stubbs. *Cincinnati: Printed & Published by Williams & Mason, and Morgan, Lodge & Co.* [1817.] 12mo. pp. 36.

The Farmer's Almanac for 1819. By Samuel Burr. *Cincinnati: Published by Ferguson & Sanxay.* [1818.] 12mo. pp. 36. (Continued in 1820, 1821, 1822.)

The Cincinnati Almanac No. 1, for 1820. By Samuel Burr. *Cincinnati: Printed, published and sold at the Spy Office,* 1819. 16mo. pp. 53.

The Freeman's Almanack, or Farmer's Calendar, for 1823. *Cincinnati: Published by Oliver Farnsworth & Co.* [1822.] 12mo. 14 leaves. (Continued in 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833 & 1834.)

AMERICAN PIONEER (The.) A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the objects of the Logan Historical Society; or to Collecting and Publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. Edited and Published by John S. Williams.

Vol. 1, CHILLICOTHE, O., 1842. Vol. 2, CINCINNATI, 1843. [15]

2 *vols.* 8*vo. pp.* 448—480.

*** Of Vol. 1, twelve numbers were published in Chillicothe during the year 1842. It contains a Frontispiece and twenty-one engravings. After the removal of the place of publication to Cincinnati, Vol. 1 was twice reprinted, which accounts for the fact that in many copies Vol. 1 is dated Cincinnati, 1842 or 1844 and Vol. 2, 1843

Of Vol. 2, ten numbers were published in Cincinnati Jan.-Oct., 1843. It contains

a folding plate, and twenty-one engravings. The publication was discontinued at the end of No. 10, Vol. 2.

This work, which is very valuable to the historian, consists of original contributions relating mainly to the Ohio Valley. It contains Journals of Campaigns against the Indians, Narratives of Captivity, Incidents of Border Warfare, Biographical Sketches, etc. It will rank favorably with the "Olden Time," for usefulness and authority. Accompanying each volume is a full Index, the very best recommendation to any book.

The Logan Historical Society was first organized on July 28, 1841, at Westfall, Pickaway County, near the spot where Logan, the Mingo Chief, is said to have delivered his celebrated speech. The Society flourished for two or three years, during which time many valuable historical facts and reminiscences were collected, arranged and published in the above work, edited by Mr. Williams, who was the Secretary of the Society. For want of proper patronage and the enlistment of sufficient interest, the Society was permitted to sink into oblivion. An attempt was again made in 1849, to revive the interest, without success.

Deeth, 1865, *bds. uncut*, $11.50; Corner, 1866, *sheets, uncut*, $11.00; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $11.50; Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $9.50; Boon, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $11.00; Field, 1875, *sheep*, $12.50; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $14.50; Hoffman, 1877, *hf. mor. uncut*, $17.00.

AMPHLETT (WILLIAM.)

The Emigrants Directory of the Western States of North America, including a Voyage out from Liverpool; the Geography and Topography of the whole Western Country, according to its latest improvements, with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a new British Settlement on the Head Waters of the Susquehana, in Philadelphia. By William Amphlett, formerly of London, now resident on the banks of the Ohio River.

LONDON: *Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown*, 1819. [16]

12*mo. pp.* viii—208.

*** We have never seen a copy of this book. The title is taken from Rich's Bib. Amer. Nova, which says: "The present small volume appears to contain the most impartial account of the Western States that we have yet seen. The author disclaiming all intention of offering advice on the subject of emigration to the American continent, confines himself to a description of the country; and he does not appear to be one of those speculators who have land to sell, and are therefore interested in one particular State."

AN ACCOUNT of the Coal Bank Disaster at Blue Rock, Ohio, in which four men were buried beneath the hill for two weeks; together with their own account of the feelings they experienced in their solitary confinement.

MALTA, OHIO: *E. Ballou, Publisher*, 1856. [17]

12*mo. pp.* 32.

AN ACCOUNT of the Organization and Proceedings of the Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association, and Celebration of the 45th Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie at Put-in-Bay Island, on September 10, 1858.

SANDUSKY: *Printed by Henry D. Cooke & Co.*, 1858. [18]

8vo. pp. 49.

AN ANSWER To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. Wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pensylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; and the Several Transactions, most grosly misrepresented therein, set in their true light.

LONDON: *S. Blandon*, MDCCLV. [19]

8vo. Title and pp. 80.

*** An answer to "Smith's Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania," 1755, relating to the French encroachment on the Ohio.

"This answer is said to be the production of one Cross, formerly an attorney's clerk, who was convicted of forgery, sentenced to be hanged, but after some time obtained the favour of transportation, and did us the honour to take up his residence in this province.—*Smith's "Brief View,"* page 13.

Leavitt & Co., 1868, *hf. mor.* $3.75; Rice, 1870, $6.25; Brinley part 2, 1880, $8.25.

AN APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE, *see under* [Hart (William).]

ANCIENT ROCK INSCRIPTIONS IN OHIO; an Ancient Burial Mound, Hardin County, O., and a Notice of some Rare Polished Stone Ornaments. Edited by the President of the Society and Published by a Gentleman of Cleveland, August, 1872.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers*, 1872. [20]

8vo. pp. 16 *and* 2 *folding plates.*

*** Forms No. 11 of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical and Archæological Tracts.

Pages 3–8 relate to the Rock Sculptures near Barnesville, Belmont Co., Ohio; and pp. 9–16 to the Ancient Burial Mound and its contents, Hardin Co., Ohio, by John S. B. Matson, M. D.

ANDERSON (CHARLES.)

An Address delivered before the Society of Alumni of Miami University, at their Anniversary, August 13th, 1840. By Charles Anderson.

OXFORD, OHIO: *Printed by John B. Peat*, 1840. [21]

8vo. pp. 37.

*** An address upon the history, condition and prospects of the "University."

ANDERSON (CHARLES.)

Letter addressed to the Opera House Meeting.

Loyal Publication Society No. 21, 1863. [22]

8vo. pp. 15.

AN ENQUIRY into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians. *See under* [Thomson (Charles).]

AN EXPOSITION of the Peculiarities, Difficulties and Tendencies of Oberlin Perfectionism. Prepared by a Committee of the Presbytery of Cleveland, and ordered to be published, Oct. 8, 1840.

CLEVELAND: *Printed by T. H. Smead*, 1841. [23]

12mo. pp. 84.

*** Relates to the controversy at Oberlin College.

ANDREWS (E. B.)

A Funeral Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of Hon. Ephraim Cutler. Delivered at Warren, Washington County, Ohio, July 24, 1853. By Prof. E. B. Andrews, of Marietta College. Published by request.

MARIETTA, O.: *Printed at the Intelligencer office*, 1854. [24]

8vo. pp. 28.

*** Prof. Andrews very justly concluded, that those who may come after the present generation, if an intelligent race, will desire to know something of those who preceded them. Ephraim Cutler's death took place on the 8th of July, 1853. Hence, he was 86 years old. He was among the pioneers of the West; having arrived at Marietta, with his family, 18 Sept., 1795, "having spent 31 days upon the river." There accompanied him, Col. Israel Putnam, Israel Putnam, Jr., Phinehas Matthews, with what families they had. Mr. Cutler was occupied for a season as a surveyor of lands; and within the first year he received from Gov. St. Clair, commissions of Captain in the Militia, Justice of the Peace, Judge of the Courts of Quarter Sessions and of the Common Pleas. He was henceforth known as Judge

Cutler. He kept a journal of his hardships, sufferings and toils in the "wilderness work," which should be published. Judging from a few extracts given by Prof. Andrews, it would be of permanent interest. In 1801 he was a member of the Territorial Legislature, and the next year was a member of the Convention to form a State Constitution. In 1818 he went into the State Legislature, and though opposed and thwarted for several sessions, in his efforts to establish a Common School System, yet he eventually had the satisfaction to see his views carried out, and himself called the father of the System. In 1840 he was a delegate to the Harrisburgh Convention, which nominated his old friend Gen. Harrison for the Presidency of the United States.

ANDREWS (E. B.)

An account of the fall of Meteoric Stones at New Concord, Ohio, May 1st, 1860. With computations respecting the meteor by Prof. E. W. Evans. To which are added further notices of the same by D. W. Johnson and Dr. J. Lawrence Smith. [25]

Half title, n. p. n. d.

*** From the Amer. Jl. of Science and Arts, Vol. XXX., July, 1860.

ANDREWS (E. B.)

Letter of Prof. E. B. Andrews (of the Ohio Geological Corps) on the Coal and Iron Deposits of the Upper Sunday Creek, and Moxahala Valleys, in Perry County, Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Ohio State Journal*, 1873. [26]

8vo. pp. 44 *and* 2 *Maps.*

ANDREWS (E. B.)

Report on the Economical Geology of Southern Ohio, traversed by the Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad, including the Portsmouth Branch. By E. B. Andrews, Prof. of Geology &c., Marietta College, Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Steam Printing House*, 1865. [27]

8vo. pp. 26 *and Map.*

ANDREWS (E. B.)

Report to the purchasers of Coal and Salt Lands, on Federal Creek and Marietta Run, Athens County, Ohio. By E. B. Andrews, Prof. of Geology, Marietta College.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office.* [1854.] [28]

8vo. pp. 12.

ANDREWS (E. B.)
Reports on the Exploration of a Cave, and of the Mounds in Ohio. By Prof. E. B. Andrews.

CAMBRIDGE: *Printed at the Salem Press*, 1877. [29]

8vo. pp. 74.

*** From the Tenth Annual Report of the Peabody Museum.

ANDREWS (E. B.)
Rock Oil, its Geological Distribution. By Prof. E. B. Andrews, Marietta College, Ohio.

[MARIETTA, OHIO, 1861.] [30]

*** From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. 32, July, 1861. It gives an account of the Petroleum regions of Eastern Ohio and Western Virginia and Pennsylvania.

[ANDREWS (E. B.)]
The Early History of Ohio. *See* "New Englander," Vol. XII., Aug., 1854, pp. 384–408. [31]

ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).
Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Marietta College. Historical Discourse by the President, Israel W. Andrews, D. D., with the Addresses at the Re-union of the Alumni and friends of the College, Marietta, June 27, 1860.

MARIETTA: *Intelligencer Office*, 1860. [32]

8vo. pp. 60.

*** Pages 3–35 contain a complete history of Marietta College to 1860.

ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).
A Discourse occasioned by the death of Mr. Alexander M. Washburn, Tutor in Marietta College, delivered in the College Chapel, January 19, 1860. By Israel W. Andrews, D. D., President of the College.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Marietta Intelligencer Office*, [1860] [33]

8vo. pp. 12.

[ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).]
Historical Sketch of Marietta College, founded at Marietta, Ohio, 1835.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 1876. [34]

8vo. pp. 33.

ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).

Washington County and the Early Settlement of Ohio. Being the Centennial Historical Address, before the Citizens of Washington County, by Israel Ward Andrews, LL. D., President of Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, July 4th, 1876.

CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 179 *Vine Street*, 1877. [35]

8*vo. pp.* 83.

*** The Appendix, 73–83, contains lists of the Civil Officers, embracing the Judges of the Territory, Members of Congress, Senators, and the various County Officers. The work is carefully prepared.

ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).

The Educational Work and Place of Ohio. The Annual Address delivered before the Ohio Teachers' Association, at Put-in-Bay, July 5, 1877. By Dr. Israel W. Andrews, President of Marietta College. [n. p. 1877.] [36]

8*vo. Half title and pp.* 13.

ANDREWS (JOHN).

In Memoriam. Dr. John Andrews. Preamble and Resolutions adopted by the Board of Control of the State Bank of Ohio, Nov. 20, 1866.

COLUMBUS, O.: *Printed by Nevins & Myers.* [1866.] [37]

8*vo. pp.* 13.

*** Dr. Andrews was a native of Ohio. Born at Steubenville, April 12, 1805. Died Oct. 14, 1866, and was for many years President of the State Bank of Ohio.

ANNALS of the Cincinnati Historical Society. (Part 1.) Published by order of the Society.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by R. P. Donogh & Co.*, 1845. [38]

8*vo. pp.* 20.

*** Contains the Constitution and By-Laws, and an Address, by D. K. Este, at the first meeting of the Society, Jan. 15, 1845.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, of Yellow Springs, Greene County, Ohio. [39]

8*vo. pp.* 29 *unnumbered.*

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio."

ANTRIM (JOSHUA).

The History of Champaign and Logan Counties, from their first Settlement. By Joshua Antrim.

BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO: *Press Printing Co.*, 1872. [40]

12mo. pp. 460 *and Photograph.*

*** The photographic frontispiece contains 16 portraits of the Pioneers of Logan and Champaign Counties. The work was written under authority of the "Western Pioneer Association." It is purely local in every respect, and very minute in its details.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

APPEAL (An) in behalf of Antioch College, with a Statement of its Financial History, Condition and Prospects. New York, November, 1858.

NEW YORK: *John A. Gray, Printer*, 1858. [41]

12mo. pp. 12.

APPEAL by the Convention of Michigan to the People of the United States, with other Documents in relation to the Boundary Question, between Michigan and Ohio. Printed for the Convention.

DETROIT: *Sheldon M'Knight, Printer*, 1835. [42]

8vo. pp. 176.

ARTICLES OF AN ASSOCIATION by the name of the Ohio Company.

NEW YORK: *Printed by Samuel and John Loudon, Water Street*, 1787. [43]

16mo. pp. 45.

*** This rare tract, a copy of which may be found in the Harvard Library, and another in the Wisconsin Historical Society, is probably the first published work relating to the Ohio Company. The officers of the Company were: Hon. Rufus Putnam, Samuel H. Parsons, James M. Varnum, and the Rev. Manasseh Cutler, Directors; Major Winthrop Sargent, Secretary, and Col. Richard Platt, Treasurer. The following extract concludes the tract: "Many settlers are going out this fall, and in the course of the year 1788, one thousand families will remove to this fertile country." The prophecy was more than fulfilled.

ASHE (THOMAS).

Memoirs of Mammoth, and various other Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones, of Incognita, or, Non-descript Animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, &c., &c. Published for the information of those Ladies and Gentlemen whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool Museum. By Th. Ashe, Esq.

LIVERPOOL, 1806. [44]

8vo. pp. 60.

*** Besides describing the contents of ten boxes of the aforesaid "Non-descript" bones, which were collected by Mr. Ashe, Esq., "in person," the author adds "Memoirs of Mammoth and other Extraordinary Bones."

The true story of the "Big-bones," and the manner in which the author collected them "in person," is this: At Big Bone Lick, Ky., about forty miles below Cincinnati, was a vast depository of the fossil bones of the Mastodon. Dr. W. Goforth, of Cincinnati, imbued with a love for science and a steady pursuit of knowledge, had in 1803, at great expense, dug up and put together the largest of these. Ashe, *alias* D'Arville, persuaded him to intrust them to him as partner, he exhibiting them in Europe, while he shared the profits with the Doctor. Ashe made a fortune of them and of his book in London, but they were never heard of again, except that he had sold them to the Liverpool Museum and taken the proceeds. Thus was Goforth swindled out of what was no doubt a large part of his small fortune, by this adventurer.

Smith, 1867, $1.00; Priced, Cin., 1876, $2.00.

ASHE (THOMAS).

Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their banks and Vicinity. By Thomas Ashe, Esq. In three volumes.

LONDON: *Printed for Richard Phillips*, 1808. [45]

3 *vols.* 18*mo.* *Vol.* 1, *Contents pp.* vi.+*Text, pp.* 328. *Vol.* 2, *pp.* 292+*Contents* ii. *Vol.* 3, *pp.* 310+*Contents pp.* ii.

*** Another edition in one volume was published in London the same year, 12mo. pp. 366. There remains no doubt that Ashe was a literary impostor; the first to discover that a book abusing the people of the United States would be profitable by its popularity. During his sojourn in America, he passed himself off as a Frenchman, under the name of D'Arville. Ashe's obvious fictions and libels destroyed the credibility of his descriptions; for instance, he speaks of the Great Miami as being perennial, from having its fountains in Lake Erie and flowing out of that lake. He also represents a bear, which he had shot as he was descending the Ohio, stopping the wound with herbs, and he imagines the animal making an indignant speech on the occasion.

The only part of the book that is not made up of the most ridiculous follies and falsehoods, is taken *verbatim et literatum*, from the "Navigator."

A severe criticism of Ashe's Travels will be found in the preface of "Schultz's Travels," in which he declares that "he has made a careful examination of the work, and found it to abound in *mistakes, misrepresentations and fictions* in almost every page," and also that he "does not believe that any such person ever travelled the route pretended to be described."

Also published in "Phillips' Voyages," v. 5.

See Edinburgh Review, XV., 349.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *hf. mor.*, $6.50; Cin'ti, 1879, *sheep*, $4.50.

ATHENS COUNTY. Atlas of Athens County, Ohio, from actual Surveys by and under the direction of C. J. Lake, C. E.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Titus, Simmons & Titus*, 31 *South Sixth St.*, 1875. [46]

4vo. pp. 88+2 *folding Maps.*

ATHERTON (WILLIAM).

Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North-Western Army, under General Winchester: Massacre of the Prisoners: Sixteen months Imprisonment of the Writer and others with the Indians and British: By William Atherton.

FRANKFORT, KY.: *Printed for the Author by A. G. Hodges*, 1842. [47]

16mo. pp. 152.

*** This work recounts the adventures of the Volunteers from Kentucky under the command of Cols. Allen, Lewis and Scott, who were called to the relief of Fort Wayne. Their route was from Georgetown, Ky, to Cincinnati, thence through the State of Ohio, by way of Piqua. It narrates the subsequent defeat of the Army at Raisin, their capture and experiences while imprisoned at Montreal and Quebec. In feeling and humanity, the author places the Indians above the British. *See also* Dudley (Thomas P.).

Fisher, 1866, $1.25; Woodward, 1869, *hf. mor.*, $2.10; Field, 1875, *boards*, $5.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.50.

ATWATER (CALEB).

The General Character, present and future Prospects, of the People of Ohio; an Address delivered at the United States' Court House, during the term of the United States' Circuit Court, in Columbus, Ohio, December, 1826. By Caleb Atwater, Councellor at Law.

COLUMBUS: *P. H. Olmsted & Co.*, 1827. [48]

8vo. pp. 21.

*** A general eulogy of the State. It is a highly-wrought picture, which would have been improved by laying on the colors with more discrimination.

ATWATER (CALEB).

Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie de Chien; thence to Washington City in 1829. By Caleb Atwater.

COLUMBUS, O: *Printed by Jenkins and Grover, High Street*, 1831. [49]

16*mo*. *pp*. vii+296.

Fisher, 1866, $1.50; Smith, 1867, $2.63; Boon, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $2.13; Field, 1875, $4.25.

ATWATER (CALEB).

The Indians of the North-West, their Maners, Customs, &c. &c. or Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien and thence to Washington City in 1829. By Caleb Atwater, Commissioner employed by the United States, to negotiate with the Indians of the Upper Mississippi, for the purchase of the Mineral Country, &c.

COLUMBUS, OHIO: [1831.] [50]

16*mo*. *pp*. vii+296.

*** There is no difference whatever in the two above works, except that in a few copies of the latter, the more elaborate second title was *pasted* in the unsold copies of the former. The first 28 pages of the work relate mainly to Ohio.

Bangs & Co., 1873, $1.50; Priced, Cin ti, 1878, $2.00.

ATWATER (CALEB).

A History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. By Caleb Atwater, A. M. Member of the American Antiquarian Society, etc. First Edition.

CINCINNATI: *Stereotyped by Glezen & Shepard*, [1838.] [51]

8*vo*. *pp* 403.

*** Some copies have *Second Edition* on the title, with same imprint, 8vo. pp. 407. The matter is the same as the first editions except the additional four pages at end. The book was severely criticized in all quarters; the *Hesperian* says, that "as a literary production it is deplorably deficient." The author makes the assertion in the Preface, that this is the first history of Ohio, which is erroneous, "Chase's Sketch of the History of Ohio" having been published five years previously.

This book gives very full narratives of Harmar and St. Clair's Campaigns in 1790 and 1791, Wagner's Campaign, Tupper's Expedition, Dunmore's Expedition against the Ohio Indians, the Siege of Fort Meigs, and Groghan's Defence of Fort Stevenson.

Corner, 1866, $2.00; Smith, 1867, $2.50; Field, 1875, $5.75; Boon, 1870, $2.50; Wynne, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $4.00; Hubbard, 1868, $3.20; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

ATWATER (CALEB).

The Writings of. [*First Title*], A Description of the Antiquities discovered in the Western Country; originally communicated to the American Antiquarian Society by Caleb Atwater. [*Second Title*], Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829.

COLUMBUS: *Published by the Author. Printed by Scott and Wright*, 1833. [52]

8vo. pp. 408+10 *Plates.*

*** The "Antiquities." include pp. 9–165, and the "Tour," pp. 169–408.

The Antiquities were first published in the *Archæologia Americana*, vol. 1, 1820, and were never reprinted in a separate form.

The work contains but a small portion of these ruins, and subsequent examinations have thrown discredit upon some of the representations made by the author, in points upon which theories had been erected both by the author and others; however, it is by far the most complete of the early publications on this subject, and considering the new and inaccessible state of the country at that time, and the discouragements and difficulties of making detailed examinations, his plans are in general as correct as could be reasonably expected.

A severe criticism of this work will be found in the "Western Monthly Magazine," vol. 3, page 375.

Bangs & Co., 1871, $2.38; Field, 1875 *hf. mor.*, $3.00; Priced, Phil., 1871, *bds. uncut*, $6.00; Hubbard, 1868, $4.20; Priced, N. Y., 1872, *bds. uncut*, $5.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $5.00.

AYDELOTT (B. P.)

Rev. B. P. Aydelott, in answer to the Rt. Rev. P. Chase.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Lodge & L'Hommedieu, Cincinnati Gazette Office*, [1832.] [53]

8vo. Half title and pp. 45+viii.

*** Relates to the controversy at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.

AYNGE (G. A.)

The death of Tecumseh; and Poetical Fragments on various subjects. By G. A. Aynge.

DARTMOUTH: *Printed and Sold by R. Crawford*, 1821. [54]

16mo. pp. 72+*subscriber's names* 4 *pages.*

*** Contains, besides the Poem of 48 pages on the death of Tecumseh, a Dirge, on the heroes who fell at the Battle of Moravian Town, [Gnadenhutten].

AILY (FRANCIS). Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 & 1797. By the late Francis Baily, F. R. S., President of the Royal Astronomical Society. With a Memoir of the Author.

LONDON: *Baily Brothers. Royal Exchange Buildings,* MDCCCLVI. [55]

8vo. pp. xii+439.

***The Memoir was written by Sir John Herschel, Bart. The work gives an account of the author's trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans, and back to Knoxville, Tennessee. Upwards of 100 pages are devoted to Ohio, and the author's descriptions are both intelligent and truthful.

Usually priced at $3.00.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

Relics of the Mound Builders. By C. C. Baldwin.—Campaign of 1813 on the Ohio Frontier, An Address by Thomas Christian, communicated by Hon. Leslie Combs of Kentucky. [56]

8vo. half title, pp. 7.

***Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts No. 23, 1874.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

The Iroquois in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin. Read before the Society December 28, 1868. [57]

8vo. Half title, pp. 7.

***Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts No. 40.

A valuable paper, giving an account of the Destruction of the Eries, Wars of the Iroquois, their Treaties of Cession, etc. The last four pages contain: First United States Land Surveys, 1786—Seven Ranges in Ohio—Thomas Hutchins, Geographer.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

Early Indian Migration in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin. Read before the State Archæological Society of Ohio, in September, 1878. [58]

8vo. Half title, pp. 14.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, No. 47. Reprinted from the American Antiquarian, April, 1879. Contains two maps in the text, the first showing the supposed position of the Indian tribes about 1600; the second gives a copy of Sanson's Map of the great Lakes, published in 1657.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

Indian Narrative of Judge Hugh Welch, of Green Springs, Seneca and Sandusky Countries, Ohio. Prepared for the Society by C. C. Baldwin. [59]

8vo. Half title, pp. 9.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts No. 50. The pamphlet also contains: Wyandot Missions on the Sandusky River in 1806–7—Diary of Quintus F. Atkins.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

Early Maps of Ohio and the West. By C. C. Baldwin, Secretary. [60]

8vo. Half title and pp. 25.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tract No. 25, Cleveland, Ohio, April, 1875. A very interesting pamphlet, containing also a list of the Maps in possession of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, including the Lake Region of North America to 1800.

BALDWIN (C. C.)

Notice of Historical and Pioneer Societies in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin, Secretary. [61]

Half title, pp. 8.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tract No. 27, Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1875. Contains a short account of all the organized Historical Societies in the State.

BARBARATIES OF THE ENEMY, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the War has been waged by the enemy; and the Documents accompanying said Report.

PRINTED AT WORCESTER, *by Isaac Sturtevant, for Remark Dunnell*, 1814. [62]

16*mo. pp.* 192.

*** Pages 123—153 relate entirely to the massacre of the Americans on the River Raisin, and at Frenchtown, Michigan, in the War of 1812.

Rice, 1870, *bds. uncut*, $2.50.

BARBARATIES OF THE ENEMY, or Documents accompanying the Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the War has been waged by the Enemy.

LEXINGTON: [KY.] *Published by William Essex, Jr., & Co.*, 1814. [63]

12*mo. pp.* 124.

*** Another edition of the above printed the same year; it is more scarce than the Worcester edition.

Bangs & Co., March 23, 1875, $1.50.

BARBIERE (JOE).

Scraps from the Prison Table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. By Joe Barbiere, Lieut. Col. late C. S. A.

DOYLESTOWN, PA.: *W. W. H. Davis*, 1868. [64]

8*vo. pp.* 397. *Map and* 7 *Plates.*

*** Camp Chase was located at Columbus, Ohio, and Johnson's Island is in the Bay opposite Sandusky, Ohio.

BARNESVILLE.

History of the Barnesville Public Schools from 1828 to 1876. [65]

8*vo. pp.* 7.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

BARNUM (E. M.)

Memoirs of Clarksfield, Huron County, Ohio, [*See* Fireland's Pioneer, vol. 1.] [66]

BARR (Mrs. MARY).

Memoir of Mrs. Mary Barr. Printed for Private Circulation.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Company Print, January*, 1863. [67]

8*vo. pp.* 10.

*** Mrs. Mary Barr was one of the early settlers of Cincinnati; she was born 1783 and died January, 1863, having resided in Cincinnati 54 years.

BASSETT (A. H.)

Inaugural Address at the Organization of the Mad River Valley Pioneer and Historical Association, May 2, 1870. [68]

*** Forms vol. 1, No. 1, of the Mad River Valley Pioneer.

BATCHELDER (JAMES L.)

The United States, The West, and the State of Ohio, as Missionary Fields. By James L. Batchelder.

CINCINNATI: *David Anderson*, 1848. [69]

8vo. pp 84.

BATTLE OF FRENCHTOWN, 1813,—Major Craig on Lake Erie, 1782—White men as Scalpers—Geographer General Hutchins. [70]

Half title, pp. 8.

***Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tract, No. 22, Cleveland, Ohio, August, 1874.

BEACH (W. W.)

The Indian Miscellany; containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions and Superstitions of the American Aborigines; with Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, etc. Edited by W. W. Beach.

ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1877. [71]

8vo. pp. viii—490.

***These sketches consist mainly of reprints from newspapers, magazines, and pamphlets, and contain many articles of interest to the student of Ohio History, among which will be found the captivity of Christian Fast. [*see under* Hill (Geo. W.)]

BEATTY (CHARLES).

The Journal of a Two-Month's Tour; with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains. To which are added Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the various Attempts that have been made to civilize and convert them, from the first Settlement of New England to this Day; By Charles Beatty, A. M. LONDON: *William Davenhill*, MDCCLXVIII. [72]

8vo. pp. 110.

***The author visited the Indian towns in South-eastern Ohio, then lying far beyond the frontiers, at a period of great interest in their history. The work con-

tains several interesting journals of the author, and interviews with Indian chiefs, conferences, etc., and some interesting articles relating to the Delaware Indians. See page 164 "Day's Historical Collections of Pennsylvania" for an account of the author.

Menzies, 1875, *hf. mor. uncut*, $7.00; Hoffman, 1877, $3.00; Priced N. Y., 1872, $5.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

BEATTY (CHARLES).

The Journal of a Two-Month's Tour; with a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pensylvania, etc. [Same Title as the above.]

EDINBURGH: *Printed by and for T. Maccleish and Co.*, 1798. [73]

8vo. pp. 56.

***Another Edition of the above. It was published as an appendix to "Brainard's Journal of a Mission among the Indians," and some copies were struck off separately with title page.

Field, 1875, $3.00.

BEBB (WILLIAM).

Cincinnati: her position, duty and destiny. An address before the Young Men's Mercantile Lib'y. Asso. of Cincinnati, April 18, 1848. By William Bebb, Governor of Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Association*, 1848. [74]

8vo. pp. 28.

BEDELL (G. T.)

A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Saint Paul's Church, Cleveland. By Rt. Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio. With Historical Addenda, compiled by the Rev. Nelson Somerville Rulison, Rector of the Parish.

CLEVELAND: *Published by the Vestry of the Parish*, 1877. [75]

8vo. pp. 40.

*** The Appendix contains a history of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland.

BEECHER (LYMAN).

A Plea for the West. By Lyman Beecher, D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Truman and Smith*, 1835. [76]

16mo. pp. 172.

*** Consists of discourses delivered by the author in several of the Atlantic cities, in 1834, while on an agency for the Cincinnati Lane Seminary.

Mr. Beecher was one of the stoutest champions of what was called New-school Presbyterianism. The above is written almost entirely on the danger to be apprehended from the influx of Roman Catholics. The circulation of this little volume was very extensive on both sides of the Mountains, and a number of editions were published. The second edition was published in Cincinnati, 1835, 12mo. pp. 190.

Priced, N. Y., 1869, 75c; 1874, $1.00; Cin'ti, 1878, 75c.

BEECHER (LYMAN).

An Address delivered at the Tenth Anniversary Celebration of the Union Literary Society of Miami University, Sept. 29, 1835. By Lyman Beecher, D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Cincinnati Journal Office*, 1835. [77]

8vo. pp. 44.

BEECHER (LYMAN).

Trial and Acquittal of Lyman Beecher D. D. before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, D. D. Reported for the New York Observer, by Mr. Stansbury, of Washington D. C.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Eli Taylor*, 1835. [78]

Royal 8vo. pp. 107.

*** This was one of the most interesting ecclesiastical trials that ever occurred in this country. The controversy was purely theological, the accused and accuser having no personal contention.

Hubbard, 1868, $1.10; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $1.00.

BEGGS (S. R.)

Pages from the Early History of the West and North-West: embracing Reminiscences and Incidents of Settlement and Growth, and Sketches of the Material and Religious Progress of the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, with especial reference to the History of Methodism. By Rev. S. R. Beggs.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Methodist Book Concern*, 1868. [79]

8vo. pp. 325.

*** A portion of these reminiscences previously appeared in successive numbers of the North-western Christian Advocate. The book contains much matter of historical value. It is not out of print.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.* $3.00.

[BELLOWS (HENRY W.)]
The Claims of Antioch College on the Unitarian Denomination, inferred from a Brief History of the Institution.
BOSTON: *Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers*, 1865. [80]
8vo. pp. 20.

***A Brief History of Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

BENEDICT (PLATT).
Memoir of the Township of Norwalk, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [81]

BENSON (BENJAMIN).
Historical Sketch of Townsend, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [82]

BENSON (BENJAMIN).
Sketch of Clarksfield, Huron County, Ohio, 1858. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [83]

BETTS (REV. XENOPHON).
Early Settlement of Wakeman, Huron County, Ohio. Address before the Fire Lands Hist. Soc., Dec., 1867. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 9.] [84]

BIBLE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS (THE).
Records, Arguments, Opinions, and Decision in the Case of John D. Minor et als, versus The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et als., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati.
CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. [85]
8vo. pp. 420.

*** This litigation began in an application on behalf of certain citizens of Cincinnati, to restrain, by an injunction, the enforcement of the order of the Board of Education, forbidding the use of religious books, including the Bible in the common schools of Cincinnati. The speeches of all the counsel in the case were carefully reported and here published, together with the opinions and decision of the majority of the court, granting the injunction, and the dissenting opinions of one of the judges.

The attorneys who argued this important case, were for the plaintiffs, Wm. M. Ramsey, Geo. R. Sage and Rufus King, for the defendants, Geo. Hoadley, John B. Stallo, and Stanley Matthews. The judges, Bellamy Storer, M. B. Hagans, and Alphonso Taft. Besides the publication above noted, each argument was published separately in pamphlet form.

BIERCE (L. V.)

Historical Reminiscences of Summit County. By Gen. L. V. Bierce.

AKRON, OHIO: *T. and H. G. Canfield, Publishers*, 1854. [86]

16*mo. pp.* 157.

*** One of the best arranged and most carefully written of our county histories. A Biography of General Bierce, taken from "Biographical Sketches of Eminent Americans," precedes the work; then comes a Biography of Amzi Atwater, which is followed by a history of each township in the county.

Many interesting events in the early history of the State, and new incidents of Indian life and warfare, will be found in this little volume.

Smith, 1867, $1.50; Hubbard, 1867, $1.50; Woodward, 1869, $1.88; Priced, N. Y., 1873, *hf. mor. uncut*, $3.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $2.25.

[BIERCE (L. V.)]

Asaph Whittlesey, late of Tallmadge, Summit Co. Ohio. Vesta Hart Wittlesey, and Susan Everett Whittlesey *nee* Fitch.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1872. [87]

8*vo. pp.* 14.

***A republication of portions of a discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Tallmadge, by General Bierce, October 6, 1868.

BIERCE (L. V.)

Centennial Historical Address delivered at Ravenna, Portage Co. Ohio, July 4th, 1876. By Gen. L. V. Bierce.

[AKRON O.: 1876]. [88]

12*mo. pp.* 16.

BIGELOW (JOHN M.)

Florula Lancastriensis: or a Catalogue comprising nearly all the flowering and filiocid Plants, growing naturally within the limits of Fairfield County. By John M. Bigelow, M. D. LANCASTER O.: 1841. [89]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

BIGELOW (JOHN M.)

A List of the Medicinal Plants of Ohio, (not embraced in Wood and Bache's U. S. Dispensatory.) Containing as far as known, a brief account of their properties. By John M. Bigelow, M. D.

COLUMBUS: *J. H. Riley & Co. Publishers* 1849. [90]

8*vo. pp.* 47.

BIGGS (HENRY W.)

A Sermon commemorative of Noah L. Wilson, Esq. Preached October 27, 1867. By Rev. Henry W. Biggs of Chillicothe.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin*, 1868. [91]

8vo. pp. 14.

*** Noah L. Wilson, resided in Chillicothe, Ohio, many years.

BIGGS (HENRY W.)

A History of the First Presbyterian Church of Chillicothe, O., delivered by Rev. H. W. Biggs, Sunday, Nov. 12, 1876. Published by request of the Congregation.

CINCINNATI: *A. H. Pounsford & Co. Printers*, 1877. [92]

8vo. pp. 20.

BIOGRAPHICAL Cyclopædia and Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Men, with an Historical Sketch, of the State of Ohio. Edited by J. Fletcher Brennan. Illustrated with Portraits on Steel, executed expressly for this work, by the best American and English Artists.

CINCINNATI: *Published by John C. Yorston & Co.* 1879. [93]

Folio, pp. 504 *and* 200 *Steel Portraits.*

*** A magnificent work, and one of the handsomest volumes ever issued in the State. The biographical sketches number 724. The design seems to have been, not to take in everybody who was willing to pay for the insertion of his biography and portrait, but to give fair records of those men of the past and present whose position and achievements demand recognition. The selection of names is by far the best that has been made in works of this class. The portraits are fine specimens of steel engraving. The Historical Sketch of Ohio occupying pp. 9–56, while though not without error is concise and well written, and altogether the work is one of which Ohioans may well be proud. A second volume is announced by the publishers.

BIOGRAPHICAL Encyclopædia of Ohio, of the Nineteenth Century.

CINCINNATI AND PHILADELPHIA: *Galaxy Publishing Company*, 1876. [94]

4to. pp. 672 *and* 98 *Steel Portraits.*

*** A handsomely bound volume, containing the biographies of many of our distinguished men, and of many more who were never heard of outside of their own county, until they paid their money and got their names in this weighty book. Each subscriber paid for his volume $25, and was allowed to write his own opinion of

himself, and of all the great acts of his life, as well as the numerous insignificant ones. The gentlemen who adorn the book with their intellectual phizzes, paid for this great privilege, $150. The modesty of some of these gentlemen in showing up their virtues is remarkable; had they been wise, they would, before writing so glowingly of themselves, have read and pondered over the lines of "Bobbie Burns:"

"O, wad some pow'r the giftie gie us,
To see oursels as ithers see us!
It wad frae monie a blunder free us,
And foolish notion."

BIRCH (THOMAS LEDLIE).

Seemingly Experimental Religion, Instructors Unexperienced—Converters Unconverted—Revivals killing Religion—Missionaries in need of Teaching—or, War against the Gospel by its Friends. Being The Examination and Rejection of Thomas Ledlie Birch, a foreign ordained Minister, by the Rev. Presbytery of Ohio, under the very Rev. General Assembly's Alien Act; The Trial of the Rev. John M'Millan, before the Rev. Presbytery of Ohio, for defaming Birch; The Trial and acquittal of the Rev. Presbytery of Ohio, before the very Rev. General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of America, for the Rejection of Birch; and Injustice in permitting the Rev. John M'Millan to escape Church Censure, With Remarks Thereon, addressed to the Friends of Gospel Progress, more particularly, those of the Presbyterian Church of America. By the Rev. Thomas Ledlie Birch, A. M. [Scripture Text, 7 lines.]

WASHINGTON [PA.]—*Printed for the Author*—MDCCCVI. [95]

8vo. pp. 144.

*** An exceedingy scarce pamphlet, as well as early Western imprint. A copy is in the Ohio Historical Society, and another in the Baltimore Mercantile Library.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *hf. mor. uncut*, $8.50.

BIRKBECK (MORRIS).

Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. By Morris Birkbeck. The Fourth Edition. LONDON: *James Ridgway* 1818. [96]

8vo. pp. 156 *and Map.*

*** About one-fourth of the work (pp. 43—83) relates to Ohio, through which the author passed on his journey to Illinois; he gives some minute particulars, and the

work is entertaining. "One of the most interesting and instructive books that has appeared for many years."—Edinb. Rev. xxx. 120. *See also*, M. R. lxxxv. 146.

The First Edition was published in Philadelphia, in 1817, 12mo. pp. 189. Second Edition, London, 1818, pp. 163 and map. Third Edition, London, 1818, pp. 156. Fourth Edition, London, 1818, pp. 156. Fifth Edition, London, 1819. Dublin, 1818. Cork, 1818. Philadelphia, 1819.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75.

BITTINGER (J. B.)

An Address at the laying of the Corner-Stone of the Lake Erie Female Seminary at Painesville, O., July 4, 1857. By J. B. Bittinger. CLEVELAND: 1857. [97]

8vo. pp. 23.

BLUNT (EDMUND M.)

Traveller's Guide to and through the State of Ohio, with Sailing Directions for Lake Erie. By Edmund M. Blunt.

NEW YORK: *Sold by Betts and Anstice*, 1833. [98]

32mo. pp. 28 *and Map.*

*** Few copies of this little work have survived the ravages of time.

BONN (A. C.)

Verhandeling over de Mastodonte of Mammouth van den Ohio. Ter geleide eener naauweurige afbeelding van het geraamte van dat dier. Door A. C. Bonn, Med. Doctor te Amsterdam. [99]

Half title, n. p. n. d.

*** Evidently from the transactions of some learned society in Amsterdam, of which it formed pp. 289—346. Is contains two large folding plates of the Mammoth.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. cf.* $3.50.

BOUQUET'S EXPEDITION. *See under* [Smith (William).]

BOWER (REV. WILLIAM).

Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church, Newark, Ohio, Sunday, September 19th, 1875. In Memory of the Rev. Henry Martyn Hervey, late Pastor of the above Church.

GRANVILLE, O.: *Press of E. M. P. Brister* 1876. [100]

8vo. pp. 22+3 *pages unnumbered.*

*** Mr. Hervey was the author of "Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Churches in Licking county, Ohio." The above pamphlet contains, besides the sermon, a sketch of his life by Isaac Smucker.

BOYD (JOSEPH B.)

Handbook of Cincinnati; being a Complete Guide to the City, its Public Buildings Illustrated; its Railroad, Steamboat, Stage and Omnibus Lines; its Hotels, its Public Resorts, its Churches, its Parks; Briefly, Cincinnati as it is, and the way to find it. Spring 1869.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Jos. B. Boyd*, 25 *W. 4th St.* 1869. [101]

16*mo. pp.* 130 *and Map.*

BOYER (LIEUT).

A Journal of Wayne's Campaign. Being an Authentic Daily Record of the most Important Occurrences during the Campaign of Major General Anthony Wayne, against the Northwestern Indians; Commencing on the 28th, day of July, and ending on the 2d day of November, 1794; including an account of the great battle of August 20th. By Lieutenant Boyer.

CINCINNATI, O.: *Printed for William Dodge, By Jno. F. Uhlhorn*, 1866. [102]

4*to. pp.* 23.

***The above was published as an appendix to "Jacob's Life of Cresap," but paged independently, and copies were issued in a separate cover. Also published in the "American Pioneer," vol. I, pages 315—351.

An account of Wayne's Campaign, will also be found in the Western Review, v. 2 p. 229.

BOYNTON (CHARLES B.)

Oration delivered on the Fifth of July, 1847, before the Native Americans of Cincinnati. By Rev. Charles B. Boynton.

CINCINNATI: *Tagard and Gardner, Printers*, 1847. [103]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

BOYNTON (W. W.)

The Early History of Lorain County, Ohio. An address by W. W. Boynton, delivered July 4, 1876, at Elyria, Ohio. [104]

8*vo. Title+pp.* 35.

***First published in the "Elyria Weekly Republican," July 7, 1876. Contains a very good history of Lorain county, and incidentally of the Western Reserve.

BRECKINRIDGE (H. M.)

Recollections of Persons and Places in the West.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. Kay, Jr. & Brother*, 1834. [105]

12mo. pp. 244.

***Second Edition, enlarged, pp. viii—331, Philadelphia; J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868.

BRADDOCK.

The Expedition of Major General Braddock to Virginia; with the Two Regiments of Hacket and Dunbar. Being Extracts of Letters from an Officer in one of those Regiments to his Friend in London, describing the March and Engagement in the Woods. Together with many little Incidents, giving a lively idea of the Nature of the Country, Climate and Manner in which the Officers and Soldiers lived; also, the Difficulties they went through in that Wilderness.

LONDON: *Printed for H. Carpenter*, MDCCLV, [106]

8vo. Half title, pp. 29.

***A very rare tract; a copy is in Harvard College Library. "A vile misrepresentation of everything that the worthless, unknown scribbler undertakes to describe," M. R., xiii, 306.

Leavitt & Co., 1868, *uncut*, $8.50; Rice, 1870, *polished calf*, $25.00.

BRADDOCK.

Six Plans of the Different Dispositions of the English Army under the Command of the late General Braddock, in North America. I. Line of March with the whole Baggage. II. Plan of the Disposition of the advanced Party, of four hundred Men, to protect the workers while clearing the Road. III. Encampment of the Detachment sent from the Little Meadows. IV. Line of March of the Detachment sent from the Little Meadows. V. Plan of the Field of Battle on the 9th of July 1755. VI. A Map shewing the Rout and Encampment of the Army. By an Officer.

LONDON: *Printed for T. Jefferys at Charing Cross*, MDCCLVIII. [107]

Folio.

***An extremely rare series of plans. The only copy we have seen, is in the library of William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh, to whom we are indebted for the titles of many of the rare works described in this catalogue.

Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.* $27.00.

BRADDOCK.

Braddock's Defeat; or, the First Field of the West; a Poem. By a Citizen of the West. With Historical Notes. ST. LOUIS, 1839. [108]

12mo.

***I have never met with a copy of this pamphlet.

BRADDOCK.

The History of an expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755 under Major General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H. B. M. Forces in America. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by Winthrop Sargent, M. A.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1855. [109]

8vo. pp. 423, *and* 21 *Plates.*

***The most complete history of this expedition.

Wight, 1864, *hf. cf.* $2.63; Roche, 1867, $2.50; Leavitt & Co., *hf. rus. uncut*, $5.75; Field, 1875, $3.00.

BRADDOCK. *See under* [Chauncy (Charles).]

BRADBURN (GEORGE).

A Statement by George Bradburn, of his Connection with the "True Democrat" and John C. Vaughan.

CLEVELAND: *Published by the Author*, 1853. [110]

8vo. Pamphlet.

BRADBURY (JOHN).

Travels in the Interior of America, in the Years 1809, 1810 and 1811; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, together with the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee. With the Illinois and Western Territories, and containing Remarks and Observations useful to Persons Emigrating to those Countries. By John Bradbury, F. L. S. London, Corresponding Member of the Liverpool Philosophical Society, and Honorary Member of the Literary and Philosophical Societies, New York, United States, America.

LIVERPOOL: *Printed for the Author, by Smith and Galway and Published by Sherwood, Neely and Jones,* LONDON, 1817. [111]

8vo. pp. xii, *and text pp.* 9—364+'*Errata*' *on a slip*, 13 *lines.*

*** A Second Edition was published, London, 1819, 8vo. pp. 346 and Map.

Pages 279—334 contain Remarks on Ohio and the West, made during the author's tour; they consist principally of descriptions and advice useful to emigrants. Unlike the narrations of most of the early travelers in the Western country, Bradbury's chief object seems to have been to convey information and write the truth. His work is of primary importance, and quoted as authority by modern writers.

Leavitt & Co., 1868. $1.63; Boon, 1870, *hf. mor.* $4.25; Griswold, 1876, *hf. cf.* $2.50; Priced N. Y., 1874, *hf. cf.* $3.50; Cin'ti, 1878, *bds. uncut*, $4.25.

BRADFORD (ALEXANDER W.)

American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By Alexander W. Bradford.

NEW YORK: *Dayton and Saxton* 1841. [112]

8vo. pp. 435.

*** The first portion of the work with few exceptions, is confined to a description of the ancient American monuments, including in pp. 21—55, those contained within the limits of Ohio. The author confines himself strictly to the language of his authorities, which are numerous and varied, thus the reader has an opportunity to form his own conclusions, and to test the accuracy of the author's theories. The second part of the work is an attempt to solve some interesting problems of ancient aboriginal history.

Some copies have the imprint *New York; Wiley & Putnam*, 1841. A second edition was published in 1843.

See N. A. R., liv. 283, and "Atheneum," May 21, 1842.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.* $2.25; Morrell, 1869, $1.75; Wynne, 1875, $2.75, Priced, Phil., 1871, $2.50; Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

BRADSHAW (LIEUT.)

Diary of St. Clair's Campaign. *See under* Hinde.

BRAND (JAMES).

History of the First Church, [Congregational] Oberlin, Ohio. An address by the Pastor, Rev. James Brand, Delivered December 1876. Published by request.

[OBERLIN] *Printed at the News Job Room*, 1877. [113]

8vo. pp. 45.

BRAND (W. A.)

Roll of Honor. The Soldiers of Champaign County who died for the Union. Compiled by W. A. Brand.

URBANA, OHIO, *Saxton & Brand, Printers*, 1876. [114]

32mo. pp. 68.

BRAYTON (MATTHEW).

The Indian Captive. A Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of Matthew Brayton in his Thirty-four years of Captivity among the Indians of North Western America.

CLEVELAND O.: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers, Herald Office*, 1860. [115]

16*mo. pp.* 68.

*** An account of the captivity of Brayton, in 1825, when seven years old, in the neighborhood of the junction of the Sandusky and Tymochte rivers, in Wyandot county, Ohio, by a remnant of the once powerful Wyandot Indians. After having been traded from tribe to tribe, in the West, for a period of thirty-four years, he found his way back to Ohio, and related the narrative of his captivity. It was published in the Cleveland Herald, in 1859, through the medium of which he was restored to his family.

"Extraordinary as the incidents appear, there is abundant proof of entire truth. Living witnesses bear testimony of the circumstances of the mysterious loss of the hero, and his identity is established by incontrovertible proofs."—*Preface.*

BRICKELL (JOHN).

Narrative of his Captivity among the Delaware Indians in 1791. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 1. page 43]. [116]

*** Although quite young when taken prisioner, Brickell is very clear as to many important facts; and, being with the Indians when they defeated St. Clair, and when they were in turn defeated by Wayne, he is a valuable witness from the other side of the line, which makes his narrative doubly interesting.

BRIEF Historical Sketch of the Western Baptist Theological Institute. CINCINNATI, 1850. [117]

8*vo. pp.*

BRIGGS (ROBERT M.)

Resolutions and Addresses relative to the Death of Hon. Robert M. Briggs, presented and delivered on the 23d Day of February, A. D. 1869. Published by request of the Family.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co., Printers*, 1869. [118]

8*vo. pp.* 36.

*** Contains two adresses, one by Hon. R. A. Harrison, and the other by Judge James Sloane. Mr. Briggs was born in 1831, and died February 9, 1869; he was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Fayette county, and member of the House of Representatives, in 1857; his residence was at Washington C. H., Ohio, where he died.

BRINKERHOFF (JACOB).
Address delivered at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Richland County Court House, on Tuesday, Sept. 27, 1870. By Hon. Jacob Brinkerhoff.
MANSFIELD OHIO, 1870. [119]
8vo. pp. 15.

[BRINKERHOFF (JACOB).]
Centennial Exercises and Historical Sketch of Richland County Ohio, at Mansfield, Ohio, July 4th, 1876. [120]
Folio pp. 7.
*** Reprinted from the Mansfield Herald.

BRINTON (D. G.)
The Shawnees and their Migrations. [*See* Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, page 21.] [121]

BROADWELL (J. S.)
Mental and Moral Characteristics of the Pioneers of the Fire Lands. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 13, page 53.] [122]

BROWN (CHARLES R.)
The Government of Ohio, its History, Resources and Jurisprudence, also a brief outline of the Government of the United States, for the use of Colleges etc. By Charles R. Brown.
KALAMAZOO MICH.: *Moore & Quale.* 1875. [123[
12mo. pp. 256.
*** Intended as an advanced text-book for schools.

BROWN (CHARLES R.)
The Old Northwest Territory: its Missions, Forts and Trading Posts. By Charles R. Brown.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.: *Brown, Moore & Quale* 1875. [124]
8vo. pp 32 *and Map.*
*** This little work is intended as an aid in perpetuating a knowledge of the ninety-four Forts and Mission Stations which it locates in the Northwest Territory, and admirably does it fulfill its object. The figures on the Map indicate the localities, while the corresponding figures in the text, indicate the paragraphs which embrace a brief history of the localities referred to.

BROWN (EDWARD).

Wadsworth Memorial: Containing an Account of the Proceedings of the Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Township of Wadsworth, Ohio. With the addresses, Historical Papers, and Poems, presented on that Occasion. Also, a Brief Sketch of the History to the Present Time; with Sketches of the Early History of the Adjoining Townships. To which is annexed, Biographical Sketches of the more prominent Pioneer Settlers and their Families. By Edward Brown, A. M. WADSWORTH: *Steam Printing House*, 1875. [125]

12*mo. pp.* 232.

*** Comprises a general history of Medina county, Ohio.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

BROWN (J. N.)

Memoirs of Ripley, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 4.] [126]

BROWN (SAMUEL R.)

Views on Lake Erie. Comprising a Minute and Interesting account of the Conflict on Lake Erie—Military Anecdotes—Abuses in the Army—Plan of a Military Settlement—View of the Lake Coast from Buffalo to Detroit. By Samuel R. Brown.

TROY, N. Y.: *Printed by Francis Adancourt*, 1814. [127]

16*mo. pp.* 96.

*** Scarce. A copy is in the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, and one in the Library of William M. Darlington, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $6.50; Green, 1871, *paper*, $3.75;

BROWN (SAMUEL R.)

Views of the Campaigns of the North-western Army &c., comprising Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison; a Minute and Interesting account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie; Military Anecdotes—Abuses in the Army—Plan of a Military Settlement—View of the Lake Coast from Sandusky to Detroit. By Samuel R. Brown.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for William G. Murphy*, 1815. [128]

16*mo. pp.* 156.

*** Other editions—Troy, 1814; Burlington, Vermont, 1814. They are all probably one edition in fact, with a change of imprint.

Fisher, 1866, $1.75; Green, 1870, $3.25; Drake, 1876, $1.25; Priced, Phil., 1873, $3.50; Cin'ti, 1876, $3.50.

BROWN (SAMUEL R.)

The Western Gazetteer; or Emigrants Directory, containing a Geographical Description of the Western States and Territories, viz. the States of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tenesee and Mississippi; and the Territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan and North Western. With an Appendix containing sketches of some of the western Counties of New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia; a description of the great Northern Lakes; Indian Antiquities and Directions to Emigrants. By Samuel R. Brown.

AUBURN, N. Y.: *Printed by H. C. Southwick*, 1817. [129]

12mo. pp. 366.

*** Reprinted in London in 1820, 8vo., and Belfast, 1819, 8vo.

In these sketches, the States and Territories described are arranged alphabetically. Ohio is included in pp. 269–326, which describe the Rivers, Soil, Counties, Towns, Population &c., The author's aim seems to have been to make the book a useful and correct guide to emigrants. The book contains much matter relating to the Indians and Antiquities. See N. A. Rev., VI. 134–138.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *boards*, $2.25.

BROWN (SIMEON).

Charges and Defense in the Trial of Rev. Simeon Brown, for Unsoundness of Doctrine; had before the Presbytery of Miami. Published by Members of the Lebanon Presbyterian Church and Congregation.

LEBANON, OHIO: *Printed at the Western Star Office*, 1856. [130]

8vo. pp. 62.

BRYAN (JUDGE C.)

Historical Sketch of the Public Schools at Akron, Ohio. [131]

8vo. pp. 28.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

BRYAN (JOHN A.)

The Ohio Annual Register, Containing a condensed history of the State, with a full and complete Catalogue of all the Public Officers in the several Counties of Ohio; Officers of State; Members of Congress, and the Legislature; Cabinet and other officers of the General Government, Etc., since the adoption of the State Constitution. Also, the names of the Governor, Judges, Etc., appointed under the Territorial Government; together with a variety of Tables and useful information, for the year 1835. By John A. Bryan.

COLUMBUS: *Printed and Published by J. Gilbert and R. C. Bryan*, [1835.] [132]

16*mo. pp.* 128.

***Valuable for reference, as it gives correct and complete lists of all the officers in the State to 1835.

BUCHANAN (J. R.)

Free Collegiate Education. A Lecture delivered by Prof. J. R. Buchanan, Jan. 26, 1852 [at] Cincinnati, with a Statement of the Measures adopted by the Trustees and Faculty of the E. M. [Eclectic Medical] Institute for the Establishment of a Free Medical College, to be connected with a Public Hospital, and which may serve as the Nucleus of a Free National University.

CINCINNATI: *W. M. Naudain, Printer*, 1852. [133]

8*vo. pp.* 16.

BÜCHLER (JOHANN ULRICH).

Land- und Seereisen nach Nard-amerika und Westindien, über Amsterdam nach Baltimore, Pittsburg, Gallipoli, Sensanetta, Neu-Veveg, die Gegend am Ohio und Missisippi . . . . . Zweite Auflage.

CHUR: *Grubenmann*, [183—?]. [134]

8*vo.*

***Title taken from Sabin's Dictionary. Our readers will hardly recognize Cincinnati by the spelling *Sensanetta*.

BULLOCK (W.)

Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, City of Cincinnati and Falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827, By W. Bullock F. L. S., &c. With a description of the new and flourishing City of Cincinnati, by Messrs. B. Drake and E. D. Mansfield; and a selection from various authors on the Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Settlers, in the Fertile and Populous State of Ohio, containing Information useful to Persons desirous of Settling in America.

LONDON: *John Miller*, 40 *Pall Mall*, 1827. [135]

12*mo. pp.* xxxi+viii+135 *and* 2 *Maps.*

*** Mr. Bullock's Journey occupies 31 pages, followed by a reprint of Drake and Mansfield's "Cincinnati in 1826," 92 pages. The appendix 36 pages is made up entirely of Extracts from "Drake's Cincinnati in 1815," and "Flint's Recollections of Ten Years passed in the Mississippi Valley."

The author purchased an extensive tract of land below Cincinnati on the Kentucky side, where Ludlow now stands; he returned to England and published the above work to induce emigrants to settle on his estate. A plan of the proposed settlement, which he called "Hygeia," is prefixed to the work, it is laid out by I. B. Papworth, Architect to the King of Wirtemburg.

Priced, N. Y., 1872, $2.50; Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

BUNN (MATTHEW).

Journal of the Adventures of Matthew Bunn, a Native of Brookfield, Mass., who enlisted [from] Providence, 1791, on an Expedition into the Western Country—was taken by the Savages, and made his escape into Detroit, April 1792.

PROVIDENCE, *Printed:* LITCHFIELD, [*Conn.*] *Reprinted, Thomas Collier*, 1796. [136]

8*vo. pp.* 24.

*** Reprinted from the *first* Providence edition, of which I have never seen a copy. Brinley, 1879, *hf. mor. uncut*, $8.50.

BUNN (MATTHEW.)

Short Narratives of the Life and Sufferings of Matthew Bunn after his Arrival at the British Garrison at Detroit, April 30, 1792, from his Indian Captivity. [n. p.] 1797. [137]

12*mo.*

*** We have never seen a copy of this edition. The following is a reprint.

BUNN (MATTHEW).

Narrative of the Life and Adventurers of Matthew Bunn, (of Providence R. I.) in an Expedition against the North Western Indians in the Years 1791, 2, 3, 4 & 5. [7th Edition, Revised—4000 copies.]

BATAVIA: *Printed for the Author, by Adams & Thorp*, 1828. [138]

12*mo. pp.* 59.

*** This pamphlet gives a brief account of the captivity of the author, during St. Clair's Campaign, and the barbarity and inhumanity of the red and white savages on that occasion. It is scarce, notwithstanding the 4000 copies and the seventh edition. At the end is a patriotic song, entitled "*St. Clair's Defeat.*"

Field, 1875, (Sup't) *hf. mor.*, $4.50; Drake, 1876, $4.13; Brinley, 1879, *hf. mor.*, $3.00.

BUNNELL (DAVID C.)

The Travels and Adventures of David C. Bunnell During Twenty-three years of a sea-faring life; Containing an accurate account of the Battle of Lake Erie, under the command of Com. Oliver H. Perry; together with Ten Years' service in the Navy of the United States, etc. Written by Himself.

PALMYRA, N. Y.: *Printed by E. B. Grandin, and Published by J. H. Bortles*, 1831. [139]

12*mo. pp.* 199+*Map.*

*** Pages 109 to 121 give an account of the Battle of Lake Erie, as viewed by the author, who was a sailor on board the Lawrence, the flag ship of Commodore Perry. This book is very uncommon.

Bangs & Co., 1871, $10.25.

BURGESS (TRISTAM).

Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Commodore Elliots conduct in that Engagement. By Hon. Tristam Burgess. BOSTON: *B. B. Mussey*, 1839. [140]

12*mo. pp.* 132.+2 *Diagrams.*

*** Some copies bear the imprint "*Philadelphia; Wm. Marshall & Co.*, 1839, 12mo. pp. xv. 117; others have imprint *Providence; Brown & Cady*, 1839, 12mo. pp. xv, 132. The book is a vindication of Com. Perry, and is very severe on Elliot; It was replied to in a pamphlet, by J. Fenimore Cooper, [which see.]

Fisher, 1866. $1.25; Hubbard, 1867, $3.00. Menzies, 1876, $2.00; Drake, 1876, $1.38;

BURNET (JACOB).

The Annual Address delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, June 3, 1844, by the Hon. Jacob Burnet. Together with the Act of Incorporation, the Constitution of the Society, the Annual Reports, the Officers and a Catalogue of the Stockholders.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Daily Atlas Office*, 1844. [141]

8vo. pp. 46.

*** The address consists of an interesting account of the early settlement of Ohio.

BURNET (JACOB).

Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-western Territory. By Jacob Burnet.

CINCINNATI: *Derby, Bradley & Co.* 1847. [142]

8vo. pp. 501, *and Portrait.*

*** Some copies bear the imprint New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1847.

We know of nothing which illustrates more forcibly the rapid growth of the vast region north-west of the Ohio river, than the contents of this volume. The work is in reality an autobiographical sketch of the author, accompained by a statement of such facts and incidents relating to the early settlement of the North Western Territory as were within his recollection, and might be considered worth preserving. It is an enlargement of his letters published in 1839 in the Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Vol. I, part II.

It was in 1796 that Jacob Burnet, then twenty-six years of age, left his home in New Jersey, and passed into the western wilderness; the young lawyer was bound for Cincinnati. On the eastern edge of this village stood Fort Washington, commanded at that time by a young lieutenant named William Henry Harrison. The young man advanced rapidly in his profession and in popular favor, and in 1798 we find him at the head of the Council of five appointed to form a government for the Northwest Territory; from this time until his death in 1853, he continued one of the most respected in the community in which he lived, and occupied numerous positions of trust in the State. His work with some few exceptions is considered accurate and is quoted as authority in more modern productions.

"Burnet's Notes" is reviewed in "North American Review," Vol. 65, page 318.

Hubbard, 1868, $4.25. Boon, 1870, $3.25; Field, 1875, $3.37; Wiggin, 1876, $3.75; Priced, N. Y., 1878, $4.00; Cin'ti, 1875, $5.00;

BURNET (JACOB).

Letters relating to the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory, contained in a series addressed to J. Delafield, Jr. during the years 1837–8. [*See* Transactions of the Hist. & Phil. Socy. of Ohio, Vol. 1. part Second.] [143]

BURNET (JACOB).

Cincinnati in 1800. [144]

*** This article by Judge Burnet, together with a steel plate of Cincinnati in 1800, drawn and engraved by Edward H. Knight, was published in the Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. I, No. I. (Published in Cincinnati, discontinued at the end of No. 3, consisting in all of 144 pages, June, July and August, 1848; a set is in the Ohio State Library.) No. 2 contains a steel plate of Cincinnati in 1848, and an article by Charles Cist on the same subject.

Judge Burnet also wrote:—Speech in the Whig National Convention, giving a brief history of the Life of William Henry Harrison, 8vo. pp. 8, *Washington; Madisonian Office*, 1839; *reprinted*, 8vo., pp. 12, *Lafayette: John D. Smith*, 1840.

BUTTERFIELD (CONSUL W.)

History of Seneca County: Containing a Detailed Narrative of the principal Events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time; A History of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; Geographical Descriptions, Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, &c., &c. With an introduction, containing a brief history of the State, from the discovery of the Mississippi River down to the year 1817. To the whole of which is added An Appendix, containing Tabular Views, &c. By Consul W. Butterfield.

SANDUSKY: *D. Campbell & Sons, Water Street*, 1848. [145]

12mo. pp. 252.

*** The introduction pp. 7–51, gives a very interesting History of the State, which is made up largely from the pages of "Chase's Sketch" and "Western Adventure." The History of Seneca county, pp. 53–190, is very carefully compiled, principally from the experience of the early settlers themselves.

This work is uncommon; 2,000 copies were printed, but 1,300 were destroyed by fire in a warehouse in Tiffin, Ohio, in 1849.

Smith, 1867, $2.25; Field, 1875, $3.25; Drake, 1876, $3.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877. $5.00.

BUTTERFIELD (CONSUL W.)

An Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky under Col. William Crawford in 1782. With Biographical Sketches, Personal Reminiscences, and Descriptions of Interesting Localities. Including, also, Details of the disastrous Retreat, the barbarities of the Savages, and the awful death of Crawford by torture. By C. W. Butterfield. CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1873. [146]

8vo. pp. x+403+*Portrait of Gen. Irvine.*

**This work comprises a complete narrative of the Expedition, drawn largely from original manuscripts, describing in detail the causes which led to the organization of the Campaign in Western Pennsylvania; the assembling of the army at the Ohio river, and its march to Sandusky; the marshalling of the savages upon the Sandusky Plains to repel the Americans; the Battles of the Wilderness; the retreat of the army and its return to the border;—followed by an account of the capturing of stragglers by the Indians; the barbarities inflicted on them; the escape of Knight and Slover from captivity; and the terrible death of Crawford, by prolonged and most cruel torture.

The work also includes biographical sketches of Brigadier General William Irvine, (commanding at Fort Pitt, 1781—1783) who authorized, helped to organize, and issued instructions for the Campaign; of Colonel William Crawford, commander of the Expedition; of Matthew Elliott, a British Captain, in command of the enemy; of Captain Pipe, a famous Delaware Indian war-chief; of Simon Girty, and many others, together with incidents on the battlefield and retreat.

This history has a general value as a study of pioneer life and warfare, and the sketches of adventure in which it abounds, add greatly to the interest of the main narrative. The author has succeeded perfectly in confuting the Moravian theory (that the expedition was intended to destroy the remnant of the Christian Indians upon the Sandusky) and exposes errors of every degree of importance in the Moravian record of the incidents of the defeat and rout.

An original and interesting note on Crawford's Campaign may be found in "Chastellux's Travels," Vol. 2, page 137.

See also under Knight and Slover.

BUTTERFIELD (CONSUL W.)

The Washington-Crawford Letters. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, Concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix, containing Later Letters of Washington on the same Subject, and Letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. Butterfield, author of "Crawford's Campaigns," etc.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1877. [147]

8vo. pp. xi—107.

**This correspondence throws a good deal of light upon early Western History, and especially on Ohio, besides adding something to our knowledge of Washington's early life and plans. Mr. Butterfield's notes are abundant and full of valuable explanations.

BUTTRICK (TILLY JR.)

Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of.

BOSTON: *For the Author*, 1831. [148]

12mo. pp, 58.

*** This is a very interesting narrative and but little known. Mr. Buttrick was born in Westford, Massachusetts, in 1783, and after making a voyage to the Pacific and another to the West Indies, was traveling through Canada on his way to Detroit when the war of 1812 commenced. Held a prisoner on parole for seventeen days, he was, through the influence of a friend in Buffalo, allowed by General Brock to cross the line, but being obliged to leave his conveyance in Canada, did not reach Detroit. In July, 1814, in company with four others, he passed down the Allegheny, probably from Olean, to within thirty miles of Pittsburgh, in a canoe, making but 270 miles in eight days.

The fourth night they slept at the house of a mighty Nimrod, whose twenty or thirty hounds ate up the provisions for the trip, which had been left in the canoe.

The Penamite furnished the travelers with such new stores as he could command, but charged them an exorbitant price, and made no abatement on account of the dogs.

This trip extended to Louisville and Cincinnati. He returned on horseback. In the latter part of March, 1815, he embarked again at Olean, this time on a flat boat. There started at the same time no less than 1200 people, emigrants, mostly from the State of Maine. His trip on this occasion extended to New Orleans, and the most interesting part of his narrative details his suffering in returning. This terrible journey from New Orleans through the Indian country to Cincinnati he performed entirely on foot, generally alone, always sick, often hungry, and sometimes nearly starved. He was forty-seven days on the tramp, and in Cincinnati met a man who started with him and got through in twenty-five. In 1819, at "Portland on Lower Sandusky Bay," he contracted a disease of the eyes, which resulted in the entire loss of sight. He says the disease was epidemic there at that time, and "attacked all ages and sexes without distinction, and with some would in a few days cause total blindness."

Priced, N. Y., 1879, *paper*, $5.00.

BUTLER (MANN).

An Appeal from the misrepresentation of James Hall, respecting the History of Kentucky and the West. By Mann Butler. To which is Annexed a Chronology of the Principal Events, as far as they could be ascertained in the History of the Western Country of the United States, from the earliest Spanish and French Exploration to 1806.

FRANKFORT, KY.: *Printed by Albert G. Hodges*, 1837. [149]

8vo. pp. 32.

*** Intended, as the author says in his preface, to correct the misrepresentations, and refute the errors contained in the preface of Mr. Hall's "Statistics of the West, at the close of 1836."

BUTLER (GEN. RICHARD).

Journal of Gen. Butler from Fort Pitt to the Miami, to hold a Treaty. [*See* "Olden Time," Vol. 2, p. 433.] [150]

BÜTTNER (J. G)

Das jedem nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika Auswandernden unenthbehrliches Büchlein. Enthaltend: Die Uenabhängigkeits-Erklärung, nebst der Rede des John Adams, die Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten, Washington's Abschiedsadresse und das Hauptsächlichste aus den Verfassung der Staaten New-York, Pennsylvanien, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Michigan, Kentucky, Maryland, Iowa, und Wisconsin.

BEYREUTH: *Buchner*, 1849. [151]

8vo. pp. x. 69.

BÜTTNER (J. G.)

Der Staat, Ohio. Eine geograph.—statist.—topographische Beschreibung für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder- und Völkerkunde. LEIPZIG: 1849. [152]

8vo. pp. viii, 206.

BYRNES (R. M.)

List of the Land and Fresh-water shells found in the vicinity of Cincinnati; also, the Unionidae of the Ohio River and its Northern Tributaries, within the State of Ohio, December 1872. [153]

Broadside, giving 200 *varieties.*

ALVERT (GEORGE H.) Oration, on the occasion of celebrating the Fortieth Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie; delivered on the Tenth of September, 1853, in Newport R. I. By George H. Calvert. Second Edition.

PROVIDENCE: *B. T. Albro, Printer*, 1854. [154]

8vo. pp. 32.

CAMP (C. R.)

Directory of Oberlin, 1873–74. Comprising a complete Directory of the Village of Oberlin, including a History of the Business men from the foundation of Oberlin up to the present time; Rates of Fare to all points on the L. S. & M. S. R. R. Compiled and Edited by C. R. Camp.

OBERLIN, OHIO: *Lorain County News Print*, 1873. [155]

8vo. pp. 72.

CAMPBELL (ROBERT K.)

Historical Discourse delivered in the Presbyterian Church of South Salem, Ohio, on Thanksgiving, 1874. By Rev. Robert K. Campbell.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 1874. [156]

8vo. pp. 22.

CANAL FULTON. Historical Sketch of the Public School of Canal Fulton, from its organization to the present time. [157]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CANTON. Historical Sketch of the Canton Union School, located at Canton, Stark County, O. [158]

8*vo. pp.* 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CAPITULATION (The). *See* under [Foster (James).]

CAREY (HENRY C.)

Ein Brief en einen Farmer in Ohio. Aus der Monatschrift: "Pflung, Webstuhl und Amboss."

[NEW YORK 1852]. [159]

8*vo. pp.* 16.

CAROLINE WESTERLEY: or, The Young Traveller from Ohio. Containing the Letters of a Young Lady of Seventeen, written to her Sister. NEW YORK: 1833. [160]

18*mo. pp.* 233.

*** "An intelligent young traveler's account of her journey from Ohio, through Western New York, to Albany."

CARON (C. K.)

Cincinnati Guide and Business Directory for 1870. C. K. Caron, Compiler.

CINCINNATI: *Chas. F. Wilstach & Co.* 1870. [161]

12*mo. pp.* xii—318.

CARPENTER (W. H.) AND ARTHUR (T. S.)

The History of Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. [162]

16*mo. pp.* 277.

*** Forms one volume of Lippincott's Cabinet Histories of the States. It is a carefully prepared compilation and well adapted to school libraries.

CARR (THOMAS D.)

Life and Confessions of Thomas D. Carr, who was hung at St. Clairsville, Ohio, March 24, 1870.

ST. CLAIRSVILLE: *J. H. Heaton & Co.* 1870. [163]

8*vo. pp.* 46.

CARTER (A. G. W.)

Address on the Life, Services and Character of the Rev. Adam Hurdus, the first Minister of the New Church, West of the Alleghany Mountains. Delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple of Cincinnati, by request. By the Hon. A. G. W. Carter. Published in compliance with a resolution of the First New Jerusalem Society of Cincinnati. NEW YORK: 1865. [164]

8vo. pp. 36.

***The Rev. Adam Hurdus was grandfather of the author of this pamphlet; he was the founder of the Swedenborgian Church in the West.

CASE (LEONARD).

Early Settlement of Warren, Trumbull Co., Ohio. By the late Leonard Case.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. Printers*, 1876. [165]

8vo. pp. 34.

***Forms No. 30, of the pamphlets published by the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society.

CATALOGUE of the Unios, Alasmodoutas and Anodoutas of the Ohio River and its Northern Tributaries. Adopted by the Western Academy of Natural Sciences of Cincinnati, January 1849.

CINCINNATI: *Published by J. A. & U. P. James*, [1849] [166]

16mo. pp. 19.

CELEBRATION of the Forty Seventh Anniversary of the First Settlement of the State of Ohio. By Native Citizens.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Lodge, L'Hommedieu & Co.* 1835. [167]

8vo. pp. 74.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.00.

CELEBRATION of the Forty-fifth Anniversary of the First Settlement of Cincinnati and the Miami Country on the 26th, day of December 1833, by Natives of Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Shreve and Gallagher*, 1834. [168]

8vo. pp. 52.

***Also published in the "Western Monthly Magazine," March, 1834.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.00.

CELEBRATION of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Marietta College. Historical Discourse by the President, Israel W. Andrews, D. D., with the Addresses at the Re-Union of the Alumni and Friends of the College, Marietta, June 27, 1860.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1860. [169]

8vo. pp. 60.

CHAMBERLIN (W. H.)

History of the Eighty-First Regiment, Ohio Infantry Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. By W. H. Chamberlin, Late Major of the Regiment.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Printing House*, 1865. [170]

12mo. pp. 198+*Recapitulation* (1 *page, unnumbered*).

Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $1.50.

CHASE (PHILANDER).

A letter from Bishop Chase, on the Subject of his going to England, for the relief of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Ohio. Addressed to the Right Rev. Bishop White.

NEW YORK: *Printed by J. Seymour*, 1823. [171]

8vo. pp. 40.

[CHASE (PHILANDER).]

A Plea for the West.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by William Stavely*, 1826. [172]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** An appeal in behalf of Religion and Learning in Ohio, especially with reference to Kenyon College.

CHASE (PHILANDER).

The Star in the West, or Kenyon College in the year of our Lord, 1828, [n. p. n. d.] [173]

8vo. pp. 16.

CHASE (PHILANDER).

Defense of Kenyon College. By the Right Rev. P. Chase, D. D.

COLUMBUS, OHIO: *Olmsted & Bailhache, Printers*, 1831. [174]

8vo. pp. 72.

*** A Defense against the slanders of Rev. G. M. West.

CHASE (PHILANDER).
Defense of himself against the late conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. STEUBENVILLE: [1832.] [175]
8vo. pp. 60.

CHASE (PHILANDER).
Bishop Chase's Reminiscences. An Autobiography. Second Edition, Comprising a History of the Principal Events in the Author's Life to A. D. 1847.
BOSTON: *James B. Dow*, 1848. [176]
2 *vols.* 8*vo. vol.* 1. *pp.* XII+548 *and Portrait*; *vol.* 2. *pp.* *v*+546 *and* 4 *Plates.*
*** Bishop Chase's Reminiscences were originally published as a quarterly, at Peoria, Illinois, 1841–4.

[CHASE (PHILANDER).]
Facts and Circumstances relating to the Endowment of the Theological Seminary of Ohio. By the President of Kenyon College.
GAMBIER O: *Theological Seminary Press*, 1849. [177]
8*vo. pp.* 56.

CHASE (SALMON P.)
A Sketch of the History of Ohio. By Salmon P. Chase.
CINCINNATI: *Published by Corey and Fairbank* 1833. [178]
8*vo. pp.* 40.
*** The above appeared first prefixed to "Chase's Statutes of Ohio," under the title of "A Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio." In it is embodied a brief, though most satisfactory outline of the History of the State to 1833; a succinct notice of the most important events and a sketch of the most striking features of legislation, under the Territorial Government, and since the establishment of the State Constitution. Chase's Sketch was the first general History of Ohio published. For a critical review of thts work, see North American Review, vol. 47, page 1.
Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *paper*, $2.50.

CHASE (SAMUEL).
Remarks upon Recent Publications against Rt. Rev. Philander Chase D. D. STEUBENVILLE: 1832. [179]
8*vo. pp.* 28.

CHASE (SAMUEL).
Three Letters addressed to Bishop Chase in the matter of the Present Indebtedness of Kenyon College, introduced by a Letter from Bishop Chase to Bishop M'Ilvaine. By Rev. Samuel Chase.
PEORIA: *W. H. & S. G. Butler, Printers*, 1843. [180]
12*mo. pp.* 27.

[CHASE (SAMUEL).]

A Few Plain Questions Answered concerning the Theological Seminary of Ohio. [n. p. n. d. 1848.] [181]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Concerning Kenyon College, Gambier, O.

[CHAUNCY (CHARLES).]

A letter to a Friend; Giving a concise but just account, according to the advices hitherto received of the Ohio Defeat; and pointing out also the Many good ends this inglorious Event is naturally adapted to promote: Or, shewing wherein it is fitted to advance the Interest of all the American British Colonies. To which is added some general account of the New England Forces, with what they have already done, counter-balancing the above loss.

BOSTON, N. E.: *Printed and sold by Edes & Gill, at their Printing Office, next to the Prison in Queen Street,* MDCC.LV. [182]

4to. pp. 15.

*** A scarce tract. The following are reprints:—*Bristol*; *Reprinted for Edward Ward, on the Tolzey*, 1755, 8vo. pp. 30, *London*; 1755, 8vo. pp. 28.

Signed, T. W., Boston, August 25, 1755. This tract has reference to the defeat of the British (Colonial) forces under General Braddock and Washington. The writer attributes the defeat to the commanding officer.

Priced, Philadelphia, 1875, $30.00; Brinley, 1879, *hf. mor., uncut*, $19.00;

CHERRY (P. P.)

Curious Stones from the Stone Age. By P. P. Cherry.

WADSWORTH, OHIO: *Steam Printing House*, 1878. [183]

8vo. pp. 8, *unnumbered.*

*** Forms Tract No. 3 of the "District Historical Society." Contains ten illustrations in the text.

CHIDLAW (B. W.)

A Thanksgiving Sermon, preached before the Thirty-ninth O. V., U. S. A., at Camp Todd, Macon, Missouri, Nov. 28, 1861, and a sketch of the Regiment. By Rev. B. W. Chidlaw, Chaplain.

CINCINNATI: *George Crosby*, 1861. [184]

8vo. pp. 42.

CHIDLAW (B. W.)

An Historical Sketch of Paddy's Run, Butler County Ohio, delivered Saturday, July 30, 1876. By Rev. B. W. Chidlaw.

Hamilton Telegraph Job Rooms. [HAMILTON, OHIO: 1876.] [185]

8vo. half title, and 10 leaves, unnumbered.

*** The sole object in preparing this brief historical sketch, is to commemorate the deeds, and to perpetuate the names of the Pioneers of this beautiful valley, the gem of the Miami. In its preparation the writer was aided by his personal knowledge of the original settlers, by the unfinished manuscript history written by the lamented Roger Williams, and the personal Recollection of Mrs. Mary Vaughn and Mrs. Rachel Davies. The interesting sketch of the Schools was furnished by Professor James A. Clark:—*Preface.* This Pamphlet is already out of print, (September, 1877,) and scarce.

CHILLICOTHE BUSINESS DIRECTORY, for 1855-6, Containing the Names, Residences, and Occupations of Heads of Families, and Adult Males; and a Brief Sketch of the History of Chillicothe.

CHILLICOTHE: *John B. Doyle & Co., Publishers*, 1855. [186]

12mo. pp. 78+2 Plates.

*** The History of Chillicothe occupies pp. 5-10; Officers of Government, pp. 11-16; Directory, pp. 19-78. The Plates are of Chillicothe City, and the Ross county Court House.

An account of the Chillcothe Court House, Barracks, etc., in 1801, may be found in the American Pioneer, vol. 1, page 267.

CINCINNATI ALMANAC (The) for 1839. To be continued annually.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Glezen & Shepard*, [1839]. [187]

32mo. pp. 88 and Map.

CINCINNATI ALMANAC (The) for 1840. To be continued annually.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Glezen & Shepard*, [1840]. [188]

32mo. pp. 82 and Map.

*** Each year contains besides a small reference map, and well arranged calendar, a historical and topographical sketch of Cincinnati, a table of distances, the names of city officers, a statement of the finances of the city, a list of steamboats running on western waters, etc., etc.

The volume for 1840 contains a reproduction of the rare and curious view of Cincinnati in 1809 which was originally published in "Cutler's Topographical description of Ohio."

The publication of the Cincinnati Almanac was discontinued in 1840.

CINCINNATI. An Inquiry into the Causes that have retarded the prosperity of the Medical College of Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] [189]

8vo. pp. 42.

*** Published by the Cincinnati Whig and Commercial Intelligencer, in pamphlet form, as an extra, in 1838.

CINCINNATI. A Brief Account of the Origin, Progress, Faith and Practice of the Central Christian Church of Cincinnati Ohio.

CINCINNATI: O: *Bosworth, Chase & Hall*, 1872. [190]

18mo. pp. 82.

CINCINNATI. A Brief History of the Cincinnati Horticultural Society, its Charter, Constitution and By-laws; Officers from 1841 to 1859; Life, Annual and Honorary Members; and Catalogue of Books in Library. Together with its Transactions for the Past Year, and Premium Lists for the year 1859. Prepared by order of Society.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at office of the "Cincinnatus" by Ongley & Shain*, 1859. [191]

8vo. pp. 127.

CINCINNATI. Brief Historical Sketch and Constitution and By-laws of the Academy of Medicine, of Cincinnati Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *P. C. Browne, Printer*, 1865. [192]

8vo. pp. 20.

CINCINNATI. Brief Sketch of the History, Rise and Progress of the Common Schools of Cincinnati. [193]

8vo. pp. 36.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATI. Cemetery of Spring Grove. Historical Sketch, Annual Reports of the Superintendent and Secretary, Rules and Regulations, etc.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1874. [194]

8vo. pp. 28.

CINCINNATI. Der Führer von Cincinnati. Ein vollstandiger und zuverlässiger Wegmeiser durch die Stadt und ihre Umgebung.

CINCINNATI: *Berlag von M. & R. Burgheim.* [1875] [195]

12*mo. pp.* 224+*Map* (*wood cuts in the text*).

CINCINNATI DIRECTORIES: [196]

1. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY, containing the Names, Profession and Occupation of the Inhabitants of the Town. Alphabetically Arranged; with the Numbers of the Building Occupied by Each. Also an Account of its officers, Population, Institutions and Societies, Public Buildings, manufactories, &c. With an Interesting Sketch of its Local Situation and Improvements. Illustrated by a copperplate Engraving, exhibiting a View of the City. By a Citizen.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Oliver Farnsworth, Morgan Lodge & Co., Printers, October*, 1819.

16*mo. pp.* 156 *and View of the City.*

*** The first Cincinnati Directory.

Usually priced from $3.00 to $5.00.

2. CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1825, Containing the Names of its Citizens, their Occupations, Places of Residences, and Places of Nativity, alphabetically arranged. With a Variety of other matter. Illustrated by a Copperplate Engraving of the Plan of the City. By Harvey Hall.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Samuel J. Browne, at the Emporium Office*, 1825. *Price in boards*, 75 *cents.*

16*mo. pp.* 137 *and Plan.*

*** The Second Directory and the scarcest of them all; a small number only seem to have been printed. It is curious and interesting, giving the *nativity* of each person named. The appendix contains a Chronological Table of the most important events of the Western States, since their discovery.

Usually priced $6.00 to $10.00.

3. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1829, etc.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Robinson and Fairbank*, 1829.

16*mo. pp.* 202 *and Map.*

*** Contains a History of the Rise and Progress of the City.

4. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1831.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Robinson & Fairbank, s. e. c. Main and Fifth*, 1831.

16*mo. pp.* viii+7—214 *and Map.*

5. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1834. To which is appended a statistical Account of the towns of Covington and Newport, Ky.

CINCINNATI: *Published by E. Deming, No.* 5, *Johnston's Row*, 1834.

16*mo. pp.* 268 *and Map.*

6. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1836–7.

CINCINNATI: *Published by J. H. Woodruff*, 1836.

7. THE CINCINNATI, Covington, Newport and Fulton Directory for 1840. By David Henry Shaffer.

CINCINNATI: *Published by J. B. & R. P. Donogh, No.* 106 *Main St.* [1840]

8*vo. pp.* 512 *and Folding Plan of the City.*

***The first 82 pages consist of advertisements. This directory like Harvey Hall's of 1825, gives the State or City of the birth of each person.

8. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1842. Charles Cist, Compiler.

CINCINNATI: *E. Morgan & Co.*, 1842.

12*mo. pp.* xii—447 *and Map.*

9. THE CINCINNATI DIRECTORY FOR 1843. Charles Cist, Compiler.

CINCINNATI: *R. P. Brooks, Printer*, 1843.

12*mo. pp.* 399.

10. THE CINCINNATI BUSINESS DIRECTORY FOR 1844.

CINCINNATI: *R. P. Brooks, Publisher*, 1844.

12*mo. pp.* 12+399.

11. ROBINSON AND JONES' CINCINNATI DIRECTORY, 1846.

CINCINNATI: *Robinson & Jones*, 1846.

C. S. Williams followed the above with Eleven Annual vols., 1849 to 1861, inclusive. Williams & Co., have continued the publication from 1862 to the present time.

CINCINNATI EXCURSION (The) to California: Its Origin, Progress, Incidents and Results—History of a Railway Journey of Six Thousand Miles—Complete Newspaper Correspondence—The Commercial Errand with its attendant Resolutions, Speeches etc.

CINCINNATI: *Published for the Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Lafayette R. R.* 1870. [197]

12*mo. pp.* 159 *and Map.*

***The excursionists numbering 53, were mostly members of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce. The work is mainly a reproduction of letters to the Press of Cincinnati, and paragraphs from newspapers elsewhere, giving a detailed and animated record of the excursion.

CINCINNATI. History and organization of the Catholic Institute in Cincinnati Ohio.

CINCINNATI, O.: *Printed at the Wahrheits-Freund Job Office* 1860. [198]

8*vo. pp.* 48 *and Plate.*

***Printed in German.

CINCINNATI. History of the Foundation and Endowment of the Lane Theological Seminary.

CINCINNATI: *Ben Franklin Printing House, corner Pearl and Walnut* 1848. [199]

8vo. pp. 18.

CINCINNATI. History of the High Schools of Cincinnati. [200]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATI. History of the Jewish Orphan Asylum, Cincinnati, O. [201]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of Higher Educational Institutions in Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATI. History of the Widows Home, Cincinnati, O. [202]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of Higher Educational Institutions in Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATI. Inaugural Discourses of Professors Morris and Nelson, delivered at Lane Theological Seminary, on the 32d Anniversary, May 13–14, 1868, Together with a Brief History of the Institution, and the annual Report of the Treasurer, F. V. Chamberlin.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Co.* 1868. [203]

8vo. pp. 66.

CINCINNATI (The) Lane Seminary and Walnut Hill School. Its Character, Advantages and Present Prospects, January, 1832.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Robinson and Fairbank*, 1832. [204]

8vo. pp. 7.

CINCINNATI (The) Literary Gazette, Vol. 1, January to June 1824. Vol. 2, July to Dec. 1824.

CINCINNATI: *Published by John P. Foote, A. N. Deming Printer*, 1824. [205]

4to. vol. 1. *pp.* 208; *vol.* 2. *pp.* 208.

*** This is without doubt the first literary paper, published west of the Alleghany Mountains.

At the expiration of vol. 2, the Cincinnati Literary Gazette died a natural death. It was published Saturdays, by John P. Foote at his Book-store, No. 14 Lower Market street. Within its pages will be found much interesting historical matter, principally of a local nature relating to Cincinnati. In vol. 1, No. 12, is giving in full T. J. Mathew's Lecture on Symmes, Theory of Concentrie Spheres, and much interesting correspondence relative to Captain Symmes' *Terra Incognita* is scattered through the work.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $5.00.

CINCINNATI. Manual of the Second Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Fourth Street, between Vine and Race, [With a History of the Church].

CINCINNATI: *Caleb Clark*, 1864. [206]

8vo. pp. 36.

CINCINNATI. Narrative of the Scenes and Events which occurred lately in Cincinnati, entitled, Freedom of Speech Vindicated, Defended and Maintained.

CINCINNATI: *Patriarch Kirkland*, 1853. [207]

8vo. pp. 36.

CINCINNATI ORPHAN ASYLUM, The history of. Cincinnati, Ohio. [208]

8vo. pp. 10.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATI PAST AND PRESENT; or Its Industrial History as exhibited in the Life-Labors of its Leading Men. By M. Joblin & Co. Photographically Illustrated by James Landy.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Elm Street Printing Company*, 1872. [209]

4to. pp. 433 *and* 127 *Photographs.*

*** Consists of a Preliminary Historical Sketch of Cincinnati, followed by Biographical sketches of 127 of the leading citizens of the city, with a beautifully executed photograph of each. The work was published for subscribers at $20 each.

CINCINNATI PIONEER (The). Edited and Published by John D. Caldwell, Secretary Cincinnati Pioneer Association, Office, 233 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O. [210]

*** Up to this date, five numbers only have appeared, with contents as follows:

No. 1. September, 1873. View of Cincinnati, in 1810. History of the Cincinnati Pioneer Association. Roll of Members. pp. 30.

No. 2. Reunion of Pioneers of the Miami Valley, at National Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Ohio, September 10, 1873. Addresses, etc. pp. 13.

No. 3. April, 1874. Proceedings of the Cincinnati Pioneer Association. 7th of April, 1874, Eighty-sixth Anniversary of Settlement of the Territory, Northwest of the Ohio river. Historical Sketch, Addresses and Reminiscences. pp. 50.

No. 4. July, 1874. Proceedings Cincinnati Pioneers. July 4, 1874. Historical Address of Governor William Allen. Proceedings Cincinnati Pioneers, April 7, 1875. Eighty-seventh Anniversary of Settlement of Ohio. pp. 32.

No. 5. July, 1875. Excursion of Cincinnati Pioneers to Chillicothe—Historical Memoranda as to first Settlement of Chillicothe, etc. pp. 37.

CINCINNATI. A Plea for Physical Culture. A Brief Sketch of the Young Men's Gymnastic Association of Cincinnati, from its formation to the present year, to which is added a description of its rooms and apparatus, the Annual Report for 1870–71, also a complete list of members July 1, 1871.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Association*, 1871. [211]

8vo. pp. 32.

CINCINNATI. Proceedings of the Cincinnati Astronomical Society in Commemoration of Prof. Ormsby M. Mitchell, Late Director of the Cincinnati Observatory.

CINCINNATI: *Bradley & Webb*, 1862. [212]

8vo. pp. 9.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY BLUE BOOK and Family Directory; Containing the names of House Holders, with their Residences and exact numbers; the Names of the Adult Members of Each Family; the Ladies Reception Day etc.; together with a complete Classification by Streets, Suburbs, and Neighboring Towns, Names of Members of Clubs, Plans of Theaters, Personnel of the Press, Points of Etiquette etc. Together with other Information of Local Interest.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Peter G. Thomson*, 179 *Vine Street*, 1879. [213]

Small 4to pp. 334.

*** Published by Subscription. One of the handsomest books ever issued in Cincinnati, and valuable as a social *souvenir*.

CINCINNATI SONST UND JETZT. Eine Geschichte Cincinnatis und Seiner Verdi enst vollen Bürger Duntscher Zunge, mit Biographischen Skizzen, mid Portrait Illustrationen, Von Armin Tenner.

CINCINNATI: *Druck von Mecklenborg & Rosenthal*, 1878. [214]

4to. pp. 448 *and Portraits.*

CINCINNATI. Spring Grove Cemetery: Its History and Improvements, With Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1869. [215]

4to. pp. viii+199 *and* 29 *Photographs.*

*** A beautifully printed work, with a border of different color and design encirling each page. The 29 Photographs depict the principal monuments and views in the cemetery. An historical account of the cemetery will be found in pp. 25–55. This work was published at $15.

CINCINNATI. Spring Grove Cemetery: Its History and Improvements, with Observations on Ancient and Modern Places of Sepulture.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1869. [216]

8vo. pp. viii+199 *and Photographic Frontispiece.*

*** A cheap edition, containing the same text as the above, without the photographs or ornamental borders.

CINCINNATI. A Statement of the Reasons which induced the Students of Lane Seminary to dissolve their Connection with that Institution. CINCINNATI: 1834. [217]

8vo. pp. 28.

CINCINNATI WESLEYAN COLLEGE, History of. Cincinnati Ohio. [218]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institution of Ohio," 1876.

CINCINNATUS (The) Edited by the Faculty of Farmers College, College Hill Ohio. 5 Vols.

CINCINNATI: *Applegate & Co. Publishers*, 1857-60, [219]

*** A Monthly Magazine relating principally to Agriculture; discontinued with vol. 5.

CIRCLEVILLE. Facts and Statistics in regard to the Health, Business and Resources of Circleville and Pickaway County. From Reports of Committees appointed July 30, 1853, from Reports of the Auditor of State and other Public Documents.

CIRCLEVILLE: *Gamaliel Scott, Printer*, 1853. [220]

8vo. pp. 16.

CIRCLEVILLE. History of the Circleville Public Schools, Pickaway Co. O. [221]

8vo. pp. 20.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CIST (CHARLES).

Cincinnati in 1841: its Early Annals and Future Prospects. By Charles Cist.

CINCINNATI: *Printed and Published for the Author*, 1841. [222]

12mo. pp. xi—300+*Steel Frontispiece and* 4 *Steel Plates of Buildings.*

*** The three works of Charles Cist, viz: Cincinnati in 1841, 1851 and 1859, are exceedingly valuable, as supplying many events of a local and statistical nature, and will be found useful in showing the successive growth of the city during the years named as well as those previous. In the above a very complete review of the "Early Annals of Cincinnati" will be found in pp. 155–232, mainly complied from "Drake's Picture of Cincinnati in 1815." A large number of each of Cist's three books were printed.

Usually priced at $1.50.

CIST (CHARLES).

Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1851. By Charles Cist.

CINCINNATI: *Wm. H. Moore & Co., Publishers*, 1851. [223]

12mo. pp. viii—363+12 *Portraits and* 5 *Plates.*

*** A large part of this volume is taken up with the statistics of manufactured and industrial Products. The portraits are of leading citizens and are well executed on steel.

Usually priced at $1.50.

CIST (CHARLES).

Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. By Charles Cist. [CINCINNATI: 1859]. [224]

12mo. pp. vi—357 *and* 7 *Plates.*

*** Pages 9–158 give a complete review of the early history of Cincinnati, extending through the first six years of its existence; the facts are taken largely from "Drake's Picture of Cincinnati." The author has also comprehended many subjects contained in the preceding issue of 1841 and 1859. Altogether this is the most valuable of the three works, and the account of the early settlement will be found exceedingly interesting.

Usually priced at $1.50.

CIST (CHARLES).

The Cincinnati Miscellany, or Antiquities of the West: and Pioneer History and General and Local Statistics, compiled from the Western General Advertiser, from October 1st, 1844 to April 1st, 1845. Vol. 1. CINCINNATI: *Caleb Clark, Printer*, 1845. Vol. 2, from April 1st, 1845 to April 1st, 1846. CINCINNATI: *Robinson & Jones*, 109 *Main Street*, 1846. [225]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *vol.* 1, *pp.* 272, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 364 *and index to both volumes.*

*** Consists of historical and statistical sketches which made their appearance originally in Cist's newspaper, the "Western Advertiser." A larger edition of vol. 2, than of vol. 1, was published, and it is often found separately. The volumes contain a large number of interesting sketches and valuable records which are well indexed at the end of volume second.

Smith, 1867, *hf. mor.*, $6.00; Hubbard, 1867, $5.20; Field, 1875, $3.75; Priced, N. Y., 1873, *hf. cf.* $8.00; Cin'ti, 1876, *cloth*, $6.00;

CIST (LEWIS J.)

Trifles in Verse: a Collection of Fugitive Poems.

CINCINNATI: *Robinson and Jones*, 1845. [226]

12*mo.* *pp.* 184 *and Portrait.*

*** The author, a son of Charles Cist was a frequent contributor to the Magazines in the West and is also well known as possessing one of the finest autograph collections in the world.

CLAYTON (JOHN MIDDLETON).

Report of the Committee, to whom was referred a bill to settle and establish the Northern Boundary Line of the State of Ohio, etc. [WASHINGTON: Mch. 1. 1836.] [227]

8*vo.* *pp.* 53 *and Map.*

*** Bill No. 211 in the Senate of the 24th Congress. It is the most complete review of the controversy known as the "Toledo War." The map adds much to the intelligent understanding of the dispute.

CLARK (J. A.)

Local History of the New London Special School, Butler County, Ohio. [228]

8*vo. pp.* 10.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CLARK (JOSEPH).

Catalogue of Flowering Plants and Ferns observed in the Vicinity of Cincinnati. By Joseph Clark. Adopted and Published by the Western Academy of Sciences.

CINCINNATI: 1852. [229]

16*mo. pp.* 30.

CLARK (PETER H.)

The Black Brigade, of Cincinnati: Being a Report of its Labors and a Muster-Roll of its Members; Together with Various Orders, Speeches, &c, Relating to it.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Jos. B. Boyd, No.* 25 *West Fourth St.* 1864. [230]

8*vo. pp.* 30.

*** The Black Brigade was the first organization of the colored people of the North actually employed for military purposes.

CLARKE (PETER DOOYENTATE).

Origin and Traditionary History of the Wyandotts and Sketches of other Indian Tribes of North America. True traditional Stories of Tecumseh and his League in the year 1811 and 1812.

TORONTO: *Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1870. [231]

16*mo. pp.* vi+158.

*** A curious and very readable account of the Hurons or Wyandots, based mainly on traditional history. It gives some interesting sketches of the War of 1812 and reminiscences of Tecumseh never before published. As a work of authority, its rank is not very high.

Clogston. 1875. $2.13; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.00.

CLARKE (ROBERT).

Information Wanted with reference to the Early Settlers of Losantiville (Now Cincinnati).

[CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co., Printers*, 1870.] [232]

8vo. pp. 11.

*** This little tract which was privately printed, gives the "Record of the distribution and sale of lots in the town of Losantiville, [now Cincinnati,] 1789–90," together with the "Names on the Record of the distribution and sale of lots in the town of Losantiville, 1789–90."

The name L-os-anti-ville, was given by John Filson, schoolmaster and surveyor, and was intended to mean, *town opposite the mouth of the Licking*. General Arthur St. Clair, Governor of the Northwest Territory, on his first visit to the place, January 2d, 1790, changed the name to *Cincinnati*, in honor of the "Society of the Cincinnati" of which he was a prominent member.

CLARKE (ROBERT).

The Prehistoric Remains which were found on the Site of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio. With a Vindication of the "Cincinnati Tablet." By Robert Clarke.

CINCINNATI: 1876. [233]

8vo. pp. 34 *and folding Plate.*

*** Printed for private distribution only. Mr. Clarke gives a general description of the Prehistoric Remains at Cincinnati, with particular reference to the genuineness of a tablet discovered in 1841, in the centre of one of the mounds in that city; he makes it clear that this stone known as the "Cincinnati Tablet," an illustration of which is given with the work, is not the imposition it is declared to be by Mr. Charles Whittlesey in his pamphlet entitled, "Archæological Frauds," and by others.

An account of the Cincinnati Tablet will be found in the "American Pioneer," vol. 2, page 195.

[CLARKE (WILLIAM).]

Observations on the late and present Conduct of the French, with Regard to the Encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together with Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great Britain. To which is added, wrote by another hand; Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries &c. BOSTON: *S. Kneeland*, 1755. [234]

4to. pp. iv. 47+15.

*** The dedication is signed William Clarke. Reprinted under the following title:

CLARKE (WILLIAM).

Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French, with regard to their encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America. Together with Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great Britain. By William Clarke M. D. of Boston in New England. To which is added by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries &c.

BOSTON, *Printed:* LONDON, *Reprinted for John Clarke,* 1755. [235]

8vo. Title, Dedication, 2 leaves; Preface, 2 leaves and 54 pp.

*** Both editions are scarce. Reviewed in *Monthly Review*, xiii, 400. This work gives a long account of the French Encroachments on the Ohio. It is stated that the papers added "by another hand," were by Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin's Works, II, 311, and Bancroft's "History of the U. S." IV, 213.

CLERMONT COUNTY. Atlas of Clermont County Ohio, from Actual Surveys, under the direction of J. D. Lake C. E. *Published by C. O. Titus,* 320 *Chestnut St. Philadelphia,* 1870. [236]

4to. 60 full page, and 2 Folding Maps.

CLEMENT (J.)

Sketches in Ohio. Numbers, 1, 2, and 3. [*See* "Western Literary Messenger," Vol. VIII, pages 363, 379, 407.] [237]

CLEVELAND. A Directory of the City of Cleveland for the Years 1837-38. To which is added an Historical Description of the Place, and the Act Incorporating the City. CLEVELAND: *Sanford & Scott* 1837. [238]

12mo. pp. 144.

*** The first directory of the City (?). The recent directories have been published by W. H. Boyd.

CLEVELAND BRANCH of the United States Sanitary Commission. "Our Acre and its Harvest" Historical Sketch of the Soldiers Aid Society of Northern Ohio.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers, Herald Office,* 1869. [239]

8vo. pp. 511.

CLINTON COUNTY. An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Clinton County Ohio. Compiled, drawn and published from Actual Surveys by Lake, Griffing and Stevenson.

PHILADELPHIA: 27, *S. Sixth St.*, 1876. [240]

4to. pp. 64 *and* 2 *Folding Maps.*

COFFINBERRY (ANDREW).

The Forest Rangers: A Poetic Tale of the Western Wilderness in 1794. Connected with and comprising the march and battle of General Wayne's Army, and abounding with interesting incidents of Fact and Fiction. In Seven Cantos. By Andrew Coffinberry.

COLUMBUS: *Wright & Legg, Printers* 1842. [241]

12mo. pp. 220.

*** Quite scarce. The notes pp. 205—214 are explanatory of scenes and incidents of Wayne's Campaign, and are interesting.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $4.00.

COGGESHALL (WILLIAM T.)

The Signs of the Times: comprising a History of the Spirit-Rappers, in Cincinnati and Other Places: with Notes on Clairvoyant Revealments, by William T. Coggeshall.

CINCINNATI: *the Author*, 1851. [242]

16mo. pp. 144.

COGGESHALL (WILLIAM T.)

The Poets and Poetry of the West: with Biographical and Critical Notices. By William T. Coggeshall.

COLUMBUS: *Follett, Foster & Company*, 1860. [243]

8vo. pp. vii. 688.

*** Some copies have imprint, New York, 1864. The best collection of Western Poetry yet made.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $4.00.

Mr. Coggeshall also wrote:—The Protective Policy in Literature, *Columbus*, 1859, 8vo. pp. 29—Stories of Frontier Adventure in the South and West, *New York*, 1863, pp. 313. The issues of the November Election, delivered before the Wide-Awakes, at Tiffin, Ohio, October 18, 1860, 8vo. pp. 16.—Ohio's Prosperity, Social and Material, an Argument against Rebellion, applied to the duty of citizens, [n. p. 1863?] 8vo. pp. 8.

COGGESHALL (WILLIAM T.)
Historical Sketch of the Ohio State Library, Columbus, Ohio. [Published in the 13th Annual Report of the Commissioners of the Ohio State Library for 1858, pp. 5-41.] [244]

COGGESHALL (WILLIAM T.)
Ohio's Prosperity; an Argument against Rebellion. Published by the State Union Executive Committee. [n. p. n. d.] [245]

8vo. pp. 24.

*** No imprint. Probably Springfield, 1863.

COGGESHALL (WILLIAM T.)
An account of the Newspaper Press in Ohio. [*See* "Historical Magazine," Vol. III, page 116]. [246]

COLLOT (G. H. V.)
Voyage dans l'Amerique septentrionale, ou description des pays arroses par le Mississipi, l'Ohio, le Missiouri et autres rivieres affluentes; observations exactes sur le cours et les sondes de ces rivieres; sur les villes, villages hameaux et fermes de cette partie du Nouveau-Monde; suivi de remarques philosophiques, politiques, militaires et commerciales; et d'un projet de ligues frontieres et de limites gēnērales. Avec un Atlas de 36 cartes, plans, vues et figures. Par feu le Gēnēral Collot.

PARIS: *Arthur Bertrand*, 1826. [247]

2 *vols.* 8*vo. pp.* iv, viii, 416—427, *and Atlas of* 36 *Plates.*

*** The preface informs us that only 300 copies were printed in French and 100 in English.

This work is published in sumptuous style and relates largely to Ohio, and almost entirely to the Western States. The maps are the very perfection of fine engraving and of the greatest value to the historian. The charts of the Ohio river are very minute and complete in detail, showing each creek, settlement, farm, etc., along its banks at the time of the author's journey, 1796. An appendix is referred to, but seems to have been printed only in the French edition.

"This work was printed both in French and English, but not published, at the time of General Collot's death, which happened in 1805. More than twenty years afterwards, the whole impression came into the hands of M. Bertrand, an eminent publisher in Paris, who reserved one hundred copies of the English, and three hun-

dred of the French Edition, and made waste paper of the remainder. The translation was made by an English gentleman, under the eyes of the General himself. The journey was undertaken in 1796, at the request of Adet, minister from France to the United States, for the purpose of obtaining 'a minute detail of the political, commercial and military state of the western part of that Continent.' The maps and plates are beautifully engraved by Tardien. A few copies were printed on large vellum paper."—*Rich.*

The following is the English title:

COLLOT (G. H. V.)

A Journey in North America, containing a survey of the Countries watered by the Mississippi, Ohio, Missouri and other affluing Rivers; with exact observations on the Course and Soundings of these Rivers; and on the Towns, Villages, Hamlets and Farms in that part of the New World; followed by Philosophical, Political, Military and Commercial Remarks, and by a Projected Line of Frontiers and General Limits. Illustrated by 36 Maps, Plans, Views, and Divers Cuts. By Victor Collot, Late General in the French Service and Governor of Guadeloupe.

PARIS; *Printed for Arthur Bertrand*, 1826. [248]

2 vols. 4to. pp. 310+372, *and Atlas of* 36 *Plates.*

COLES (EDWARD).

History of the Ordinance of 1787. By Edward Coles, formerly Governor of the State of Illinois; member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, June 9, 1856.

Press of the Society, 1856. [249]

8vo. pp. 33.

*** Mr. Coles' object was chiefly to controvert Mr. Webster's statement as to the authorship of this famous ordinance and to claim the honor for Thomas Jefferson. The pamphlet more recently written by Mr. Poole closely associates the name of Manasseh Cutler with its origin and history, and claims for him the honor of having formed several important passages.

COLMERY (D. R.)

Historical Discourse, July 30, 1876, in Presbyterian Church, Jersey, Ohio, on its 56th Anniversary.

COLUMBUS: *Gazette Printing House*, 1877. [250]

8vo.

*** Jersey is located in the western part of Licking county, Ohio.

COLUMBUS BUSINESS DIRECTORY for 1843-4. Containing a Brief History of the City and Public Institutions; the Names of Householders, Heads of Families etc.

COLUMBUS: *Published by J. R. Armstrong*, 1843. [251]

12*mo. pp.* 201.

*** pp. 3–107 contain a very full history of Columbus to 1843. This was the first directory of the city. [*See* Seibert (John).]

Priced, N. Y., 1878, $2.00.

COLUMBUS. A Memorial from the Citizens of Columbus, on the Subject of an Armory and Arsenal, to be established at Columbus Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Richard Nevins*, 1862. [252]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

COLUMBUS. History of the Public Schools of Columbus Ohio, from their orginization. [253]

8*vo. pp.* 31.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

COMBS (LESLIE).

Col. Wm. Dudley's Defeat opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813, Official Report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. Printed for William Dodge.

CINCINNATI: *Spiller & Gates, Printers*, 168 *Vine Street*, 1869. [254]

8*vo. pp.* 13.

*** Of this 100 copies only were printed, from the original letter of Leslie Combs. It has never appeared in any other form.

COMBS (LESLIE).

Narrative of the Life of General Leslie Combs; embracing Incidents in the History of the War of 1812.

NEW YORK: *American Whig Review*, 1852. [255]

8*vo. pp.* 20.

*** Also reprinted—*Washington: J. T. and Levi Towers*, 1855, 8vo. pp. 24.

Relates principally to the war of 1812 in the Northwest Territory; describes the Massacre of Raisin, Dudley's Defeat, etc. The author himself was wounded near Fort Meigs and narrowly escaped death.

COMBS (LESLIE).
Narrative of the Life of General Leslie Combs, of Kentucky, embracing incidents in the Early History of the North-Western Territory. [*See* "American Review" for Jan. and Feb. 1852.] [256]

COMEGYS (C. G.)
Reminiscences of the Life and Public Services of Edward Tiffin, Ohio's first Governor. By C. G. Comegys.
CHILLICOTHE O.: *J. R. S. Bond & Son, Printers*, 1869. [257]
16*mo. pp.* 16.

*** First printed in the "Scioto Gazette;" it was written in answer to an article by Wm. M. Anderson, published in the "Circleville Democrat," in which the author claims the reputation of the Governor is unjustly assailed.

COMINGO (HENRY G.)
Memorial of the Rev. Henry G. Comingo, D. D., Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Steubenville, Ohio. Containing his Twenty-fifth Anniversary Discourse, Proceedings of the Anniversary Meeting, his Two Sermons delivered November 24th, Funeral Discourse by Rev. Dr. C. C. Beatty.
STEUBENVILLE: *Printed at the Herald Office*, 1862. [258]
8*vo. pp.* 62.

*** Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Steubenville, from 1836 to 1861.

COMMENCEMENT of the Ohio Canal at the Licking Summit, July 4th 1825.
LANCASTER, OHIO: *Printed by John Herman*, [1825] [259]
8*vo, pp.* 22.

*** Contains the Proceedings and Orations delivered on the occasion.

COMPLETE ACCOUNT (A) of the John Morgan Raid through Kentucky, Indiana & Ohio in July 1863. Published by Flora E. Simmons, [n. p.] 1863. [260]
32*mo. pp.* 94.

CONCISE VIEW (A) of the State of Ohio, one of the Principal of the United States of America, comprising extracts from the Geographies of the United States, the Ohio Register, and from British Travellers previous to the settlement of that State; Exhibiting the unexampled increase and success of the Population, and its present flourishing condition; together with a few general observations concerning other States and Territories; Also, comprising vacant lands now to be disposed of by the Government of the United States, and indicating the great and certain advantages to be derived from the investment of funds in the purchase of such lands. LONDON: 1825. [261]

8vo. pp. 30.

*** A rare little tract of no especial value historically. It is principally an advertisement of the Government Lands in Ohio, calling the attention of capitalists and speculators to them, and was intended to increase emigration to this section.

CONDENSED HISTORY (A) of Mount Union College: comprising a concise statement of the Providential Origin and Progress, its Corporation, Chartered Provisions, Organization and Records; the kinds, titles, donors, condition and value of its Property; with its achievements and capabilities of enlarging usefulness. Prepared by order of the Board.

MT. UNION, OHIO: *Published by the College* 1866. [262]

8vo. pp. 16.

CONDITION of the People of Color in the State of Ohio. With Interesting Anecdotes..

BOSTON: *Published by Isaac Knapp, No.* 25 *Cornhill,* 1839. [263]

12mo. pp. 48.

*** This was republished from the Proceedings of the Ohio Anti-slavery Convention held in Putnam, Ohio, April 22–4, 1835.

CONDUCT (The) of the French Ministry; or Memorial containing a Summary of Facts, with their Vouchers, in answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. LONDON: 1757. [264]

8vo pp. 320.

*** This work is supposed to have been published by the French Government, in consequence of a piece sent by direction of H. B. M. to most of the courts of Europe, entitled "Observations on the Memorial of France." Reprinted as "The Mystery Revealed," 1759. *See also* "Memoiré contenant," 1756.

CONDUCT of the Ministry Impartially Examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.

LONDON: *S. Bladon*, MDCCLVI. [265]

8vo. pp. 68.

*** Second Edition, *London*: *S. Bladon*, MDCCLVI, 8vo. pp. 68.

Relates to the case of some British subjects imprisoned for trading on the Ohio. *See* "Monthly Review," xv, 524.

CONNELL (J. M.)

Address of the Ohio Soldiers in the Army of the Cumberland to the People of Ohio. By Col. J. M. Connell, and Response of the People of the Northwest Ohio to the Soldiers of Ohio.

TOLEDO: *Pelton and Waggoner, Printers*, 1863. [266]

8vo. pp. 20.

CONOVER (JAMES F.)

Oration on the History of the First Discovery and Settlement of the New World, with especial reference to the Mississippi Valley; delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Society at its Fourth Anniversary, by James F. Conover. An Ode delivered on the same occasion by Thomas H. Shreve.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Society and Josiah Drake*, 1835. [267]

8vo. pp. 32.

CONSTITUTION of the State of Ohio; done in Convention begun and held in Chillicothe, on Monday, the first day of November, A. D. One Thousand, Eight hundred and Two, and of the Independence of the United States, the Twenty-seventh. Published by Authority.

CHILLICOTHE: *From the Press of N. Willis, Printer to the Convention*, 1802. [268]

8vo. pp. 32.

*** The first printed copy of the Constitution.

CONTEST (The) in America. *See under* [Mitchell (John).]

CONWAY (MONCURE DANIEL).

East and West; An Inaugural Discourse, delivered in the First Congregational Church, Cincinnati, O., May 1, 1859, By M. D. Conway.

CINCINNATI: *Truman & Spofford*, 1859. [269]

8vo. pp. 21.

*** Also: The Theater; a Discourse at Cincinnati, O., June 7, 1857, *Cincinnati: Truman & Spofford*, 1857. 8vo. pp. 29.—Thomas Paine; a Celebration. Delivered in Cincinnati, Ohio, January 29, 1860; *Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo. pp. 15.—Vertue *vs.* Defeat, a Discourse, preached November 9, 1856, in Cincinnati. *Cincinnati, Ohio.* 1856. 8vo. pp. 20.

[COOKE (E.)]

Memorial of the Citizens of Sandusky, for the Establishment of the Naval Depot &c, on Johnson's Island, in Sandusky Bay [n. p. 1865?]]270]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Signed by Elentheros Cooke and 12 others.

COOPER (J. FENIMORE).

The Battle of Lake Erie; or, Answers to Messrs. Burges, Duer and Mackenzie. By J. Fenimore Cooper.

COOPERSTOWN: *H. & E. Phinney* 1843. [271]

12mo. pp. 118.

CORRESPONDENCE of Major Tod, War of 1812—History of Northfield. [Western Reserve Historical Society Tract No. 13, Cleveland, April, 1873.] [272]

Half title and pp. 8.

*** Pages 4–8 give a History of the Settlement of Northfield, now in Summit county, Ohio. with Reminiscences of Early Times, by Irvine A. Searles.

CORRY (WILLIAM M.)

Eulogy on William M'Millan, Esq., pronounced at the request of Novae Caesarea Harmony Lodge, No. 2, October 28, 1837. To which is prefixed the Proceedings of said Lodge in erecting and dedicating a Monument to the memory of Brother William M'Millan.

CINCINNATI; 1838. [273]

8vo. pp. xix—41.

CORWIN (THOMAS). Speeches of. With a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Isaac Strohm.

DAYTON, OHIO: *Wm. Comly & Co, Publishers*, 1859. [274]

8vo. pp. 518 *and Portrait.*

*** Thomas Corwin, whose eloquence was unrivaled, filled many of the most important offices in the State of Ohio, having been Governor, U. S. Senator, and member of Congress.

The Memoir, which occupies pp. 7–50, is written by Isaac Strohm. The Speeches pp. 51–517, include every speech delivered by him of which a record has been made, beginning with his first effort in the Ohio Legislature in 1822. The book has long been out of print.

Usually priced $5 to $6.

COWLES (HENRY).

A Defence of Ohio Congregationalism and of Oberlin College. By Rev. Henry Cowles. [n. p. n. d.] [275]

8vo. pp. 24.

[COX (JAMES E.)]

Exposition of Thomas W. Bartley, the Present Chief Justice of the State of Ohio. Showing him to be the Second Haman that has made his Appearance on this Earth.

MANSFIELD, [OHIO], 1857. [276]

8vo. pp. 28.

COX (JOSEPH).

Gen. Wm. H. Harrison at North Bend. An address delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Club, February 4, 1871. By Judge Joseph Cox. CINCINNATI: 1871. [277]

8vo. pp. 18.

CRABB (W. DARWIN).

Biographical Sketches of the State Officers and of the Members of the Sixtieth General Assembly of the State of Ohio. By W. Darwin Crabb.

COLUMBUS: *Ohio State Journal*, 1872. [278]

8vo. pp. 111.

CRAIG (JOHN D.)

An Address delivered at the Meeting of the Citizens of Cincinnati convened for the purpose of forming a Mechanics' Institute, and published at request of said meeting. By John D. Craig.

CINCINNATI:—*Published by the Ohio Mechanics' Institute. Wm. J. Ferris, Printer*, 1829. [279]

8vo. pp. 22+3.

CRAIG (NEVILLE B.)
Washington's First Campaign, Death of Jumonville, and the Taking of Fort Necessity, also Braddock's Defeat, and the March of the Unfortunate General explained by a Civil Engineer; the whole arranged by Neville B. Craig.

PITTSBURGH: *M. P. Morse*, 1848. [280]

8vo. pp. 32 and Map.

*** Also appeared in different parts of "The Olden Time," [which see].

CRAIG (NEVILLE B.)
Notices of the Settlement of the Country along the Monongahela, Allegheny and Upper Ohio Rivers and their Tributaries. [*See* "Olden Time," Vol. 1, pages 3, 193, 241, 342, 433.] [281]

CRAIG (NEVILLE B.) *See* "Olden Time."

[CRAMER (ZADOK).]
The Navigator: or the Traders useful Guide in Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers; Containing an Ample account of those much admired Waters from the Head of the former to the Mouth of the latter: A Concise description of their Towns, Villages, Harbours, Settlements, &c, with Particular Directions how to Navigate them in all stages of the Water, pointing out their Rocks, Ripples, Channel, Islands, Bluffs, Creeks, Rivers &c, and the Distances from place to place. Illustrated with thirteen accurate Maps of the Mississippi and one of Pittsburgh. The Fifth Edition much improved and enlarged. To which is added an account of Louisiana; and a notice of the Mines, Minerals, Natural Curiosities, &c.

PITTSBURGH: *From the Press of Zadok Cramer*, 1806. [282]

12mo. pp. 94.

*** I have never seen an earlier edition than the fifth.—Sixth Edition, *Pittsburgh:* 1808, 12mo.—Seventh Edition, *Pittsburgh:* Feb'y. 1811, 12mo. pp. 295.—Eighth Edition, *Pittsburgh: Cramer, Spear, and Eichbaum*, 1814, 12mo. pp. 360.—Ninth Edition, *Pittsburgh:* [*Ibid.*] 1817, 12mo. pp. 307.—Tenth Edition, *Pittsburgh: Cra-*

mer & Spear, 1818, 12mo. pp. 304.—Eleventh Edition, [*Ibid.*] 1821, 12mo. pp. 283. —Twelfth Edition, [*Ibid.*] 1824, 12mo. pp. 275.

For an enlargement of the work, *see* Cumings (S.)

Bangs & Co., 1873, (1805), $6.00; Bangs & Co., Nov. 1873, (1814), $6.50; Priced, N. Y., 1877, (1817), $3.00; Cin'ti, 1878, (1811), $3.25.

CRAWFORD (T. R.)

Historical Narrative of the Presbyterian Church of Nottingham, Moorefield, Ohio. Its Pioneers, Pastors, and Progressive Work. By Rev. T. R. Crawford D. D. Pastor.

WHEELING: *Frew, Hagans & Hall*, 1871. [283]

8vo. pp. 24.

CROGHAN (GEORGE).

Minutes of Conferences held at Fort Pitt, in April and May, 1768, under the Direction of George Croghan, Esquire, Deputy Agent for Indian Affairs, with the Chief and Warriors of the Ohio and other Western Indians.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and Sold by William Goddard, at the New-Printing-Office, in Market-Street*, M,DCC,LXIX. [284]

Folio, pp. 22.

*** A rare tract. *See* appendix to "Butler's History of Kentucky."

CROGHAN (GEORGE).

Journal of Col. George Croghan, who was sent, after the Peace of 1763 by the Government, to explore the Country adjacent to the Ohio River, and to conciliate the Indian Nations who had hitherto acted with the French. Reprinted from Featherstonhaugh's Am. Monthly Journal of Geology, December 1831. [n. p. n. d.] [285]

12mo. pp. 38.

*** Of this work 100 copies only were reprinted by W. H. B. Thomas of Mount Holly, N. J. It was printed in Burlington, N. J., in 1875.

Croghan was the commissioner of Sir William Johnson who was sent to the West to learn the disposition of the Indian inhabitants, and secure, if possible, their adhesion to the English interest and thus to prevent the recurrence of Indian war. On the 15th of May, he left Fort Pitt and passed down the Ohio, and on the 8th of June was taken prisoner by the Indians and carried to Vincennes. His journal gives much information in regard to the French and Indians at that period.

A number of Croghan's letters are reprinted in the Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, vol. 9. Fourth Series; and his "Journal from Fort Pitt to Vincennes in 1765," is published in the "Olden Time," vol. 1. p. 403.

CUMING (F.)

Sketches of a Tour to the Western Country through the States of Ohio and Kentucky; a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi Territory and part of West Florida. Commenced at Philadelphia in the Winter of 1807 and concluded in 1809. By F. Cuming. With Notes and an Appendix containing some interesting facts together with a Notice of Expedition through Louisiana.

PITTSBURGH: *Printed & Published by Cramer, Spear & Eichbaum* 1810. [286]

12*mo. pp.* 504.

*** This is one of the most interesting works relating to the West. We believe it to have been edited by Zadok Cramer. The journey from Philadelphia to St. Clairsville, Ohio, and back to Pittsburgh was performed entirely on foot. The author gives a most minute description of the numerous towns and localities through which he passed in southeastern Ohio, included in pp. 89–232. From Maysville the author descended the Ohio and Mississippi to Bayou Pierre, Louisiana. At pp. 324 Mr. Cuming's tour ends, then follows "Notes of a voyage from Bayou Pierre to the mouth of the Mississippi in 1799, by a Gentleman," pp. 325–354.

The Appendix pp. 355–504, includes narratives of the greatest importance, many of which are here published for the first time; we enumerate those which relate to Ohio:

Account of the massacre of the innocent Moravian Christian Indians at Gnadenhutten, from Loskiel's History, pp. 355–376.

Geological, Topographical and Medical information concerning the eastern part of the State of Ohio, by Dr. Gideon C. Forsyth, of Wheeling, pp. 376–393.

Of the diseases, climate, vegetable and mineral productions in the neighborhood of Marietta by Dr. S. P. Hildreth, pp. 394–436.

A Description and Historical Sketches of that portion of the western country known by the name of the Miami of the Lake, Upper and Lower Sandusky, with the present state of the Indian tribes in that quarter. Communicated to the editor by Rev. Joseph Badger, missionary, stationed at Sandusky, pp. 436–441.

A Topographical description of what is called the New Purchase on the Tuscarawas, its extent, soil, towns, etc., communicated in a letter to the editor dated Canton, June 20, 1809 by Mr. Jos. H. Larwill, Surveyor, pp. 441–442.

A topographical account of that part of the State of Ohio, called the Connecticut Western Reserve. Its boundaries, extent, state of settlements, antiquities, etc. And of the town of Warren, communicated to the editor by a gentleman of that place in the fall of 1809. pp. 443–449.

A topographical account of several counties in the lower part of the State of Ohio, particularly Montgomery, and the town of Dayton. Communicated by B. V. Cleve, Esq., postmaster, dated, Dayton, December 21, 1808. pp. 450–455.

An account of some uncommonly large human bones found on the river Huron—Mounds and ancient fortifications—Smith's cinders found within the earthen walls of an

old fortification on Big Beaver creek—and of the Tallegawe Indians, an ancient tribe. Communicated by Rev. John Heckewelder, dated Gnadenhutten, February 3, 1810. pp. 453–455.

Hubbard, 1867, $4.25; Mayer, 1870, $3.00; Clogston, 1875, $2.75; Drake, 1876, $2.50; Priced Cin'ti, 1877, $4.50.

✓ CUMINGS (SAMUEL).

The Western Navigator: Containing Charts of the Ohio River in its Whole Extent, and of the Mississippi River from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. Accompanied by Directions for the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi, and such information concerning the Towns &c, on their banks as will be most useful to Travellers. By Samuel Cumings. Vol. 1.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by E. Littell, No.* 88, *Chestnut Street, Clark & Raser Printers*, 1822. [287]

Vol. 1, Folio.

*** This is the title to the volume of charts, which is quite scarce and seldom accompanies the letterpress. It contains 15 charts of the Ohio river, on 14 plates, and 18 charts of the Mississippi river on 13 plates; size of each 16½x20 inches, folded in the center. The charts are on a uniform scale of two miles to an inch. The letterpress has the following title:

CUMINGS (SAMUEL).

The Western Navigator: Containing directions for the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi, and such information concerning the Towns &c, on their banks, as will be most useful to Travellers, Accompanied by Charts of the Ohio River in its whole extent, and of the Mississippi River from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico. By Samuel Cumings. Vol. 2.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by E. Littell, No.* 88 *Chestnut Street, Clark & Raser, Printers*, 1822. [288]

Vol. 2. 8*vo. Title and Preface* 4+*pp.* 232 *and Index* 6 *pp. unnumbered.*

*** The descriptive notices contained in the text are mainly extracted from Kilbourn's "Ohio Gazetteer," and Cramer's edition of the "Navigator," with additions. The above volumes are scarce.

CUMINGS (SAMUEL).

The Western Pilot; containing Charts of the Ohio River, and of the Mississippi from the mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico; accompanied with directions for navigating the same, and a gazetteer or description of the Towns on their banks, tributary streams &c, also, a variety of matters interesting to travellers, and all concerned in the navigation of those Rivers. By Samuel Cumings.

CINCINNATI: *N. & G. Guilford & Co.* 1834. [289]

8vo. pp. 152 *and* 4 *Copper-plates.*

*** The charts, 43 in number, are engraved on wood and printed with the book, each occupying a page. The copper-plates are a vignette title, views of Pittsburgh and Cincinnati, and a portrait of Gabrielle Menou.

The first edition was published in 1825, and was followed at short intervals, by others with slight variation in the text. A revised and corrected edition, by Captains Charles Ross and John Klinefelter was issued in Cincinnati, published by George Conclin in 1847. 8vo. pp. 144.

Hubbard, 1867, $1.40; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $1.50.

CURRAN (ULYSSES T.)

Local School History of the City of Sandusky, Ohio, from 1838 to 1871. [290]

8vo. pp. 36.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

CURRY (OTWAY).

Sketch of a Pioneer. Being the Adventures of Samuel Davis in Ohio. [*See* "Hesperian," Vol. 2, page, 22.] [291]

CURTIS (J. C.)

Memoirs of Fitchville, Huron County Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [292]

CURTIS (J. C.)

Notes on Fitchville Township, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 9, 1868.] [293]

CURWEN (MASKELL E.)

A Sketch of the History of the City of Dayton. By Maskell E. Curwen. Second Edition.

DAYTON: *Published by James Odell, Jr.* 1850. [294]

12mo. pp. 64 *and Map.*

*** The above was previously published the same year in "Odell's Dayton Directory," and the present edition was printed from the same plates. At page 56 is a folded map of Montgomery and adjacent counties. The work is mainly compiled from early newspapers and works on Ohio and the West, but contains besides much original matter from the testimony of eye-witnesses.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

CUTLER (CARROLL).

A History of Western Reserve College, during its First Half Century, 1826—1876. By Rev. Carroll Cutler, D. D. President.

CLEVELAND, OHIO: *Crocker's Publishing House.* [295]

8vo. pp. 88 *and* 2 *folding plans.*

CUTLER (EPHRAIM).

A History of the First Settlement of Amestown in Athens County Ohio. With Sketches of the Early Inhabitants. [296]

*** Published in Hildreth's Pioneer Settlers. pp. 421–428.

CUTLER (EPHRAIM).

The first settlement of Athens County. With Biographical Notices of some of the Early Settlers. [297]

*** Published in Hildreth's Pioneer Settlers. pp. 408–414.

[CUTLER (JERVIS).]

A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory and Louisiana. Comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and their principal Tributary Streams, and a Concise account of the Indian Tribes west of the Mississippi. To which is added an Interesting Journal of Mr. Chas. Le Raye while a captive with the Sioux Nation on the waters of the Missouri River. By a late Officer in the U. S. Army.

BOSTON: *Charles Williams,* 1812. [298]

12mo. pp. 219, *and Five Plates.*

*** Jervis Cutler, son of Ephraim Cutler, is said to be the first emigrant who landed at Marietta; the illustrations in this work were drawn by himself.

Pages 7–52 are devoted to a general description of the State of Ohio, and at page 42 is a curious view of Cincinnati in 1809, the first engraved. LeRaye's Journal of his experience among the Sioux Indians forms an important part of the volume and occupies pages 158–204; it never appeared in any other form. Lieutenant Cutler was one of the band of emigrants from Massachusetts under General Rufus Putnam, who in 1788 settléd at Marietta.

Fisher 1866, $10.00; Boon, 1870. *full mor.*, $9.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $10.00; Drake, 1876, $8.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $10.00.

[CUTLER (MANASSEH).]

An Explanation of the Map which delineates that part of the Federal Lands, comprehended between Pennsylvania West Line, the River Ohio and Sioto, and Lake Erie; confirmed to the United States by Sundry Tribes of Indians, in the Treaties of 1784 and 1786, and now ready for Settlement.

SALEM: *Printed by Dabney and Cushing*, 1787. [299]

8*vo*. *pp*. 24.

*** Excessively rare. This pamphlet was reprinted in Nahum Ward's "Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio," Glasgow, 1822, and London, 1823; and a French translation was issued in Paris in 1789. It is mentioned in Caleb Emerson's article on Ohio in the 53d volume of the N. A. Rev. p. 358, in Morse's Geography, and by Wm. F. Poole in the N. A. Rev. vol. 122, page 261. It has the prediction that the western rivers will be navigable chiefly by steamboats.

Doubts have been expressed as to Dr. Manasseh Cutler being the author of this rare tract. In this connection I will say that among the papers of Dr. Cutler may be seen the original receipt of Dabney and Cushing of Salem, for money paid them for printing in 1787 a pamphlet on the Western Territory. Ludewig says "with map," but I have never seen a copy with the map, and could never ascertain what map it explained.

Field, 1875, $21.00.

The following is a translation:—

[CUTLER (MANASSEH).]

Description du Sol, des Productions, &c, &c, de cette portion des Etats Unis, située entre la Pensylvanie, les rivières de l'Ohio & du Scioto, & le lac Erie. Traduite d'une Brochure imprimée à Salem, en Amerique en 1787.

PARIS: 1789. [300]

8*vo*. *pp*. 30.

[CUTLER (MANASSEH).]

The Contract of the Ohio Company with the Honorable Board of Treasury of the United States of America—made by the Rev. Mr. Manasseh Cutler and Major Winthrop Sargent as agents for the Directors of said Company at New York, October, 27, 1787. [n. p. n. d.] [301]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** An excessively rare tract.

CUTLER (WILLIAM P.)

The Duty of Citizens in the Work of Reconstruction. An Address by Hon. William P. Cutler, at Belpre, Ohio, July 4, 1865. MARIETTA, OHIO: 1865. [302]

8vo. *pp.* 24.

CUTTER (O. P.)

Our Battery; or the Journal of Company B. 1st O. V. A. CLEVELAND, OHIO: *Nevins' Book and Job Printing Establishment*, 1864. [303]

16*mo. pp.* 152.

*** The Regiment was formed in Cleveland. All the commissioned officers and a large portion of the non-commissioned and privates, were residents of that city or vicinity.

ALLIBA (JAMES). A Narrative of the Battle of Brownstown, Aug. 9, 1812, during the Campaign of the North American Army under the command of Brigadier General Hull. By James Dalliba, Major of Ordinance, U. S. A.

NEW YORK: *Published by David Longworth at the Shakespeare Gallery*, 1816. [304]

8vo. pp. 37.

*** Narrates the defeat of 200 Ohio Militia, under the command of Major Van Horn, who were sent by General Hull to the river Raisin. At Brownstown, this detachment was attacked by a body of savages, and entirely defeated. According to Major Van Horn's report, eighteen men were killed, twelve wounded, and about seventy missing. The British and Indians were commanded by Major Muer, in conjunction with Tecumseh, and other celebrated Indian warriors. The book is scarce.

Woodward, 1869, $3.75; Bangs & Co., 1870, $13.00.

DANA (E.)

Description of the principal Roads and Routes, by Land and Water, through the Territory of the United States; extending from the province of New Brunswick in Nova Scotia, to the Pacific Ocean; Embracing the main interior and Cross Roads between the Towns and Places of Most Note. By E. Dana.

CINCINNATI: *Looker, Reynolds & Co. Printers*, 1819. [305]

12mo. pp. 108.

*** Pages 97–99 give the Roads in the State of Ohio, with the distances from place to place along them.

This little work which is scarce, was never published in a separate form. It appeared in the same volume with a work entitled "A Description of the Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois," By H. Dana, Cincinnati, 1819, and forms pp. 49–108 of the said work.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.* $8.50.

✓ DANA (E.)

Geographical Sketches of the Western Country: designed for Emigrants and Settlers: Being the result of extensive researches and remarks. To which is added a Summary of all the most Interesting Matters on the Subject, including a Particular Description of the unsold Public Lands, collected from a variety of Authentic Sources, Also, a List of the Principal Roads. By E. Dana.

CINCINNATI: *Looker, Reynolds & Co.*, 1819. [306]

12mo. pp. 312.

*** The work contains the information acquired by the Author, during six years spent in the West. The Author was employed by emigrants, desirous of removing to the West, to select and purchase for them, sites for permanent settlements. Being an uneducated man, the work was prepared for the press by Reuben Kidder. Pages 64–87 relate to Ohio.

Woodward, 1869, $2.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, *bds. uncut*, $3.00.

DANIEL (H.)

Trial of H. Daniel for the Murder of Clifton R. Thomson.

CINCINNATI O.: 1845. [307]

8vo. pp. 36.

DARBY (WILLIAM).

The Emigrants Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories: comprising a Geographical and Statistical description of the States of Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky and Ohio; the Territories of Alabama, Missouri, Illinois and Michigan, and the western parts of Virginia, Pennsylvania and New York, etc, Accompanied by a Map of the United States, including Louisiana, projected and engraved expressly for this work. By William Darby.

NEW YORK: *Kirk & Mercien*, 1818. [308]

8vo. pp. vi+311+*Index* vii, *and* 2 *Maps.*

*** Pages 218–251, give a very clear and accurate description of the State of Ohio, as regards Geography and Statistics. Reviewed in N. A. Rev. viii, p. 268.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.50.

DARNALL (ELIAS).

A Journal, containing an accurate and interesting account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles, Defeat and Captivity of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers and Regulars, commanded by General Winchester in the year 1812-1813. Also, Two Narratives, by men who were wounded in the Battles on the River Raisin, and taken Captive by the Indians. By Elias Darnall. [Printed for the Author.]

PARIS, KENTUCKY: *Printed by Joel R. Lyle*, 1813. [309]

8vo. Title, 1 leaf, Preface 1 leaf, and pp. 2-57+7+1 page unnumbered.

*** The rare original edition of Darnall's Narrative. Mr. Field in his Indian Bibliography, gives the date as 1812, which certainly must be a mistake, for the Battle of Raisin to which it refers was not fought until the 22d of January, 1813. The two narratives mentioned in the title are by Timothy Mallary and John Davenport. By a curious oversight all works relating to this author, spell the name Darn*e*ll instead of Darn*a*ll, as it is spelled on the title page, and at the end of the Preface.

Bangs & Co., 1871, $15.50 Field, 1875, *levant mor.*, $85.00.

DARNALL (ELIAS).

A Journal, containing an accurate and interesting account. [Same title as the above]. By Elias Darnall.

SHELBYVILLE KENTUCKY, *Printed for the Author, by George C. Smoot*, 1814. [310]

8vo. pp. 39.

*** The Second Edition; it is an exact reprint of the First, except that it does not contain the Poem, "The Battle of theRaisin," which concludes that edition. We have never seen but one copy of this edition.

DARNELL (ELIAS).

A Journal, containing an accurate and interesting account. [Same title as the above]. By Elias Darnell.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. [311]

16mo. pp. 98 *and* 1 *leaf unnumbered.*

*** The Third Edition. The author's name should read *Darnall* instead of *Darnell.*

Usually priced 75 cts. to $1.

DAWSON (MOSES).

A Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major General William H. Harrison, and a Vindication of his Character and Conduct as a Statesman, a Citizen, and a Soldier. With a Detail of his Negotiations and Wars with the Indians, until the final overthrow of the Celebrated Chief Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet. The whole written and compiled from original and authentic documents furnished by many of the most respectable characters in the United States. By Moses Dawson, Editor of the Cincinnati Advertiser.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by M. Dawson, at the Advertiser Office* 1824. [312]

8*vo. Preface and Introduction*, viii+*pages* 464+*Appendix* 8 *pages unnumbered.*

*** Mr. Dawson's work can hardly be called History, being a compilation of personal narratives collected and arranged to preserve the *materials* of history—nor is it Biography, because it does not profess to exhibit the private character or history of the distinguished individual of whom it treats; but it is certainly a most interesting and valuable compilation of historical facts, and is one of the most thorough, complete and authentic treaties relating to the Border Wars of the West, ever printed. The numerous official and other documents which are crowded into the volume, startle the general reader, whose object is always to gain information with the least possible trouble; but the student, in the acquirement of accurate knowledge will hail with pleasure the details which are spread before him.

The author in his preface says, "a second edition is now in hands and it will be before the public in a very short time;" but we can find no record of a second edition having been issued; the work is very scarce and each year increases in price.

For a review of this work see *North Amer. Rev.* xxi, p. 248.

Smith, 1867, *Ports. and Autos. inserted*, $12.00, Boon, 1870, $5.00; Field, 1875, $5.00; Priced, N. Y., 1878, *bds. uncut*, $6.00; Cincinnati, 1878, *hf. mor. uncut*, $8.50.

DAY (TIMOTHY C.)

The Humbug and the Reality. An Address to the People of the First Congressional District of Ohio.

WASHINGTON, D. C.: *Buell & Blanchard, Printers*, 1856. [313]

8*vo. pp.* 8.

*** Another edition has the title: "The Humbug and the Reality. An address of the Hon. Timothy C. Day, of Ohio, to his constituents." [n. p. n. d.] pp. 8.

DEAN (ARGUS).

The Ohio River and its Obstructions, with a plan for its Improvement; and the Mississippi River, its Geological Character, Overflows, &c., together with a Review of Ellet's "Mississippi and Ohio Rivers."

CINCINNATI: 1857. [314]

8vo. pp. 128.

[DEBECK (W. L.)]

Murder Will Out. The first step in crime leads to the Gallows. The Horrors of the Queen City. Being an account of the Two Soldiers who were executed at Old Fort Washington; and the Trials and Execution of John May; Philip Lewis, (colored); John Cowan, the Murderer of his Family; Washburn, and his associates Davis and Hoover, the Butcherers of over 30 persons; Byron Cooley, who killed John Rambo; Henry LeCount; Patrick McHugh, the Murderer of his own wife; and a careful History of the Hughes Murderers, with a precise account of the Murder of John Brasher, the Watchman; the Summons Massacre; Arrison and the Infernal Machine; Mrs. Howard who avenged her own wrongs; Nancy Farrer, the Child Poisoner; With a correct detail of over a Hundred other Murders which have taken place in this City and County. By an Old Citizen.

CINCINNATI: 1867. [315]

12mo. pp. 128.

*** The author of this work was Col. William L. DeBeck, of Cincinnati. As a chronological index of Crime in Hamilton county, it has some value, but it is written in a most wretched style.

DECLARATION (A) and Protest of the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati, against the Proceedings of Bishop Hobart, and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church, in relation to the Mission of Bishop Chase to England.

CINCINNATI: *Looker and Reynolds, Printers*, 1823. [316]

8vo. pp. 14.

DEFIANCE. Historical Sketch of the Public Schools of Defiance Ohio. [317]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

DEHASS (WILLS).

History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia; embracing an account of the various expeditions in the West previous to 1795. Also, biographical sketches of Col. Ebenezer Zane, Major Samuel M'Colloch, Lewis Wetzel, Genl. Andrew Lewis, Genl. Daniel Brodhead, Capt. Samuel Brady, Col. Wm. Crawford; and other distinguished actors in our Border Wars. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings. [Woodcuts.] By Wills DeHass. Corresponding Member of the Maryland and New York Historical Societies.

WHEELING: *Published by H. Hoblitzell. Philadelphia: Printed by King and Baird, No.* 9 *Sansom Street*, 1851. [318]

8vo. pp. 416+4 *Plates and Folding Plan.*

*** This most valuable work is not a mere compilation of facts, but a history drawn from sources original and reliable. The author says "all statements of doubtful authority have been discarded, and no evidence received but that of the most unquestionable character." A distinctive feature of the work will be found in Part VII, containing biographical sketches of some of the most prominent actors in the border wars.

Among the principal subjects relating to our topic, are, Indian Towns on the Ohio, French Claims on the Ohio, Bouquet's Expedition, Capt. Cresap exonerated, Col. Angus McDonald's Expedition against the Indians in Ohio, Battle of Point Pleasant, Dunmore's Expedition, Massacre at Gnadenhutten, Crawford's Campaign, etc.

The work was originally sold by subscription, and is now scarce.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $5.50; Smith, 1867, $4.00; Barney, 1870, $4.00; Field, 1875, $5.12 Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $10.25; Drake, 1876, $5.00; Hoffman, 1877, $5.00, Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $6.50.

DENISON UNIVERSITY. History of, located at Granville, Licking County, Ohio. [319]

8vo. pp. 20.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio." 1876.

DELAFIELD (JOHN, JR.)

An inquiry into the Origin of the Antiquities of America. By John Delafield Jr. With an Appendix, containing Notes, and "a view of the Causes of the Superiority of the Men of the Northern over those of the Southern Hemisphere" by James Lakey M. D.

CINCINNATI: *Published by N. G. Burgess & Co. Stereotyped by Glezen and Shepard* 1839. [320]

4to. pp. 142+*Folding Plan and* 10 *Plates.*

*** Another Edition was published the same year, in New York, from the same plates with the imprint. *New York, published for subscribers by Colt, Burgess & Co., London, Longman, etc., Paris, Galignani,* 1839.

The folding engraving of Mexican Paintings is 18 feet long, and being printed on tissue paper, is seldom found in perfect condition, and is frequently wanting altogether; it is, however, of little value. Of the 10 engravings, 4 are colored. The work is dedicated to Hon. Jacob Burnet, and the preface, 7 pages, is written by the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, Bishop of Ohio.

That a work full of learned research, executed in a pure and pleasing style of language, should make its appearance, *at the West*, excited extreme wonder among the Eastern literati. Hear the "North American Review:"—"A quarto volume, from what when we studied geography, used to be known by the Instructive name of the 'territory northwest of the Ohio,' is something to attract attention, and when we open it and find it printed in a style which emulates the London press, and is seldom even attempted in America, we turn to the title page again, to see if we did not mistake its birth-place. That one of the community in that great pork-mart (Cincinnati) should write a work upon a subject requiring long study and deep thought, is to us a pleasing fact."

Of the relative merits of the work we are not capable of judging. The book is written to sustain the theory that the race of the Mounds came from Asia, and whatever may be the truth in regard to the originality of this doctrine, when we consider the nature and obscurity of the case, there can be but one opinion as to the merits of the *researches* of the author, gathering from the four quarters of the globe corroborative testimony of astonishing force. The work taken altogether, may be considered as an abstract of the heretofore scattered facts bearing upon that question. Wherever evidence is cited from any author, the writer has preferred to quote the very words, giving the requisite credit.

"Remarks on Delafield's Antiquities," will be found in Charles Whittlesey's Fugitive Essays.

Fisher, 1866, $7.50; Field, 1875, $6.75; Squier, 1876, $5.50; Griswold, 1876, $8.00; Priced, Phil., 1875, $8.50, Cin'ti, 1878, $10.00.

DELAFIELD (JOHN, JR.)

A Brief Topographical Description of the County of Washington, in the State of Ohio. By J. Delafield, Junr. Marietta O.

NEW YORK: *Printed by J. M. Elliott*, 6 *Old Slip*, 1834. [321]

8vo. pp. 39 *and Plate of Campus Martius.*

*** The first County History published in Ohio; it was republished in the Journal of the Hist. and Phil. Society of Ohio, vol. 1, part 1, page 82.

Boon, 1870, (Sup't) $5.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *hf. mor.* $4.50.

DENNY (WILLIAM H.)

Military Journal of Major Ebenezer Denny, an Officer in the Revolutionary and Indian Wars. With an Introductory Memoir by William H. Denny. [322]

*** Published in volume 7 of the publications of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of which it forms pp. 204–498. It is illustrated by portraits of Denny and General Harmar, and 6 Plans including a view of the Maumee Towns destroyed by Gen. Harmar, and plan of Battle ground. This work forms a valuable addition to the details connected with Harmar's disastrous campaign, and St. Clair's defeat.

Wight, 1864, *hf. mor.*, $2.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.50.

[DEPEYSTER (COL. ARENT SCHUYLER).]

Miscellanies; by an Officer.

DUMFRIES: *Printed at the Dumfries and Galloway Courier Office, by C. Munro*, 1813. [323]

Vol. 1, 4*to. pp.* 277.

*** Vol. 1 was all ever published.

Col. DePeyster was a Canadian by birth; he commanded the British forces at Detroit and Niagara in 1776–1785, and gallantly defended Detroit against the united efforts of the French and Americans. Pages 15–228 of the work consists of Poems, which are principally descriptive of the habits of the Indians, and the scenes in which the author participated when in America. The Appendix pp. 232-277 consists of Addresses by the Author, Letters to and from the Indians, and Minutes of Councils; all of these relate to the Northwest Territory, and many directly to Ohio.

Col. DePeyster returned to Scotland, where he was Colonel of the Volunteers of Dumfries, in whose ranks Robert Burns the Poet was a private. A poem supposed to be the last written by the hand of Burns is entitled: "Poem on Life, Addressed to Colonel DePeyster, Dumfries 1796," which shows them to have been on intimate terms.

We can trace the existence of only three copies of this book, one of which is to the Hist. & Phil. Soc'y of Ohio, another in the possession of Lyman C. Draper, Esq., of Madison, Wisconsin.

DeSchweinitz (Edmund).

The Life and Times of David Zeisberger, The Western Pioneer and Apostle of the Indians. By Edmund De Schweinitz.

Philadelphia: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1871. [324]

8vo. pp. 747.

*** Another Life of Zeisberger was published in a small pamphlet of 71 pages printed at Bielefield in 1849, in the German language, and written by J. J. Heim, a clergyman of Switzerland; it is a creditable production, but full of errors in all points relating to Indian History. There was also a pamphlet issued in London in 1822, which is a compilation from Heckewelder and Loskiel. The name of Zeisberger has remained comparatively unknown, although he deserves a most prominent place in history; in Loskiel's and Heckewelder's Histories of the Moravian Mission among the Indians, he is a leading character, and much may be learned from these volumes concerning his labors.

Mr. DeSchweinitz's narrative goes minutely into details, and is very exhaustive; it is most valuable, not merely to the general reader, but for the student of Moravian History among the Indians; and as furnishing a book of reference on the subject. It contains a complete Index, and a Geographical Glossary of the Indian towns, early settlements, forts, rivers and creeks, which are mentioned in the work, and which can not readily be found on modern maps.

Zeisberger did more than any other man of his century to develop the Delaware language; unfortunately, however, the most important of his works, from a philological point of view, remain in manuscript. His diary, as kept day by day during his life, is in the possession of the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society at Cincinnati, and when published will be a most valuable acquisition to Western History. Zeisberger died at Franklin, Summit county, Ohio, in 1808, aged 87 years. *See also* under Zeisberger.

Deutsche Pionier (Der). Monatsschrift für Erinnerungen aus dem deutschen Pionier—Leben in den Verienigten Staaten. I. Jahrgang. Heft. I. März, 1869. Cincinnati: 1869. [325]

8vo. Wood Cuts.

*** Publication continued monthly to the present time. Contains much matter relating to the early history of the West.

Dillon (John B.)

History of the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory, from its Earliest Explorations by Europeans, to the Close of the Territorial Government in 1816: With an Introduction containing Historical Notes of the Discovery and Settlement of the Territory of the United States, North West of the River Ohio. By John B. Dillon.

Indianapolis, Ia.: *Published by Sheets & Braden*, 1854.

8vo. pp. xii+456 *and two Portraits.* [326]

*** This book was first published in 1843, as "Dillon's History of Indiana," vol. 1, which was all that was published of that Edition. The complete work by the same author was not issued until 1859.

The above title was printed separately and pasted in the unsold copies of volume 1; the work contains valuable historical notes relating to the discovery and settlement of the Northwest Territory.

Fisher, 1866, $4.50; Field, 1875, $2.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

DISNEY (DAVID T.)

Eulogy on the death of General Thomas L. Harmar. By David T. Disney of Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI: *John Hitchler, Printer "Great Western Office" Old Council Building, Fourth Street*, 1847. [327]

8vo. pp. 21.

DISTRICT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [328]

No. 1. *First Report:*—Containing the Constitution, and an account of the Organization of the Society. Together with "Man, his Origin in Geological Time," by Edward Brown, A. M., and other interesting papers, 8 vo. pp. 16. 1877.

No. 2. *Second Report:*—Containing an account of the meeting held in Akron, O., Mch. 14, 1878, "The Modern Evidence of Prehistoric Man in the Copper Region of Lake Superior," by Harvey Reed M. D., "Ethnic Relation of the Mound Builders," by M. C. Read, and "Evidences of the Prehistoric Occupation of Summit County, O," by J. A. Stevenson, 8 vo. pp. 32. 1878.

No. 3. Curious Stones from the Stone Age. By P. P. Cherry, 8 vo. pp. 8. 1878.

*** The District Historical Society is composed of members in Medina, Summit and Wayne Counties, Ohio.

DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH).

Logan. The last of the race of Shikellemus, chief of the Cuyuga Nation. A Dramatic Piece. To which is added, the Dialogue of the Backwoodsman, and the Dandy, First recited at the Buffaloe Seminary, July the 1st, 1821. By Dr. Joseph Doddridge.

BUFFALO CREEK: BROOKE COUNTY, VA. *'Printed for the Author, by Solomon Sala, at the Buffaloe Printing Office*, 1823. [329]

12mo. pp. 47.

*** The rare original "Buffalo Creek" Edition, of which the following is a reprint. Smith, 1867, *boards, uncut*, $10.50.

DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH).

Logan, the last of the race of Shikellemus. [Same title as above]. Reprinted from the Virginia Edition of 1823, with an Appendix. relating to the Murder of Logan's family. For William Dodge, by Robert Clarke & Co.

CINCINNATI: 1868. [330]

4to. pp. 76.

*** Three Hundred Copies reprinted. The Appendix relating to Logan, is taken from "Dodge's Red Men of the Ohio Valley," page 132.

DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH).

Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from the year 1763 until the year 1783 inclusive. Together with a View of the State of society and manners of the first settlers of the Western Country. By the Rev. Dr. Jos. Doddridge.

WELLSBURGH, VA.: *Printed at the Office of the Gazette for the Author*, 1824. [331]

16mo. pp. v—316.

*** This work is the production of a gentleman, who was reared in the wilderness, and was intimately acquainted with the whole subject on which he writes; it is drawn from original sources, and almost entirely from personal observation. Brought up in the wilderness, the inmate of a cabin, Dr. Doddridge spent his whole life in the midst of those dangers and vicissitudes which made up the life of the borderer, and he has detailed a variety of minute circumstances, which render the book exceedingly valuable.

It is one of the *original* authorities, and although erroneous in some respects, we have every reason to believe is in the main correct; and scarcely a subsequent production relating to Indian Wars, can be picked up, that does not give extracts, or make assertions based on "Doddridge's Notes," and most frequently without acknowledgment of the source from which their valuable item is taken. This work and "Wither's Chronicles," a work of like character and equal merit, have long been considered of primary importance in collections of books relating to America, and especially to those relating to the Ohio Valley; this constant demand has rendered them very scarce, and only to be had at a high figure.

Doddridge's notes is reprinted almost entire in "Kercheval's History of the Valley," in which reprint however, Brantz Meyer says, "some liberties have been taken by way of transposition." From an old newspaper clipping we learn that in the infancy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Dr. Doddridge cheerfully gave his services in its behalf, but in 1820, he announced his intention of resuming the

medical profession as the means of acquiring a competency for his approaching age. An interesting biographical sketch of Dr. Doddridge, will be found in "Jacob's Life of Patrick Gass," pp. 254–257.

Dr. Doddridge also published: An Oration delivered before the Masonic Society of Wellsburgh and its Vicinity, June 24, 1817. *Wellsburgh, Virginia:* 1817, 12mo. pp. 21. A Treatise on the Culture of Bees. *St. Clairsville, Ohio:* 1813. 8vo. pp. 32. An Address on Female Education, delivered in Zanesville, March 24, 1825. *Zanesville, Ohio,* 1825.

Fisher, 1866, $6.62; Smith, 1867, $6.00; Hubbard, 1867, $7.50; Morrell, 1859, $10.00; Wynne, 1875, $10.50; Clogston, 1875, $9.00; Field, 1875, $10.50; Drake, 1876, $9.00; Hoffman, 1877, $8.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $12.00; Cin'ti, 1879, $6.50.

DODDRIDGE (JOSEPH).

Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western Parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783, inclusive. Together with a view of the State of Society, and Manners of the First Settlers of the Western Country. By Joseph Doddridge. With a Memoir of the Author by his Daughter. Edited by Alfred Williams.

ALBANY, N. Y.: *Joel Munsell* 1876. [332]

12*mo. pp.* iv. 331.

*** An exact reprint of the original edition, with the addition of the Memoir and an Index.

DODGE (J. R.)

Red Men of the Ohio Valley: An Aboriginal History of the period commencing A. D. 1795; embracing notable facts and thrilling incidents in the Settlement by the whites of the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. By J. R. Dodge, Editor of the Ruralist.

SPRINGFIELD O.: 1860. [333]

12*mo. pp.* 435.

*** Free scope has been allowed to the "scissors," and in many instances the substance of the narrative has been given in the exact words of the original. It is compiled principally from "Burnet's Notes," "Taylor's Ohio," "Howe's Ohio," "McDonald's Sketches," etc. This book has recently become scarce.

Hubbard, 1868, $2.50; Woodward, 1869, $2.00; Drake, 1876, $2.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.50; 1879, $3.00.

DOGGETT (H. S.)

Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Common Schools of Hillsborough, Highland County Ohio. [334]

8*vo. pp.* 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

DOUGLASS (BEN).

History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the days of the Pioneers and First Settlers to the Present Time. By Ben Douglass, Wooster Ohio.

INDIANAPOLIS IND.: *Robert Douglass, Publisher*, 1878. [335]

8vo. pp. 868 *and* 11 *Portraits.*

*** A comprehensive and well written history, besides being one of the largest County histories published in Ohio. It is well arranged and contains a good Index. The work was published by subscription.

DOUGLASS (D. B.)

Statement of Facts and Circumstances connected with the removal of the Author from the Presidency of Kenyon College. By D. B. Douglass, LL.D.

Printed for Private Circulation, 1844. [336]

8vo. pp. 37.

*** For an answer to the above statement, see under "Reply of the Trustees of Kenyon College, Ohio."

DOUGLASS (D. B.)

Further Statement of Facts and Circumstances connected with the removal of the Author from the Presidency of Kenyon College. In answer to "The Reply of the Trustees," etc. By D. B. Douglass, LL.D.

ALBANY: *Erastus H. Pease*, 1845. [337]

8vo. pp. 71.

DOWNS (E. C.)

Four Years a Scout and Spy. "General Bunker," one of Lieut. Gen. Grant's most daring and successful scouts. Being a narrative of the thrilling adventures, narrow escapes, noble daring, and amusing incidents in the experience of Corporal Ruggles during four years' service as a scout and a spy for the Federal Army. Embracing his services for twelve of the most distinguished Generals in the U. S. Army. By E. C. Downs, Major of the Twentieth Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry. Illustrated.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Published by Hugh Dunne*, 1866. [338]

8vo. pp. xii+404+*Portrait and* 10 *Plates.*

*** A record of the adventures of C. L. Ruggles as narrated by himself. The narratives are of facts that actually occurred in his experience, and are well authenticated. Contains much matter relating to the History of the Twentieth Ohio Infantry.

Clogston, 1875, $4.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.25.

DRAKE (BENJAMIN) AND MANSFIELD (E. D.)
Cincinnati in 1826.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Morgan, Lodge and Fisher, February*, 1827. [339]

12*mo. pp.* 100+2 *Plates.*

*** A plain, sensible, and well written sketch of the fertile country, in the centre of which Cincinnati is situated; followed by a lucid and interesting account of the city at that time. It contains a clear exposition of the astonishing growth of the city, internal improvement, resources etc. Prefixed, is a well arranged and complete Index.

A large number of this work was published and circulated, so that even at the present time they are quite plenty. It was also printed as a supplement to "Bullock's Journey," published in London, 1827.

Roche, 1867, *uncut* $6.00: Woodward, 1869, $3.50; Bangs & Co., 1871, $3.75; Priced, Phila., 1873, $2.25; Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

DRAKE (BENJAMIN).
An Address delivered on the Sixth Anniversary of the Erodelphian Society of Miami University, Sept. 27, 1831, Published by the Society.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the office of the Cincinnati Chronicle*, 1831. [340]

8*vo. pp.* 15.

DRAKE (BENJAMIN).
Cincinnati at the Close of 1835. [*See* Western Monthly Magazine, Vol. III, pages, 26, 152.] [341]

DRAKE (BENJAMIN).
The Life and Adventures of Black Hawk: with Sketches of Keokuk, the Sac and Fox Indians, and the late Black Hawk War. CINCINNATI: 1838. [342]

12*mo. pp.* 288. *and Wood-cut Portrait.*

*** See "N. Amer. Rev.," vol. XLVII, page 504. Other editions were published as follows: Sixth edition, Improved, *Cincinnati*, 1841—*Cincinnati*, 1842—*Cincinnati*, 1843—*Cincinnati*, 1844—Seventh Edition, Improved, *Cincinnati: George Conclin*, 1850, 12mo. pp. 284—*Cincinnati: H. S. & J. Applegate & Co.*, 1851, 12mo. pp. 288. *Cincinnati:* 1855, 12mo. pp. 288—*Cincinnati:* 1858.

DRAKE (BENJAMIN).

Tales and Sketches of the Queen City. By Benjamin Drake, author of the "Life and Adventures of Black Hawk." CINCINNATI: *E. Morgan & Co.* 1839. [343]

12*mo. pp.* 180.

*** Contains thirteen articles, as follows:—The Queen City; The Novice of Cahokia; Putting a Blackleg on Shore; The Baptism; The Yankee Colporteen; The grave of Rosalie; The burial by moonlight; A Kentucky Election; Visit to the Blue Licks; Trying on a Shoe; The Battle of Brindle and the Buckeyes; The Buried Canoe, and The Flag-Bearer. Several of these were previously published in the "Hesperian" and other periodicals. It is a volume of cheerfully and tastefully written fictions and sketches of life and manners in the West. The book is now scarce.

Drake, 1876, $1.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

DRAKE (BENJAMIN).

Life of Tecumseh, and of his Brother the Prophet; with a Historical Sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. By Benjamin Drake. CINCINNATI: *E. Morgan & Co.* 1841. [344]

12*mo. pp.* 235.

*** Other Editions: *Cincinnati:* 1850, 12mo. pp. 243—*Cincinnati: H. S. & J. Pounsford & Co.*, 1852—*Cincinnati: H. M. Rulison*, 1855, 12mo. pp. 235. *Cincinnati and Philadelphia*, 1856—*Cincinnati:* 1858, 12mo. pp. 235.

Smith, 1866, (1856) $2.25; Field, 1875, (1844) $2.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, (1856) $1.50.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Notices concerning Cincinnati. By Daniel Drake. CINCINNATI: *Printed for the author, at the Press of John W. Browne & Co.* 1810. [345]

8*vo. pp.* 60+*Appendix pp.* iv.

*** Without doubt the rarest work relating to Cincinnati; I can trace the existence of but three copies. The author printed a small number for presents to his friends. It was issued in two parts; the first 28 pages were published about May, 1810, and the remainder about August of the same year.

The work is divided into five divisions, as follows: I, Topography; II, Geology; III, Climate; IV, Condition of the Town; V, Diseases. The Appendix gives: I, Columbo Root; II, New Diseases. As will be seen, the work relates almost entirely to the Topography, Climate and Diseases of Cincinnati, and contains very little matter concerning its history. It is generally supposed that the matter contained in "Notices Concerning Cincinnati," was incorporated by Mr. Drake in his "Picture of Cincinnati," published in 1815, and that the latter was an enlargement of the former; this is erroneous, as the matter contained in the two works is entirely different. I cannot trace the sale of a single copy.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Natural and Statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Illustrated by Maps. With an Appendix, containing observations on the late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis and South-west Wind. By Daniel Drake.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Looker and Wallace*, 1815. [346]

12*mo. pp. Preface* ix+*Corrections pp.* i, *unnumbered*,+*Contents pp.* i, *unnumbered*—251+*Index*, 2 *leaves, unnumbered, and* 2 *Maps.*

*** Often erroneously catalogued as the first book printed in Cincinnati.

The work is divided into seven sections: I, Geographical and Historical Introduction; II, Physical Topography; III, Civil Topography; IV, Political Topography; V, Medical Topography; VI, Antiquities; VII, Conclusion. The work is almost entirely original, and has been drawn upon largely by all subsequent writers on the subject. The portion relating to the Natural History and Antiquities of the Miami Country, still remains the best account we have of them. Facing the title is an excellent map of Cincinnati in 1815, and at page 34 is a map of the Miami Country compiled from the best authorities of the period. This work is now scarce, although a comparatively large number were printed.

Reviewed in North American Review, vol. 3, p. 219.

Woodward, 1869, $4.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, $5.50; Bangs & Co., 1873, *uncut*, $5.50; Priced, New York, 1875, $5.50; Cincinnati, 1879, $5 00.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Geological Account of the Valley of the Ohio: In a Letter from Daniel Drake M. D. to Joseph Correa de Serra. Read 7th Nov. 1818. [*See* Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 11 New Series, page 124.]

[347]

*** A curious paper, not only for its facts, but for the ingenious speculations of the author in attempting to account for certain geological phenomena in the Western Country. His paper is accompanied with a profile of the Valley of the Ohio, running traversely across the river at Cincinnati, and indicating the alluvial formations on each bank of the river at that place.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

An Anniversary Discourse on the State and Prospects of the Western Museum Society; delivered by appointment, in the Chapel of the Cincinnati College, June 10, 1820, on the opening of the Museum. By Daniel Drake, Secretary of the Society.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *Printed for the Society by Looker, Palmer and Reynolds*, 1822. [348]

16*mo. pp.* 36.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

A Narrative of the Rise and Fall of the Medical College of Ohio. By Daniel Drake M. D. Late President of the Institution.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *Looker & Reynolds, Printers*, 1822. [349]

16*mo. pp.* 42.

*** In 1822, Dr. Drake, at that time President of the Ohio Medical College, was, by the intrigues of his colleagues, regularly expelled from that institution, which he had himself created; they effected their purpose by the power of appointment given in the charter to the professors. This act shocked the public mind, and called forth the above work. It is written with force and point, but is wholly controversial.

[DRAKE (DANIEL).]

The People's Doctors. A Review by the People's Friend.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *Printed and Published for the use of the People*, 1830. [350]

8*vo. pp.* iv—60.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

An account of the Epidemic Cholera as it appeared in Cincinnati. By Daniel Drake M. D. Extracted from the sixth volume of the Western Journal of Medical and Physical Sciences.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *December* 1832, *Printed at the* [*Chronicle Office, E. Deming.* [351]

8*vo. pp.* 46.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Communication from Doctor Drake.

[CINCINNATI, *Jan.* 19. 1833]. [352]

8*vo. pp.* 20.

*** Relates to the trouble in the Medical College of Ohio.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Discourse on the History, Character and Prospects of the West, delivered to the Union Society of Miami University, Oxford Ohio, at their Ninth Anniversary, Sept. 23, 1834.

CINCINNATI: *Truman & Smith* 1834. [353]

8*vo. pp.* 56.

Boon, 1870. $3 50; Priced, N. Y., 1879, *paper*, $1.50.

DRAKE (DANIEL).

Discourses delivered by appointment before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9th, and 10th, 1852. By Daniel Drake M. D.

CINCINNATI: *Published for the Association by Moore and Anderson*, 28 *Fourth Street* 1852. [354]

12*mo. pp.* 93.

*** Consists of two very interesting discourses, the first on the "Early Physicians, Scenery and Society of Cincinnati," containing short biographical sketches, etc. The second is entitled "The Origin and Influence of Medical Periodical Literature and the benefits of Public Medical Libraries."

Hubbard, 1868, $1.00.

Besides the above named, Mr. Drake has also published.—Life of Daniel Boone, *Cincinnati:* 12mo. pp. 230.—Pioneer Life in Kentucky. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1870, 8vo. pp. xlvi, 263.—A Systematic Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, *Cincinnati and Philadelphia:* 1850–54, 2 vols. 8vo.—Two Discourses, delivered by appointment, before the Cincinnati Medical Library Association, January 9th and 10th. *Cincinnati:* 1852, 12mo.—Remarks on the Importance of Promoting Literary and Social Concert, in the Valley of the Mississippi, as a means of elevating its character, and perpetuating the Union; delivered in Transylvania University, to the Library Convention of Kentucky, November 8, 1833. *Louisville: Herald Office*, 1833, 8vo. pp. 25.—A Discourse on Intemperance, March 1st, 1828. *Cincinnati:* 1828, 12mo. pp. 26.—Inaugural Discourse on Medical Education, at the opening of the Medical College of Ohio, November 11, 1820. *Cincinnati:* 1820, 16mo.—An Introductory Lecture at the opening of the 13th session of the Medical College of Ohio, November 5th, 1849. *Cincinnati:* [1849] 8vo.—Means of Promoting the Intellectual Improvement of the Students and Physicians of the Valley of the Mississippi. Second Edition, *Louisville, Ky.:* 1844.—Oration on the Intemperance of Cities, etc. *Philadelphia:* 1831.—Practical Essays on Medical Education and the Medical Profession in the United States, *Cincinnati:* 1832, 8vo. pp. 104.—A Practical Treatise on the History, Prevention and Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *Cincinnati:* 1832, 12mo. pp. 180.—On the Climate of the Valley of the Mississippi in reference to Temperature and Diseases, *see under* [Tanner (H. S.)]

DRAKE (DANIEL) Memoirs of. [*See* Mansfield (E. D.)]

DRAKE (F. D.)

Sketch of the Settlement of Oxford, Holmes County Ohio, previous to 1815. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 3.] [355]

DRAKE (SAMUEL G.)

Tragedies of the Wilderness; or, True and Authentic narratives of captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the various frontier settlements of the United States from the earliest to the present time; illustrating the manners and customs, barbarous rites and ceremonies of the North American Indians, and their various methods of torture practiced upon such as have, from time to time fallen into their hands. By Samuel G. Drake. Illustrated. BOSTON: *Antiquarian Bookstore and Institute*, 1841. [356]

12mo. pp. 360.

*** This volume consists of a reprint of the entire narratives, without any abridgement, and in the language as originally written. It is an admirable collection, and among the number linked to our subject will be found, Smith's Captivity, Captivity of Cap't Wm. Hubble, Massy Harbeson and L. Munson.

Drake, 1876. $2.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2.00.

DRAKE (SAMUEL G.)

Indian Captivities, or, Life in the Wigwam; being True Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians, from the Frontier Settlements of the U. S. from the earliest period to the present time. By Samuel G. Drake, author of the "Book of Indians."

AUBURN: *Derby & Miller*, 1850. [357]

12mo. pp. 367+*Index*, 5 *pages.*

*** Printed from the same plates as the above, with altered title page. It contains in addition, a reprint of "News from New England," 1676, and a complete Index to the work.

Hubbard, Cin'ti, 1867, $2.20; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.* (*auto. letter*), $8.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876. $2.25.

DRAPER, (LYMAN C.)

The Expedition against the Shawanoe Indians in 1756. [*See* Va. Hist. Register, vol. 5.] [358]

DROWN (SOLOMON).

An Oration delivered at Marietta, April 7, 1789, in Commemoration of the Commencement of the Settlement formed by the Ohio Company. By Solomon Drown, Esq. M. B.

WORCESTER, MASS.: *Printed by Isaiah Thomas*, MDCCLXXXIX. [359]

4to. pp. 17.

*** A rare tract. A copy is in the Marietta College Library.

DUDLEY (THOMAS P.)

Battle and Massacre at Frenchtown, Michigan, January 1813. By Rev. Thomas P. Dudley, one of the Survivors. Western Reserve Historical Society.

CLEVELAND, O.: *August*, 1870. [360]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Forms No. 1, Historical and Archæological Tracts of the Western Reserve Historical Society of Cleveland, Ohio. Also published in the "Historical Magazine," vol. 9, new series, page 28.

It details the incidents relating to the march of a detachment of Kentucky troops, belonging to the Northwest Army, under the command of Colonel William Lewis, to Frenchtown, on the River Raisin, Michigan, January, 1813; the battles of the 18th and 22d; the massacre of the prisoners, and the march to Fort George.

See also under Atherton (William).

DUNHAM (AMOS).

Address delivered at a Meeting for the Celebration of the Settling of the Township of Dunham, Washington County, Ohio. By Amos Dunham Esq. Printed by Request. [CINCINNATI, *June* 30, 1855.] [361]

DUNKIRK BUSINESS DIRECTORY, for 1876-7, Edited by George R. Monagon. TOLEDO, 1876. [362]

8vo. pp. 154.

*** In the same volume will be found the "History of Hardin County, Ohio, with a directory of Kenton City and Ada City." This history covers 48 pages and was written by General Jas. S. Robinson.

DUNLEVY (A. H.)

History of the Miami Baptist Association: from its Organization in 1797 to a Division of that Body on Missions in the year 1836. With short Sketches of Deceased Pastors of this First Association in Ohio. Prepared at request of the Association at their Session at Lebanon, Oct. 1855, by A. H. Dunlevy, Lebanon Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Geo. S. Blanchard & Co.* 39 *West Fourth St.* 1869. [363]

16mo. pp. 193 *and Frontispiece* (*first house of worship in Ohio*).

*** Chapter I, Introductory Historical Facts. II, First Baptist Church in Ohio. III, Organization of the Miami Baptist Association, etc. IV, Biographical Sketches.

DWYER (C. P.)

Memoir of Commodore O. H. Perry, U. S. N. the Liberator of the Lakes, including a faithful Sketch of the great Battle of Lake Erie, from the most Authentic Accounts. By Charles P. Dwyer Esq.

CLEVELAND, O.: *T. J. Quinlan & Co.* 1860. [364]

8vo. pp. 32.

EDIT DU CONGRESS des États-Unis de l'Amerique, Traduit de l'Anglois. Pour les Terres dependantes des dits États, Situées au Nord Ouest de la Riviére de l'Ohio, dans lasquelles se trouvent celles de la Compagnie du Scioto.

[PARIS]: *De l'Imprimerie de Prault, Imprimeur du Roi, quai des Augustius*, 1789. [365]

16*mo. pp.* 16.

*** Addressed to the U. S. Congress. A scarce tract, the only copy we have seen is in Harvard College Library.

EDWARDS (RICHARD).

Toledo, Historical and Descriptive. The Business and Business Men in 1876. Commercial and Manufacturing Advantages. By Richard Edwards.

TOLEDO: *Commercial Co.* 1876. [366]

8*vo. pp.* 401.

EDWARDS (SAMUEL E.)

The Ohio Hunter: Or a Brief Sketch of the Frontier Life of Samuel E. Edwards, the Great Bear and Deer Hunter of the State of Ohio.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.: *Review and Herald Steam Press Print*, 1866. [367]

16*mo. Portrait* (*of Edwards in Hunting Costume*)+*pp.* 240.

*** At the time this was published the author was still living in Napoleon, Henry county, Ohio.

The narrative is quite interesting, verging in numerous instances into romance, but it nevertheless has every appearance of being true to fact. Most of the incidents enumerated took place, in Pickaway and Hancock Counties.

Field, 1875, $3.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2 00.

ELLET (CHARLES, JR.)
Letter on the proposed Bridge across the Ohio River at Cincinnati, with a single span of 1400 feet, and an elevation of 112 feet above low water. By Charles Ellet Jr., Civil Engineer.

COLUMBUS: *J. H. Riley & Co. Printers* 1849. [368]
8vo. pp. 16.

ELLET (CHARLES, JR.)
The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation; and Investigation of the Practicability and Cost of improving the Navigation of the Ohio, and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs. With an Appendix, on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. By Charles Ellet Jr., Civil Engineer.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. [369]
8vo. pp. 367 *and Plates.*

ELLET (CHARLES, JR.)
Report on the Improvement of the Khanawa, and incidentally of the Ohio River, by means of Artificial Lakes. By Charles Ellet, Jr. Civil Engineer.

PHILADELPHIA: *Collins, Printer*, 1858. [370]
Royal 8vo. pp. 113 *and* 2 *Maps.*

ELLET (CHARLES, JR.)
Contribution to Physical Geography of the United States. Part I. On the Physical Geography of the Mississippi Valley, with Suggestions as to the Improvement of the Ohio and Other Rivers. By Chas. Ellet, Jr. [371]
pp. 64.

*** *See* "Smithsonian Contributions," vol. II.

ELLET (MRS. ELIZABETH F.)
Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. Ellet.

NEW YORK: *Charles Scribner* 1852. [372]
12mo. pp. 434 *and Frontispiece.*

*** In this interesting volume, we have 59 extended biographical sketches of wives and mothers who ventured into the western wilds, and bore their part in the struggles

and labors of the early pioneers. Most of the biographies were prepared from private records, and are authentic in every respect; none had appeared previous to their publication in this work.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $1.75.

ELLIOTT (CHARLES).

Indian Missionary Reminiscences, principally of the Wyandot Nation, in which is exhibited the efficacy of the Gospel in elevating ignorant and savage men. By the Rev. Charles Elliott, some time missionary among the Wyandots.

NEW YORK: *Published by Lane and Scott*, 1850. [373]

16*mo. pp.* 216.

*** This book was written by the author while a missionary, at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in 1822, where he kept a brief journal of passing events, for the first three months of his stay,

ELLIOTT (J. D.)

Speech of Com. Jesse Duncan Elliott, U. S. N. delivered in Hagerstown, Md. on November 14th, 1843.

PHILADELPHIA: *G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1844. [374]

8*vo. pp.* 4, 55, 82, *and Wood-cuts.*

*** A Defense of his conduct in the Battle of Lake Erie. *See also under* Cooper, Jarvis and Perry.

Other pamphlets by Elliott are: Documents in Relation to the Differences which subsisted between the late Commodore O. H. Perry and Captain J. D. Elliott, *Washington.* 1821, 8vo. pp. 37.—A review of a pamphlet purporting to be Documents in Relation to the Differences which subsisted between the late Commodore Oliver H. Perry and Captain Jesse D. Elliott. By a citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: H. B. & J. Brewster*, 1834. 8vo. pp. 55.

ELLIS (EDWARD S.)

The Life of Tecumseh, the Shawnee Chief. Including Biographical notices of Black Hoof, Corn Stalk, Little Turtle, Tarhe (the Crane), Captain Logan, Keokuk, and other distinguished Shawnee Chiefs.

NEW YORK: *Beadle & Co. Publishers* [1861.] [375]

16*mo. pp.* 98.

*** One of Beadle's Dime Biographies; contains much that is fictitious and imaginary.

ELLIS (GEORGE E.)

Sermon preached at the Dedication of the First Unitarian Church in Marietta, Ohio, on Thursday, June 4, 1857. By George E. Ellis, With an Appendix.

BOSTON: *Crosby, Nichols & Co.* 1857. [376]

8vo. pp. 44.

*** The appendix consists of a History of the Unitarian Church, in Marietta, Ohio, to 1857.

EMERSON (CALEB).

[See article on Ohio by Mr. Emerson in North American Review, Vol. 53. p. 358.] [377]

EMIGRANTS' GUIDE (The) or Pocket Geography of the Western States and Territories, containing a Description of the several Cities, Towns, Rivers, Antiquities, Population, Manufactories, Prices of Land, Soil, Productions, and Exports. Compiled from the best and latest authorities.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Phillips and Speer, Morgan, Lodge & Co. Printers*, 1818. [378]

18mo. pp. iv—266.

*** A compilation, mainly from Brackenridge, Brown and Kilbourn. pp. 31–85 are devoted to Ohio, and pp. 171—184, to the Northwest Territory. The book, as are many of the early Guides to the West, is uncommon.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $2.50.

ENGELS (L.)

Nordamerika—Ohio. Reise nach Nordamerika. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen in Ohio 1848 und 1849.

ELBERFELD: *Bädeker*, 1850. [379]

8vo. pp. iv. 108.

ENSIGN (The) of Liberty, of the Church of Christ.

KIRTLAND, LAKE COUNTY, OHIO: 1847–9. [379*]

8vo.

*** Edited by W. E. McLellin; contains much matter relating to the Mormons while in Ohio. Seven numbers only were published, 112 pages, paged consecutively. No. 1, March, 1847, No. 2, April 1847, No. 3, December, 1847, No. 4, January 1848, No. 5, March, 1848, No. 6, May, 1848, No. 7, August, 1849. Complete sets are, of course, rare.

ESTE (D. K.)

Discourse of the Life and Public Services of the late Jacob Burnet, delivered at Smith and Nixon's Hall, by D. K. Este, on the evening of the 21st of June 1853.

CINCINNATI: *Cincinnati Gazette Co.* 1853. [380]

8vo. pp. 25.

ESPY (JOSIAH).

Memorandums of a Tour made by Josiah Espy in the States of Ohio and Kentucky and Indiana Territory, in 1805.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. [381]

8vo. pp. viii+2 ·.

*** Published in the Ohio Valley Series Number 7, under the title of "Ohio Valley Miscellanies." The above is paged independently with a distinctive title but none were issued separate from the work.

Mr. Espy's narrative is that of a man with a "curiosity of observation" as he himself says, and with an acute judgment which led him frequently to conclusions greatly in advance of his time.

ESSAY on Industry etc. *See under* [Hart (C. W.)]

EVANS (ESTWICK).

Pedestrious Tour of Four Thousand Miles through the Western States and Territories, during the Winter and Spring of 1818. Interspersed with brief reflections upon a great variety of topics, Religious, Moral, Political, Sentimental &c, &c. By Estwick Evans.

CONCORD N. H.: *Printed by Joseph C. Spear* 1819. [382]

12mo. pp. 256, *and Frontispiece, (author in hunting-suit.)*

*** The author passed along the Southern shore of Lake Erie, suffering many hardships in consequence of the severe winter; his remarks on the various historic points of interest through which he passed, show him to have been well informed, and a man of some culture. He returned from Detroit through Lake Erie, stopping at Put-in-Bay, then an uninhabited island, where (pages 138–9) he speaks of exploring a cave of some magnitude, which is no doubt the same one that offers attractions to the visitor of that resort at the present day.

From Pittsburg he passed down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans. The author was evidently a philosopher, but his prophesy (pages 175–6) that Cincinnati and Marietta would eventually be ruined by the encroachment of the Ohio has not yet come to pass.

Woodward, 1869, *bds. uncut*, $4.00; Clogston, 1875, *hf. cf.*, $2.75; Goodwin, 1876, *paper*, $2.50; Drake, 1876, $2.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, *bds. uncut*, $4.00.

EVANS (JONATHAN).

A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Religious Labours of William Savery, late of Philadelphia, a minister of the gospel of Christ, in the Society of Friends; compiled from his original memorandum. By Jonathan Evans.

LONDON: 1844. [383]

12*mo. pp.* vii+316.

*** William Savery in 1793 was, in conjunction with John Heckewelder, and the agents of the government, and by the desire of General Washington, sent on a mission to the Indians of Ohio on the occasion of the meeting of a grand council at Sandusky. He kept a daily journal of his tour and of the incidents of his intercourse with the Indians, which occupies pp. 13 to 105 of this volume. It forms a narrative of more than ordinary interest and adds to our store of historical material of that period.

EVANS (LEWIS).

Geographical, Historical, Political and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians: A Description of the Face of the Country; the Boundaries of the Confederates; and the Maritime and Inland Navigation of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall,* MDCCLV. [384]

4*to. pp.* iv+32 *and Map* 30½x27½ *inches.*

*** The second edition was published the same year in Philadelphia, with this addition to the above title: "And sold by R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall, London." With this exception there is no difference between the two editions.

This scarce book is valuable principally on account of the map it contains, which includes the Ohio Country, then in dispute between the French and English. The map is 20½x27½ inches, and was republished in "Pownall's Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies," 1776. An account of Louis Evans' Map will be found in the "Olden Time," vi. p. 333.

Wight, 1864, *calf antique*, $30.00; Fisher, 1866, *without map* $8.00; Rice, 1870, *calf*, $17.00; Bangs & Co., 1873, $10.50; Field, 1875, $29.00; Griswold, 1876 (without map) $7.50; Priced Cin'ti, 1876, $16.00.

EVANS (MASON).

History of the Youngstown Public Schools. [385]

8*vo. pp.* 26.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

EVANS (N. W.)

In Memoriam. A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of the Deceased Soldiers of Adams County, Ohio. An address by Capt. N. W. Evans, delivered at the Methodist Epis. Church, West Union Ohio, Sept. 2d, 1865.

CINCINNATI: *Achilles Pugh, Printer* 1865. [386]

8vo. pp. 12.

EVENTS in Indian History. *See* [Wimer (James).]

EVERETT (HOMER).

The History of Sandusky County, Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the present time. With Reminiscences of her Pioneers, etc., and an account of the part she took in the War of the Rebellion, with the Names of those who were engaged therein. FREMONT, O.: 1878. [387]

8vo.

EVERETT (ISAAC).

The Origin and History of the Christian Missionary Society of Ohio. An address delivered at Wooster, Ohio, May 20, 1873. By Isaac Everett, President of the Society.

CINCINNATI: *Standard Publishing Co.*, 177 *West Fourth St.*, 1873. [388]

8vo. pp. 15.

EWING (E. E.)

The Story of the Ninety-First. Read at a Reunion of the Ninety-First Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth Ohio, April 8, 1868 in response to the toast "Our Bond of Union." By E. E. Ewing.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO: *Printed at the Republican Printing Company* 1868. [389]

32mo. pp. 25.

EWING (THOMAS).

Speech of Mr. Ewing of Ohio, on introducing the bill to settle and determine the Northern Boundary Line of the State of Ohio, delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 21, 1835.

WASHINGTON: *Printed by Gales and Seaton* 1835. [390]

8vo. pp. 13.

EWING (THOMAS).

Memorial of Thomas Ewing, of Ohio.

NEW YORK: *Catholic Publication Society*, 1873. [391]

Royal 8vo. pp. 291, *and Portrait and* 2 *Plates.*

*** An autobiographical sketch written in 1869 occupies pp. 5–16, followed by a Biographical Sketch by Hon. Henry Stanbery, then follows the Proceedings of the Bar, and Reminiscences from the newspapers of the day.

Thomas Ewing was born near West Liberty, Virginia, December 28, 1789, and with his father settled in the wilds of Ohio in 1792. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1816. Was Secretary of the Treasury under Harrison in 1841, Secretary of the Interior under Taylor in 1849, and U. S. Senator in 1850–1. He died at Lancaster, Ohio, October 26, 1871. Mr. Ewing's celebrity as a lawyer and speaker, equal his repuation as a statesman.

EXCURSION made by the Executive and Legislatures of the States of Kentucky and Tennessee to the State of Ohio, January 1860.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 55 *West Fourth Street* 1860. [392]

12*mo. pp.* 139.

*** The excursion was made on the opening of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. The route was to Cincinnati, thence to Xenia, Columbus, Dayton and back to Cincinnati. The proceedings, speeches, etc., at each of these places, are given in full.

EXPEDIENCY (The) of Securing our American Colonies by settling the Country adjoining the River Mississippi, and the country upon the Ohio, considered.

EDINBURGH: *Printed in the year* MDCCLXIII. [393]

16*mo. pp.* 68.

*** An excessively rare pamphlet. The only copy we have seen is in the library of William M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh.

EXTRACT from a Manuscript Journal of a Gentleman belonging to the Army, while under the command of Major-General St. Clair. [*See* Collections of the Mass. Hist. Society, Vol. 3 page 21, 1794]. [394]

EYRE (JOHN).

The Christian Spectator: being a Journey from England to Ohio, two years in that State, Travels in America &c. By John Eyre, Author of the Beauties of America.

ALBANY: *Sold by E. H. Pease. Printed by J. Munsell*, 1838. [395]

12*mo. pp.* 72.

*** This is the First Edition, and in reality part first of the author's complete work.
Greene, 1870, $3.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.25.

EYRE (JOHN).
The European Stranger in America, By John Eyre.
NEW YORK: *Sold at Folsom's Book Store. Price* 25 *cents*, 1839. [396]
12*mo. pp.* 84.

*** A continuation of the "Christian Spectator," and principally made up of the Author's Journey from Ohio to New York.

EYRE (JOHN).
Travels: Comprising a Journey from England to Ohio, Two Years in that State. Travels in America, &c. To which are added the Foreigner's Protracted Journal, Letters, &c. John Eyre.
NEW YORK: *Sold at Riker's* 129 *Fulton St. and Raynor's* 76 *Bowery*, 1852. [397]
12*mo. pp.* 372.

*** This is an exact reprint of the "Christian Spectator" and "European Stranger in America," with the addition of "The Foreigner's Protracted Journal," which is a record of travel through the Eastern States. It is the most desirable edition.
Greene, 1870, $1.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

FAIRCHILD (E. H.) Historical Sketch of Oberlin College. By Rev. E. H. Fairchild, Principal Preparatory Department and General Agent, Oberlin, Ohio, 1868.

SPRINGFIELD, O.: *Printed by Republican Printing Company*, 1868. [398]

8vo. pp. 34.

FAIRCHILD (J. H.)

Oberlin: its Origin, Progress and Results. An Address prepared for the Alumni of Oberlin College, assembled August 22, 1860. By Prof. J. H. Fairchild.

OBERLIN: *Shankland & Harmon*, 1860. [399]

8vo. pp. 70.

*** A history of Oberlin College, and Historical Sketch of the City of Oberlin, in Lorain County, Ohio. An enlarged edition was afterwards published, *Oberlin: R. Butler, Printer*, 1871, 12mo. pp. 88.

FAIRCHILD (J. H.)

Educational Arrangements and College Life at Oberlin. Inaugural Address of President J. H. Fairchild, delivered at the Commencement of Oberlin College, August 22, 1866.

NEW YORK: *Printed by Edward O. Jenkins*. 1866. [400]

8vo. pp. 21.

FAIRCHILD (J. H.)

Early History and Settlement of Brownhelm. Presented at the Jubilee Celebration, July 4th. 1867. By Pres. J. H. Fairchild. OBERLIN: *Printed at the News Office*, 1867. [401]

8vo. pp. 24.

FAIRCHILD (T. B.)

A History of the Town of Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio. An Address delivered July 4, 1876. By Rev. T. B. Fairchild, Rector of St. John's Church.

CLEVELAND: *Herald Print.* [1876]. [402]

16*mo. pp.* 39.

FAR WEST (The) or, a Tour beyond the Mountains. *See under* [Flagg (Edmund T.)]

FARRINGTON (E. F.)

A full and complete Description of the Covington and Cincinnati Suspension Bridge, with Dimensions and Details of Construction. By E. F. Farrington, Master Carpenter.

CINCINNATI: *J. P. Lindsay & Co. Printers* 1867. [403]

16*mo. pp.* 17, *and Plate of the Bridge.*

[FAY (ELI).]

Rejoinder to I. W. Allen's Pseudo "History of Antioch College.

YELLOW SPRINGS, O.: *Longley Brothers, Printers, Cincinnati*, 1859. [404]

12*mo. pp.* 227.

*** An answer to Allen's "History of the Rise, Difficulties and Suspension of Antioch College," in which the author pronounces this work entirely false, and also gives a complete vindication of its president, Horace Mann.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *hf, cf.* $4.50.

FERRIS (JACOB).

The States and Territories of the Great West; including Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas and Nebraska; their Geography, History, Advantages, Resources and Prospects, comprising their Local History, Institutions and Laws. Giving a table of Distances, and the most Direct Routes, and Modes of Conveyance; also, pointing out the best Districts for Agriculture, Commercial, Lumbering and Mining Operations, with a Map and Numerous Illustrations. By Jacob Ferris.

NEW YORK AND AUBURN: *Miller, Orton & Mulligan* 1856. [405]

12*mo. pp.* 352 *and Map and Illustrations.*

FEARON (HENRY BRADSHAW)

Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America; contained in eight reports addressed to the thirty-nine English Families by whom the Author was deputed, in June 1817 to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their residence. With remarks on Mr. Birkbecks "Notes" and "Letters." By Henry Bradshaw Fearon.

LONDON: *Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown* 1818. [406]

8vo. pp. xii—462.

*** First Edition, 1818, Second Edition, 1818, Third Edition, 1819; pages 216–237 are devoted to Ohio—but facts are represented in as unfavorable a light as possible.

A protest against the authenticity of Fearon, was uttered by Sydney Smith, who wrote, as his critical opinion, that "Mr. Fearon is a much abler writer than either Palmer or Bradbury, but no lover of America, and a little given to exaggerate his views of vices and prejudices," which estimate was confirmed by the *London Review*, which declared that the "tone of ill-temper which this author usually manifests, in speaking of the American character, has gained for his work the approbation of persons who regard that country with peculiar jealousy."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

FEW (A) Plain Questions Answered. *See* [Chase (Samuel).]

FINDLAY. History of the Public Schools of Findlay, Ohio. [407]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

FINLEY (ISAAC J.) AND PUTNAM (RUFUS).

Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and settlement of Ross County, Ohio. By Isaac J. Finley and Rufus Putman.

CINCINNATI: *Printed for the Authors, by Robert Clarke & Co.* 1871. [408]

8vo. pp. 148.

*** An unpretending record of early life in Ross county (which includes Chillicothe, the first capitol of this State); each township is treated separately, with list of the early settlers, and sketches of the lives of the most prominent among them. Ancient works, natural curiosities, churches, schools and the material improvements generally, are noticed in detail.

FINLEY (JAMES B.)

History of the Wyandott Mission, at Upper Sandusky, Ohio, under the direction of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. James B. Finley.

CINCINNATI: *Published by J. F. Wright*, 1840. [409]

12*mo. pp.* 432.

*** The Wyandot mission was the first established by the Methodist Episcopal Church on our frontier, for the benefit of the Indians; the narrative bears strong evidence of its being a faithful record of the incidents which transpired within the knowledge of the author. He commenced his connection with the Wyandots as a missionary in 1819, and remained among them eight years. Five years before, an uneducated mulatto, John Stewart [*See* Mitchel (Joseph)] who, inspired by a sense of religious duty, had wandered from place to place in search of some people who were without religious instruction, arrived at one of the Wyandot villages; for five years this African apostle struggled alone, until the Methodist authorities recognized his labors.

The first chapter of the work is devoted to the author's belief, that the Ten Israelitish tribes are the ancestors of the American Indians. Chapter second gives the peculiar habits, customs and traditions of the Wyandots. Chapter third gives an account of the introduction of the Gospel among the Wyandots by the African missionary, Stewart. The rest of the volume is occupied by the personal experience of the author while resident with the tribe.

For "An Historical Sketch of the Tionontates or Dinoudadies, now called Wyandots," see the Historical Magazine, vol. 5, page 262.

Smith, 1867, $4.00; Field, 1875, $1.62; Drake, 1876, $2.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

FINLEY (JAMES B).

Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous. Illustrative of Pioneer Life. By James B. Finley. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Methodist Book Concern*, 1854. [410]

12*mo. pp.* 551 *and Portrait.*

*** The history of Methodism in the Western Country, was, until the publication of this work, an unwritten history; with the exception of a few biographies and historical sketches, and a few detached and scattered fragments, gleaned from time to time by historical societies, from the pioneers themselves, but little had been made a matter of permanent record.

The work relates almost entirely to Ohio, and consists mainly of biographical and autobiographical sketches; it is written in the entertaining style characteristic of the author, and to those interested in the memorials of the past connected with the lives of the early itinerant preachers, and collateral incidents in the history of the West, cannot fail to be of the greatest interest.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $2.00.

FINLEY (JAMES B).

Life among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents illustrative of Indian Life and Character. By Rev. James B. Finley. Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark, D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Methodist Book Concern, for the Author*, 1857. [411]

12*mo. pp.* 548 *and* 2 *Portraits.*

*** Another edition, *Cincinnati:* 1860.

No living man, probably saw or knew more of the Indians in the Northwest Territory than did Mr. Finley; during seventy years he was among them, and studied their history, character and manner of life. In this work he has gathered together the numerous interesting events, that, in his long experience and observation, were thought worthy of record; and has so connected the facts, as to give a very complete, though condensed view of Indian history in the Northwest. The first half of the work contains a large portion of the matter related in the History of the Wyandots, and Autobiography, by the same author.

Besides the above named, Finley also wrote: Memorials of Prison Life. Edited by Rev. B. F. Teft, *Cincinnati: L. Swormstedt*, 1860. 12mo. pp. 354 and 2 plates.

Smith, 1867, $3.75; Field, 1875. $1.63; Drake, 1876, $1.88; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

FINLEY (JAMES B.)

Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley: or, Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland, D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Methodist Book Concern, for the Author*, 1857. [412]

12*mo. pp.* 455+3 *Portraits and* 5 *Plates.*

*** Mr. Finley was born in North Carolina, 1781, died at Eaton, Ohio, 1857. He entered the Ohio M. E. conference in 1809; was missionary to the Wyandot Indians from 1821 to 1827; Chaplain of the Ohio Penitentiary in 1845-9, and subsequently connected with the Methodist Church in Cincinnati. In this volume, the author recounts the principal events of his itinerant life, including, also, many of the tragical events of border warfare as narrated to him by the survivors. The three portraits are of the Author, and the converted Wyandot Chiefs, Ma-nuncue and Between-the-Logs; the plates are wood engravings of wild animals found in the forest.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75

FINNEY (CHARLES G.)

Reminiscences of Rev. Chas. G. Finney. Speeches and Sketches at the gathering of his Friends and Pupils in Oberlin, July 28th, 1876, together with President Fairchild's Memorial Sermon, delivered before the graduating classes, July 30, 1876.

OBERLIN, OHIO: *E. J. Goodrich*, 1876. [413]

12*mo. pp.* vi—98.

*** Besides giving the Life of Mr. Finney, the work gives much historical matter relating to Oberlin College.

FIRELANDS PIONEER (The). Published by the Firelands Historical Society, at their Rooms in Whittlesey Building, Norwalk, Ohio. [414]

*** The "Firelands Historical Society" was organized at Norwalk, Huron county, Ohio, May 20th, 1857, and commenced at once the publication of the "Firelands Pioneer." It has collected and published in that form a large quantity of valuable addresses, township history, personal reminiscences, and other interesting matter.

Thirteen volumes (pamphlets) in all, have been published, as follows:

Vol. 1,	No. 1,	June,	1858,	pp. 48,	Sandusky, Ohio.
	2,	Nov.,	1858,	pp. 48,	" "
	3,	March,	1859,	pp. 48,	" "
	4,	May,	1859,	pp. 48,	" "
Vol. 2,	No. 1,	Nov.,	1859,	pp. 48,	" "
	2,	March,	1860,	pp. 48,	" "
	3,	Sep.,	1860,	pp. 48,	" "
	4,	Sep.,	1861,	pp. 48,	" "
Vol. 3,		June,	1862,	pp. 96,	Cleveland, Ohio.
Vol. 4,		June,	1863,	pp. 96,	Sandusky, Ohio, (With Portrait).
Vol. 5,		June,	1864,	pp. 124,	" " " "
Vol. 6,		June,	1865,	pp. 124,	" " " "
Vol. 7,		June,	1866,	pp. 122,	" " " "
Vol. 8,		June,	1867,	pp. 120,	" " " "
Vol. 9,		June,	1868,	pp. 119,	" "
Vol. 10,		June,	1870,	pp. 119,	" " (With Portrait).
Vol. 11,		Oct.,	1874,	pp. 120,	Norwalk, Ohio.
Vol. 12,		Sept.,	1876,	pp. 128,	" "
Vol. 13,		July,	1878,	pp. 144,	Sandusky, Ohio.

Volume 13 contains an index to the entire set. The first three volumes are very scarce, and it is difficult to make complete sets.

Field, 1875, 10 *vols. in* 3, $17.25.

FISHER (DAVID).

A Narrative of Facts, relative to the Proceedings of the Methodist Episcopal Church against Certain Local Preachers and Lay Members in Cincinnati; with some arguments in favour of the Government of said church. By David Fisher, layman.

[CINCINNATI]: *Williamson and Strong, Printers*, 1828. [415]

8vo. pp. 42.

FISHER (SAMUEL W.) AND OTHERS.

Lane Seminary, its Financial History and Condition, April 1858. [n. p. n. d.] [416]

8vo. pp. 12.

FISHER (SAMUEL W.)

An address delivered July 17, 1856, on the First Anniversary of the Western Female Seminary, Oxford, Ohio. By Samuel W. Fisher.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1856. [417]

8vo. pp. 60.

FISHER (SAMUEL W.)

History of the Unfolding of God's Providence; A Discourse occasioned by the death of the Hon. Jacob Burnet, LL. D. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, May 29th, 1853. By Samuel W. Fisher.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Ben Franklin Printing House*, 1853. [418]

8vo. pp. 53.

*** This is in reality a sketch of the life of Judge Burnet, and was delivered the month succeeding his death.

[FLAGG (EDMUND T.)]

The Far West: or, A Tour beyond the Mountains. Embracing outlines of Western Life and Scenery; Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, etc. etc. In two volumes.

NEW YORK: *Published by Harper & Brothers*, 1838. [419]

2 *vols.* 12*mo. pp.* xvi, 263. xi 241.

*** This work was published anonymously. The sketches had previously (in 1836) been published in the "Louisville Journal," under the title "Sketches of a Traveller." The author was in 1842, editor of the "Marietta Gazette." These volumes convey interesting information of personal experiences, and examinations of the ancient fortifications of the Western States.

Rich erroneously says this work was by Flint, and in many modern catalogues the author is given as [Flint (E.)] Sabin's Dictionary erroneously gives the name as Edward, instead of Edmund T.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

FLINT (JAMES).

Letters from America, containing observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, the manners of the People, the prospects of Emigrants, &c., &c. By James Flint.

EDINBURGH: *Printed for W. & C. Tait, Prince's Street,* 1822. [420]

8vo. pp. viii+330.

*** pp. 66–139 give an account of the author's trip down the Ohio in 1818, with sketches of the cities and towns along its banks.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $2.25.

FLINT (TIMOTHY).

Recollections of the Last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburg and the Missouri, to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish Frontier; in a Series of Letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts. By Timothy Flint, Principal of the Seminary of Rapide, Louisiana.

BOSTON: *Cummings, Hilliard and Co.* 1826. [421]

8vo. pp. 395.

*** Some copies bear the date 1831. Letters v–xi, contain an account of the author's voyage down the Ohio. Letter viii relates entirely to Cincinnati.

In 1815 the Rev. Timothy Flint became a Missionary for the Mississippi Valley, and in the discharge of his itinerant duties, acquired that extensive knowledge of the country which we find displayed in his "Recollections" and "Geography and History of the Mississippi Valley." He was a farmer, and teacher in Cincinnati for several years, where in 1827–30 he edited the "Western Monthly Review."

"With obvious faults, Mr. Flint's style is marked by countervailing excellencies, being lively, flowing, often vigorous, and in general, quite unaffected; but this is a

secondary merit. These pages reflect a sincere, humane, and liberal character, a warm and gentle heart, and hardly even a prejudice that is not amiable."—Lon. Quar. Rev., XLVIII, 201.

Rich quotes a *second* edition, 1831, which is erroneous.

Fisher, 1866, $2.50; Greene, 1870, $3.75; Field, 1875, $2.00; Griswold, 1876, *uncut*, $2.25 Priced, Cin'ti, 1878. *hf. cf.* $3.00.

FLINT (TIMOTHY).

A Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississipi Valley. By Timothy Flint, author of "Recollections of the Last Ten years in the Mississippi Valley."

CINCINNATI: *Published by E. H. Flint* 1828. [422]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *vol.* 1, *pp.* 592, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 520.

This work contains a Historical, Geographical and Statistical account of the Valley of the Mississippi, first in General, and then of the various separate States within its limits. Ohio is included within pages 393–427. It was the first work of the kind published, and much of the matter is original. It gives a general knowledge, and a comprehensive view of everything connected with the Western Country, conveniently arranged, and which would cost the most industrious reader infinite pains and much time to collect from other sources. Reviewed in "American Quarterly Review," vol. 5, page 343, also in "N. Am. Rev."

Griswold, 1876, *bds. uncut.* $4.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *bds. uncut*, $5.00.

FLINT (TIMOTHY).

The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. Second Edition.

CINCINNATI: *E. H. Flint and L. R. Lincoln*, 1832. [423]

2 *volumes in one*, 8*vo.* *vol.* 1, *pp.* 464. *vol.* 2, *pp.* 276.

*** The Second Edition.

Hubbard, 1868, $1.60; usually priced $2.00.

FLINT (TIMOTHY).

The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. [Same title as above.] Third Edition.

CINCINNATI: *E. H. Flint. Boston: Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1833. [424]

2 *vols. in one*, 8*vo.* *vol.* 1, *pp.* 469, *vol.* 2, *pp.* 310.

*** The Third Edition.

Usually priced $2 00.

FLINT (TIMOTHY).

Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers in repelling the Attacks of the Savages, Together with a View of the Character, Manners, Monuments and Antiquities of the Western Indians. By Timothy Flint.

CINCINNATI: *Published by E. H. Flint*, 1833. [425]

16*mo. pp.* 240.

*** A work of considerable reputation, and containing much original matter. The subjects are classified by States:—Chapter ix. pp. 133–159, Settlement of Ohio; Chapter xi, Incidents of the War of 1812 in the West. This work is exceedingly rich in the materials of history, but unfortunately they are so commingled and without system, as to detract much from its value.

Stevens in his "Bibliotheca Historica," quotes an edition, *Cincinnati:* 1830, which is an error.

Wight, 1864, $2.25; Hubbard, 1867, $3.10; Boon, 1870, $2.25; Field, 1875, $2.00; Wiggin, 1876, *mor.*, $3.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

Timothy Flint also wrote the following:—Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone. *Cincinnati:* 1833, and frequently reprinted—Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Company*, 1826, 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 299–285—George Mason, the young Backwoodsman [Anonymous]. *Boston:* 1829, 12mo. pp. 167—Lectures upon Natural History. *Boston:* 1833, 12mo.—Life and Adventures of Arthur Clenning. *Philadelphia: Towar & Hogan*, 1828, 2 vols. 12mo. pp. 236–175—The Shoshonee Valley; A Romance. *Cincinnati:* 1830, 2 vols. 12mo.—Life and Exploits of Daniel Boone. *Cincinnati:* 1851.

FLINT (TIMOTHY). *See under* "Western Monthly Review."

FOOTE (JOHN P.)

The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity. By John P. Foote. CINCINNATI: *C. F. Bradley & Co.* 1855. [426]

12*mo. pp.* 307.

FOOTE (SAMUEL).

Memoirs of Fairfield Ohio. [*See* Firelands Pioneer Vol. 5, 1864.] [427]

FOOTE (SAMUEL E.) Memoirs of the Life of. By his Brother John P. Foote.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1860. [428]

8*vo. pp.* x+232. *Portrait and Four Plates.*

*** pp. 139–168, relate to Mr. Foote's residence in Cincinnati, from 1827 to 1850. Appendix v. Captain Symmes. Appendix vi. General Harrison.

FORCE (MANNING F.)

Pre-Historic Man. Darwinism and Deity. The Mound Builders.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1860. [429]

8vo. pp. 85+*Errata*, 1 *page.*

*** These papers were read by Mr. Force, before the Cincinnati Literary Club in 1868, 1872 and 1873. The third occupying pp. 50–85, is entitled "Some Considerations on the Mound Builders," and relates principally to the Ohio Valley. It is a judicious and interesting narrative in a consecutive form of all that has yet been discovered, relative to this interesting subject. The author, Judge Force, is the son of the late Peter Force, of Washington City, the compiler of the "American Archives."

FORCE (MANNING F.)

Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what race did the mound builders belong?

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1879. [430]

8vo. pp. 75.

*** Two papers; the first relates to authentic information still existing, as to the early history of the Eries and Shawnees; the second offers evidence that the mound builders were flourishing about a thousand years ago, and were tribes of American Indians of the same race with tribes now living.

[FOSTER (JAMES).]

The Capitulation, or, a History of the Expedition conducted by William Hull, Brigadier-General of the North-Western Army. By an Ohio Volunteer.

CHILLICOTHE: *Printed by James Barnes*, 1812. [431]

12mo. pp. 78+iv+1 *leaf unnumbered.*

*** A scarce pamphlet. I have never seen but three copies. The author was captured at Detroit, and in this work gives an account of his imprisonment, and the principal events of this unfortunate campaign. It relates entirely to the campaign of the Army in Ohio and the Northwest, and is throughout, very severe on General Hull.

FOURTH (A) Letter to the People of England. *See under* [Shebbeare (John).]

FROST (JOHN).

Border Wars of the West. Comprising the Frontier Wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee and Wisconsin, and embracing Individual Adventures among the Indians, and Exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, Brady, Poe, Morgan, the Whetzels, and other Border Heroes of the West. By John Frost. LL. D. With Numerous Engravings.

AUBURN: *Derby & Miller* 1853. [432]

8vo. pp. 608, *Engraved Title.*

*** Another edition *Auburn:* 1856. Another, *New York:* 1859.

Pages 369–427, recite the oft-told tales of the Border Wars of Ohio. The author has had free recourse to the local histories of the able writers, among them, Hildreth, Perkins, McClung, Drake and others, who have written on the subject. The host of engravings that illustrate the book, seem to have been executed by the aboriginals themselves. This is one of a numerous class of fictitious works of little merit, which aimed to attract attention, by assuming a title giving an air of veracity to the narratives.

Field, 1875, $3.62; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

FULL (A) and Particular Answer to all the Calumnies, Misrepresentations and Falsehoods, contained in a Pamphlet, called a Fourth Letter to the People of England.

LONDON: *Printed for T. Harris, in Paternoster-Row,* 1756. [Price One Shilling.] [433]

12mo. Title and pp. 61.

*** See also under [Shebbeare (John)] for the work to which this pamphlet refers.

GALL (LUDWIG). Meine Answanderleung nach den Vereiningtenstaaten in Nord-Amerika im Fruhjahr 1819 und meine Rückkehr nach der Heimath in Winter 1820. Zweiter Theil meine Mahrenehunnegen im Umgang mit den Amerikanern und mein Wirken zur Erleichterung der Unsiedelung in den Vereinigten-Staaten enthaltend. Von Ludwig Gall.

TRIER : *Bei F. A. Gall*, 1822. [434]

2 *vols.* 12*mo. vol.* 1. *pp.* 408+5 *Maps and Frontispiece; vol.* 2. *pp.* 428+*Frontispiece*, 2 *Maps and Folding Table.*

*** Trier is the city of Treves on the Moselle in Germany. The author was a merchant of Treves, and emigrant commissary on the lower Rhine; he encouraged emigration to the Virginia Military Lands in Ohio. In 1819-20 Gall came to Ohio to examine the state of the country for emigration; he lived for some time in Cincinnati, and on his return to Germany, published this work in which he strongly opposes emigration, and pictures the people and country in the darkest colors possible.

In this work will be found a brief history of Cincinnati, the Miami Country, and the early settlements in Ohio; also a map of Cincinnati, and of the Miami country, which are reproductions of those contained in "Drake's Picture of Cincinnati."

Review will be found in N. A. Rev. xvii, p. 91.

GALLAGHER (WILLIAM D.)

Facts and Conditions of Progress of the North-west. Being the Annual Discourse for 1850, before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio; delivered April 8, the Sixty-third Anniversary of the First settlement of the State. By William D. Gallagher. With an Appendix containing a Sketch of the History of the Society, and other Matter.

CINCINNATI: *Published by H. W. Derby & Co.* 1850. [435]

8*vo. pp.* 85.

[GALLAGHER (WILLIAM D.)]
Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West.
CINCINNATI: *Published by U. P. James* 1841. [436]
12*mo. pp.* 264.

*** Mr. Gallagher's name does not appear on the title page, but the work was compiled by him. It includes selections from the poems of a large number of Ohio bards.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. cf.* $2.00.

GALLAGHER (WILLIAM D).
Ohio in Eighteen Hundred Fifty Eight. [*See* Hesperian, Vol. 1. pp. 7-94-183] [437]

GAMBIER. Interesting Report of the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Kenyon College, and the New Town of Gambier in the Diocese of Ohio. [n. p. 1827.] [438]
8*vo. pp.* 64.

GARFIELD (JAMES A).
Discovery and Ownership of the North Western Territory, and Settlement of the Western Reserve. An Address delivered at Burton, before the Historical Society of Geauga County, O., Sept. 16, 1873, by Hon. James A. Garfield. [439]
8*vo. Half title and pp.* 12.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tract No. 20, Cleveland, O., Feb'y 1874.

Mr. Garfield also wrote: An Address before the Eclectic Institute at Hiram, Ohio, June 14, 1867. *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.*, 1867, 8vo. pp. 22. The Campaign on the Reserve; Speech at Warren, Ohio, July 31, 1872, [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8.

GARRARD (LEWIS H.)
Memoir of Charlotte Chambers. By Her Grandson, Lewis H. Garrard.
PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for the Author*, 1856. [440]
8*vo. pp.* lx.+135.

*** Privately printed and scarce. The brief title conveys no idea of the great historical value of this book to the Ohio historian; the portion connected with our subject, is pp. 18–130, which consists of letters written by Mrs. Chambers, while living near Cincinnati, from 1797 to 1821. These relate mainly to the Early settle-

ment of Cincinnati, and the Northwest Territory, and also give an account of the Ludlow Family, including a narrative of Israel Ludlow's connection with Mathias Denman and Robert Patterson in the proprietorship of the land on which Cincinnati now stands.

Priced, N. Y., 1878, $5.00.

GARRETTSVILLE. Local School History of the Garrettsville Union Schools. Portage County, Ohio. [441]

8vo. pp. 6.

*** Published in "Historical sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

GATCH (REV. PHILIP.)

Sketch of Rev. Philip Gatch, Prepared by Hon. John M'Lean, LL. D. Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Swormstedt & Poe*, 1854. [442]

16mo. pp. 190.

*** Philip Gatch was one of the earliest Methodist preachers in this country, and was intimately connected with the growth of Methodism in Ohio. He removed from Virginia in 1798, and settled on the Little Miami river, near Newtown, Ohio, doing active service for the Church until his death. "As an Associate Judge of Clermont county, Mr. Gatch sat twenty-two years on the bench of the Court of Common Pleas, and discharged the important duties of his office in such manner as to secure the confidence of every one."

The Journal of Mr. Gatch was substantially copied from his own manuscripts, with but a few alterations in the phraseology, and to those who feel an interest in the rise of Methodism in this State, the sketch can not fail to be interesting and instructive.

GATES (N. B.)

History of the Elyria Schools, from the settlement of the Village, to January 1st, 1876. [443]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

GENIN (SYLVESTER).

Selections from the Works of the late Sylvester Genin, Esq., in Poetry, Prose and Historical Design. With a Biographical Sketch.

NEW YORK: *Maigne & Hall* 11 *Spruce Street*, 1855. [444]

8vo. Portrait+pp. 252 *and* 15 *Plates.*

*** Sylvester Genin was a native of St. Clairsville, Ohio, born in 1822, and was identified with its history. The engravings at the back of the book are specimens of his work as an artist and engraver. It is a singular book.

GEOLOGY OF OHIO. [445]

The following is a complete list of the publications of the Geological Survey of Ohio, begun in 1869. For the reports on the first survey of the State, *see under* Mather (W. W.)

1. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Part I, Report of Progress in 1869, by J. S. Newberry, Chief Geologist. Part II, Report of Progress in the Second district, by E. B. Andrews, Assist. Geologist. Part III, Report on the Geology of Montgomery County, by Edward Orton, Assist. Geologist.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers.* 1871.

8vo. pp. 176 *and* 4 *Maps and Plans.*

2. REPORT OF PROGRESS IN 1870. By J. S. Newberry, Chief Geologist, including Reports by E. B. Andrews, Edward Orton, J. H. Klippart, Assistant Geologists, T. G. Wormley, Chemist, G. K. Gilbert, M. C. Read, Henry Newton, W. B. Potter, Local Assistants. COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1871.

8vo. pp. 568 *and* 6 *Maps and Plans; also envelope containing* 4 *large Folding Maps.*

3. REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Volume I, Geology and Palæontology, Part I, Geology.

COLUMBUS, OHIO: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1873.

8vo. pp. x+680 *and* 18 *Maps and Plans; also, Portfolio containing* 5 *large Folding Maps.*

4 REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Volume I, Geology and Palæontology, Part II, Palæontology.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1873.

8vo. pp. xvi+399+5 *leaves unnumbered, and* 48 *Plates.*

5. REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Volume II, Geology and Palæontology. Part I, Geology.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1874.

8vo. pp. xvi+701 *and* 24 *Maps and Plates; also envelope containing large Folding Maps.*

6. REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Vol. II, Geology and Palæontology. Part II, Palæontology.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1875.

8vo. pp. viii+436+59 *Plates and* 2 *large Folding Plates* (*loose*).

7. REPORT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO. Vol. III, Geology and Palæontology. Part I, Geology.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers,* 1878.

8vo. pp. viii+958 *and* 20 *Maps and Plates.*

GIBSON (HUGH).

An Account of the Captivity of Hugh Gibson, among the Delaware Indians on the Big Beaver and the Muskingum in Ohio, from the latter part of July 1756 to the beginning of April 1759. [446]

*** Published in the "Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society," vol. 6, Third Series, page 141. The account is written by Timothy Alden, as dictated by Gibson himself.

GILLELAND (J. C.)

The Ohio and Mississippi Pilot, consisting of a set of Charts of those Rivers, representing their Channels, Islands, Ripples, Rapids, Shoals, Bars, Rocks &c, accompanied with directions for the use of Navigators. To which is added a Geography of the States and Territories West and South of the Alleghany Mountains. By J. C. Gilleland.

PITTSBURGH: *Published R. Patterson and Lambdin, Butler and Lambdin, Printers*, 1820. [447]

16*mo. pp.* xii—274.

*** This work is mostly founded on the Navigator. *See* [Cramer (Zadock)].

Notwithstanding the statement in the title, the author has failed to give the charts of the Mississippi, but ends at the mouth of the Ohio. These charts are printed on the reverse side of the text. The "Geography" is included in pp. 50–174 and has the following separate title:—"Geography of the States and Territories West and South of the Allegheny Mountains. Accompanied with advice to emigrants upon the subject of land titles, purchases, the indications of good and bad soils, the unhealthiness of particular situations, precautions to be avoided while traveling, etc." Ohio is treated of on pp. 73–98. The book is not common.

GILLMORE (ROBERT H.)

The Thrilling Narrative of Edgell, Pearson, Gatwood and Savage, who were rescued, after having been Buried Alive, seven hundred feet under ground, Fourteen Days and Thirteen Hours, without food, in the Blue Rock Coal Mines. By Robert H. Gillmore.

ZANESVILLE, O.: *Gillmore & Bennett, Printers*, 1856. [448]

16*mo. pp.* 48.

GIST (CHRISTOPHER).

A Journal of Cristopher Gists Journey, began from Col. Cresap's at the *old town on Potomack river Maryland, October* 31, 1750, continued *down the Ohio, within* 15 *miles of the Falls thereof;* and from thence to *Roanoke river in North Carolina*, where he arrived May 19, 1751; undertaken on the account of the Ohio Company and by the instructions of their committee. [Published in Pownall's Topographical Description of North America, Appendix, pages, 7–16]. [449]

*** Gist's *First* Journey. It has never been republished.

Gist explored the Great Miami river upwards of a hundred miles, and recommended a suitable locality for a trading station in the neighborhood of the Piankashaws, a tribe of the Twigtwees or Miami Indians, whose hunting grounds were in the adjacent region, on what is now called Loramie's Creek, 47 miles North of Dayton, Ohio.

GIST (CHRISTOPHER).

Journal of Mr. Christopher Gist, who accompanied Major George Washington in his first visit to the French Commander of the Troops on the Ohio in 1753. [*See* Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Third Series, Vol. 5, page 101]. [450]

*** Washington's Journal of the same tour is published separately, and may also be found in Marshall's Life of Washington, and in Spark's Washington, vol. II, page 432; Gist is mentioned repeatedly in this volume and is differently styled "Mr. Christopher Gist" and "Captain Gist."

[GOODENOW (JOHN N.)]

American Jurisprudence in Contrast with the Doctrine of English Common Law.

STEUBENVILLE, O.: *Printed by James Wilson*, 1879. [451]

8vo. pp. vii—426+iv.

*** A scarce book; relates to the Courts of Ohio.

GOODENOW (JOHN M.)

Letter of the Hon. John M. Goodenow, on the Subject of the Northern Boundary of Ohio.

ST. CLAIRSVILLE, [OHIO]: *Printed by J. Y. & J. Glessner*, 1835. [452]

8vo. pp. 15.

*** A very rare pamphlet. A copy in Boon's sale No. 1570 brought $20, and was purchased by the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio.

Boon, 1870, $20; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $8.50.

GOODENOW (JOHN M.)

Historical Record of the Proceedings of the Court of Common Pleas, and "The Bar" of Hamilton County, Ohio, in Reference to the Appointment of Clerk of said Court, 1833, 1834. CINCINNATI: 1834. [453]

8vo.

GOODMAN (ALFRED T.)

Judges of the Supreme Court of Ohio, under the First Constitution, 1803–1852. By Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

CLEVELAND, O.: *September*, 1870. [454]

8vo. pp. 7.

*** Forms No. 2, of the Historical and Archæological Tracts of the Western Reserve Historical Society.

It gives biographical sketches of the Judges, 1803–1852, with a brief notice of the Governors and Judges from 1787 to 1803.

GOODMAN (ALFRED T.)

First White Children Born on Ohio Soil. By Alfred T. Goodman. Western Reserve Historical Society.

CLEVELAND, O.: *January*, 1871. [455]

8vo. pp. 7.

*** Forms No. 4, of the Historical and Archæological Tracts of the Western Reserve Historical Society. In it the subject "Who was the first white child in Ohio," is fully discussed.

An account of the First White Child born in Ohio, written by Mary Heckewelder, will be found in the American Pioneer, vol. 2, page 224.

GOODMAN (ALFRED T.)

First White Settlers in Ohio, and original Documents from the War Office. [456]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, No. 6, 1871.

GOODRICH (S. G.) *See under* Lilly (Lambert).

GORDON (HARRY).

Extracts from the Journal of Captain Harry Gordon, Chief Engineer in the Western Department in North America, who was sent from Fort Pitt, on the River Ohio, down the said River &c, to Illinois, in 1766. [Published in Pownall's Topographical Description of North America, Appendix, page 2]. [457]

GÖRLING (ADOLPH).

Die Neue Welt Skizzen von Land und Leuten der Nordamerikamischen Freistaaten. Von Adolph Görling. Mit vielen Stahlstichen. LEIPZIG: 1848. [458]

12mo. pp. 614+*Index* 10 *Pages, and* 69 *Steel Plates.*

*** [The New World, Sketches of the Land and People in the Free States of North America.] pp. 162–247 give an acccount of the author's travels in Ohio, and contain much historical matter of interest not to be found elsewhere, among which we would mention a complete historical account of the Zoarites in the Tuscarawas Valley, the first ever published.

GRAHAM (GEORGE.)

Address delivered before the Lafayette Lodge, Cincinnati, on the occasion of the visit of LaFayette to Cincinnati, together with LaFayette's Answer. [459]

*** Published August, 1876, in vol. 2, No. 8, pp. 378–391 of the "New England Freemason," McGraham is the only living charter member of this lodge in Cincinnati, who participated in the Masonic ceremonies in 1825, when LaFayette was made a member of the organization, and the lodge named in his honor.

GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE. History of. Located at Austinburg, Ashtabula Co. O. [460]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

GRAVIER (G.)

Dēcouvertes et établissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans L'Amerique du Nord (lacs Ontario Eriē Huron, Michigan, Vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas). Par Gabriel Gravier.

PARIS: *Maisonneuve et Ce.* 1870. [461]

Royal 8vo. pp. xii—411+2 *Plates and* 2 *Maps.*

Field, 1875, $4.13; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $9.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor. uncut.* $9.00.

GREAT CONVENTION (The). Description of the Convention of the People of Ohio, held at Columbus, on the 21st, and 22d February 1840. By John G. Miller, editor of the Ohio Confederate. Embracing the Speeches of the Hon. J. C. Wright, Charles Anthony Esq, and others.

COLUMBUS: *Published by Cutler & Wright*, [1840.] [462]

8vo. pp. 40.

***A reprint of the article as originally published in the "Ohio Confederate." This was generally known as the "Harrison Convention," and consisted of Whig delegates from all parts of the Union. The work gives a description of the procession, speeches and minor incidents, all laudatory to the character of General Harrison.

GREEN (F. W.)

International Exhibition, Philadelphia 1876. Catalogue of Exhibits from the State of Ohio. Compiled by F. W. Green, Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Centennial Managers.

CLEVELAND: *Robinson, Savage & Co.* 1876. [463]

8vo. pp. 31.

GREENLEAF (P. H.)

An address at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Church of the Advent, Walnut Hills, December 12, 1855. By P. H. Greenleaf D. D.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Overend*, 1855. [464]

8vo. pp. 7+1 *leaf unnumbered.*

GREGG (H. H.)

History of the Schools of New Lisbon, Ohio. [465]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

GRIFFITHS (D. JUN.)

Two years' Residence in the New Settlements of Ohio, North America: With Directions to Emigrants. By D. Griffiths Jun. LONDON 1835. [466]

12mo. pp. 197.

*** The whole work is given to an account of the New Settlements on the Western Reserve, and pointing them out as the most eligible for English emigrants. The

author attempts to give the emigrant all the information he will require; the journey, how to obtain employment, and the manners, customs, religion, etc., of the inhabitants. Chapters VI and VII, describe the Religion of the settlers, but more particularly of the Presbyterians, and give a description of a Revival or "Four-day Meeting," at Vermillion. The book is scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $5.00.

GRISWOLD (S. O.)

Oration delivered at the Centennial Celebration in the City of Cleveland, July 4, 1876. [n. p. n. d.] [467]

8vo. Half title and pp. 9.

GRONEWEG (L.)

Meteorological Observations made in Montgomery County, Southern Ohio, and a condensed treatise on Meteorology in General.

GERMANTOWN: *Published by the Author* 1856. [468]

8vo. pp. 29 *and* 9 *Folded Charts.*

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $2.00.

GROSS (S. D.)

A Discourse on the Life, Character, and Services of Daniel Drake M. D. Delivered by Request before the Faculty and Medical Students of the University of Louisville, January 27, 1853. By S. D. Gross, M. D.

LOUISVILLE: *Printed at the office of the Louisville Journal*, 1853. [469]

8vo. pp. 92.

GUERNSEY COUNTY. Centennial History. The Old Inhabitants of Guernsey County, Ohio. Full List of the Names of all over 70 years of Age.

CAMBRIDGE, OHIO: *Jeffersonian Power Press Print*, 1876. [470]

18mo. pp. 11.

*** An advertising pamphlet issued by C. F. Maris & Co.

GUEST (MOSES).

Poems on Several Occasions. To which are annexed Extracts from a Journal kept by the Author while he followed the Sea, and during a journey from New-Brunswick, in New Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. By Moses Guest. CINCINNATI: *Looker and Reynolds, Printers*, 1823. [471]

16*mo. pp.* 160 *and Plate.*

*** A second edition was published with the date 1825, but the text was unchanged. The "Poems" occupy pp. 7–82, and the "Extracts from the Author's Journal" pp. 83–160, which give a description of all the countries and towns through which he travelled. On pp. 157–160 he gives an account of his residence in Cincinnati, where he came in 1817, being as he says, 67 years of age at that time.

Woodward, 1869, $1.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875. $1.75.

GUILFORD (MISS L. T.)

History of the Cleveland Academy, Cleveland, O. [472]

8*vo. pp.* 12.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

GUILFORD (HON. NATHAN). Memoir of, and Collateral History of the Free Schools of Ohio. With Portrait. [*See* The Western Review, Vol. II. No. 4, Cincinnati, Feb. 29, 1852.] [473]

*** Guilford was the author of the Common School System of Ohio.

ALL (BENJAMIN F.) The Land Owner's Manual. Containing a Summary of Statute Regulations, in New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin, concerning Land Titles, Deeds, Mortgages, Wills of Real Estate, Descents, Land Taxes, Tax Sales, Redemptions, Limitations, Exemptions, Interest of Money and Usury. With an Appendix, containing the Constitutions of the Said States. By Benjamin F. Hall, Counsellor at Law.

AUBURN, N. Y.: *J. C. Derby & Co.* 1847. [474]

12*mo. pp.* 447.

*** That portion relating to Ohio, is included in pp. 127–186.

HALL (BENJAMIN F.)

The Early History of the North Western States, embracing New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and Wisconsin, with their Land Laws &c. And an Appendix containing the Constitutions of those States.

BUFFALO: *G. H. Derby & Co.* 1849. [475]

8*vo. pp.* 477.

*** This is the Land Owner's Manual, with a new title page.

HALL (FREDERICK).

Letters from the East and from the West. By Frederick Hall, M. D. Formerly Prof. Math. and Nat. Phil. in Middlebury College Vt.

WASHINGTON CITY: *Published by F. Taylor and Wm. M. Morrison.* [1840]. [476]

8*vo. pp.* xi+168.

*** This book relates largely to Ohio. The first section consists of "Letters from the Valley of the Connecticut river," pp. 1–37. Pages 59–121, consist of Letters from Ohio, describing the cities through which the writer passed. The study of the geological features and mineral resources of the country seem to have been the leading object of the tour.

HALL (HARVEY).

The Cincinnati Directory for 1825, containing the Names of its Citizens, their Occupations, Places of Residence, and Places of Nativity; Alphabetically Arranged, With a Variety of other matter. Illustrated by a copperplate engraving of the plan of the City. By Harvey Hall.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Samuel J. Browne, at the Emporium Office*, 1825, *Price, in boards*, 75 *cents*. [477]

16*mo. pp.* 137 *and Map.*

*** The second of the Cincinnati Directories, and the scarcest of them all; a small number only seem to have been printed. It is curious and interesting, inasmuch as the *nativity* of each person is given. The Appendix contains a Chronological Table, of the most important and interesting events of the Western States, since their discovery.

Usually priced at $6.00 to $10.00.

HALL (JAMES).

Letters from the West; containing sketches of Scenery Manners and Customs; and Anecdotes connected with the First Settlements of the Western Sections of the United States. By the Hon. Judge Hall.

LONDON: *Henry Colburn, New Burlington Street*, 1828. [478]

8*vo. pp.* iv—385.

*** Another edition; same imprint, 1830.

Originally published in the Philadelphia Port-Folio, edited by the author's brother, Mr. John E. Hall. They were published in London in the above collected form, without the author's concurrence. Like all the writings of this gentleman, these letters are unusually interesting.

For full particulars respecting Judge Hall's useful and laborious life, we refer to "Griswold's Prose Writers of America," and to "Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature." The North American Review No. XCII contains a severe and unjust criticism of his works. In our estimation he has been most active in calling the attention of the world to this western country, and to command, not only admiration for its boundless resources, but respect for the intellectual and moral life of the early settlers. Judge Hall died at his residence near Loveland, Ohio, July 5, 1868. The West owes him a monument and should do justice to his memory.

It is our intention to give as nearly as possible a complete list of the works by this author. Besides those here enumerated he also published in connection with Thomas L. McKenney, a "History of the Indian Tribes," illustrated with 120 portraits from the Indian Gallery at Washington, and published in 3 volumes, folio, at $120 per set. In this work the letter-press was written entirely by Judge Hall.

Hubbard, 1868, $3.60; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

HALL (JAMES).

The Western Souvenir, a Christmas and New Years Gift for 1829. Edited by James Hall.

CINCINNATI: *Published by N. & G. Guilford* [1829]. [479]

16*mo. pp.* 324, *and* 7 *Plates.*

*** This is the first Annual published in the Western States.

The work was edited by James Hall, and most of the tales written by him; many have since appeared in his other works. Among the original contributions are:—"Ohio," by N. Guilford; "Oolemba in Cincinnati," by Timothy Flint, and the "Shawanoe Warrior" by James Hall.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $8.00.

[HALL (JAMES).]

Winter Evenings. A Series of American Tales.

PHILADELPHIA: *Thos. T. Ash*, 129 *Chestnut St.* 1829. [480]

18*mo. pp.* 263.

*** These tales, though published anonymously, were all written by Judge Hall, and are the same afterwards published under separate titles.

HALL (JAMES).

Legends of the West, By James Hall.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Harrison Hall*, 133 *Chestnut St.* 1832. [481]

16*mo. pp.* 265.

*** This is the first edition. Second edition, 16mo. pp. 267. *Philadelphia: Key & Biddle*, 23 *Minor street*, 1833. Third edition, 12mo. pp. 435. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.*, 10 *Park Place*, 1853. Also published from the same plates by *Applegate & Co. Cincinnati:* 1857, and again from the same plates by *Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati:* 1871.

These Legends are entirely fictitious, but are founded upon incidents which were witnessed by the author during his long residence in the West, or upon traditions preserved by the people. The following are the titles:—Harpe's Head—The Backwoodsman—The Divining Rod—The Seventh Son—The Missionaries—A Legend of Carondelet—The Intestate—Michel de Coucy—The Emigrants—The Barrack-master's Daughter.

Hubbard, 1867 (1853, Ed.) $2.10; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

HALL (JAMES).

The Soldier's Bride and other Tales, By James Hall.

PHILADELPHIA: *Key and Biddle, No.* 9 *Minor St.* 1833. [482]

16*mo. pp.* 272.

HALL (JAMES).

An Address delivered before the Erodelphian Society of Miami University on the 24th. Sept, 1833, at their Eighth Annual Celebration.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Corey and Fairbank*, 1833. [483]

8*vo pp.* 32.

HALL (JAMES).

The Harpe's Head; a Legend of Kentucky. By James Hall.

PHILADELPHIA: *Key and Biddle, No.* 6 *Minor St.* 1833. [484]

16*mo. pp.* 256.

*** Also published in "Legends of the West." Two of the characters introduced are historical. Their deeds are still freshly remembered by many of the early settlers of Kentucky. It was the intention of the writer in this, as in the other fictions published under his name, to draw from nature; he invented little, but professes simply to connect together the traditions of a region in which he long resided.

Also reprinted in London 1834, under the title of "Kentucky—a Tale."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $1.50.

HALL (JAMES).

Tales of the Border, By James Hall, Author of "Legends of the West" &c, &c.

PHILADELPHIA: *Harrison Hall, No.* 47 *South Third Street*, 1834. [485]

12*mo. pp.* 276.

*** A second edition 1835. Ludewig erroneously gives the date as 1832. Most of the tales were previously published in periodicals but some are here presented together for the first time. They comprise:—The Pioneer—The French Village—The Spy—The Capuchin—The Silver Mine—The Dark Maid of Illinois—and the New Moon.

Hubbard., 1868, $2.60; Bangs & Co., 1871, $1.62; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

HALL (JAMES).

Sketches of History, Life and Manners, in the West; containing Accurate Descriptions of the Country and Modes of Life in the Western States and Territories of North America. By James Hall. Vol. 1.

CINCINNATI: *Hubbard & Edmonds*, 1834. [486]

Vol. 1, 12*mo. pp.* 263.

*** Of this edition, vol. 1. only was published. It was republished as:

HALL (JAMES).

Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. In two volumes.

PHILADELPHIA: *Harrison Hall*, 62 *Walnut St.* 1835. [487]

16*mo. vol.* 1, *pp.* 182 *and Explanation of Plate,* 1 *page; vol.* 2, *pp.* 276.

*** A collection of facts, some of which were the result of the writer's own observation, and which are intended rather as examples and illustrations of topics connected with the Western states, than as a regular narrative of their history. They are not presented in any connected series, and have no claim to originality.

See "N. A. Review," XLIII, page 1; XLV, 234; XLVII, 499.

Priced, N. Y., 1869, $3.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

HALL (JAMES).

A Memoir of the Public Services of William Henry Harrison of Ohio. By James Hall.

PHILADELPHIA: *Key & Biddle*, 23 *Minor St.* 1836. [488]

18*mo. pp.* vi—323, *and Portrait.*

*** Mostly a compilation from other writers, among whom the author especially acknowledges his obligations to Dawson, the biographer of General Harrison, and M'Afee, author of "History of the Late War in the Western Country."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.25.

HALL (JAMES).

Statistics of the West, at the close of the Year 1836. By James Hall.

CINCINNATI: *Published by J. A. James & Co.* 1836. [489]

16*mo. pp.* xviii, 9–284.

*** A second edition with same imprint, 1837.

A compilation of most valuable statistics, including Agriculture, Trade and Commerce, a valuable and complete record of Western Steamboats, and much interesting matter on the condition of the West at that period.

Hubbard, 1868, $1.40; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75.

HALL (JAMES).

Notes on the Western States, containing descriptive sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources and Scenery. By James Hall.

PHILADELPHIA: *Harrison Hall, No. 72 South Fourth St.* 1838. [490]

16*mo. pp.* xxiii, 13-304.

*** The preface which is a reply to strictures in the "North Amer. Rev." was also issued separately.

This is precisely the same work as "Statistics of the West," except that it contains twenty pages additional matter, which give a list of the Banks in Ohio and list of Steamboats, and Steamboat Explosions to 1837.

Reviewed in the "Southern Literary Messenger," vol. 4, page 659.

Hubbard, Cin., 1867, $1.60; Priced, N. Y., 1873, $1.50; Cin'ti, 1878, $1.50.

HALL (JAMES).

Reply to Strictures on Sketches of the West, in North American Review No. 92, Being the preface to Notes on the Western States, just published.

PHILADELPHIA: *Harrison Hall* 1838. [491]

16*mo. pp.* xxiii.

*** Merely the Preface, as contained in "Notes on the Western States," published separately with a new title page.

HALL (JAMES).

The Wilderness and the Warpath. By James Hall.

NEW YORK: *Wiley and Putnam*, 161 *Broadway* 1846.

12*mo. pp.* 174. [492]

*** Contains several tales published in "Tales of the Border."

HALL (JAMES).

The West; its Commerce and Navigation. By James Hall.

CINCINNATI: *H. W. Derby & Co.* 1848. [493]

12*mo. pp.* 328.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75.

HALL (JAMES).

The West; its Soil, Surface and Productions. By James Hall. CINCINNATI: *Derby, Bradley & Co.* 1848. [494]

12*mo. pp.* 260.

*** The greatest portion of this work was published a few years previously, under the title of "Notes on the Western States."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75.

HALL (JAMES).

The Romance of Western History: or, Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the West. By James Hall.

CINCINNATI: *Applegate & Co.* 1857. [495]

12mo. pp. 420, *and Portrait.*

*** Also, reprinted from the same plates, by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, 1871. Much of the matter contained in Judge Hall's earlier works is incorporated in his "Romance of the West" and "Legends of the West."

Hubbard, 1868, $1.90; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

HAMILTON. History of the Educational Progress of Hamilton, Butler Co. Ohio. [496]

8vo. pp. 23.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

HAMILTON COUNTY. Titus' Atlas of Hamilton County, Ohio, from actual Surveys by R. H. Harrison C. E.

Published by C. O. Titus, 320 *Chestnut St.* PHILADELPHIA: 1869. [497]

4to. pp. 109, *and* 2 *Folding Maps.*

*** Now out of print and scarce.

[HAMMOND (CHARLES).]

Review of the Case of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Case of Cohen *vs.* Virginia. [By Charles Hammond]. To which is added a letter . . . . [By E. A. Brown.] STEUBENVILLE OHIO: 1821. [498]

8vo. pp. 78.

[HAMMOND (CHARLES).]

State of the Case and Arguments for the Appellants, in the Case of the Bank of the United States, *versus* the Auditor and Treasurer of the State of Ohio, and others, in the Supreme Court of the United States.

CINCINNATI: *Morgan & Lodge, Printers*, 1823. [499]

8vo. pp. 98.

HANCE (WILLIAM).

An Appeal to the Citizens of Ohio; showing the unconstitutionality, injustice, and impolicy of the Medical Law, and its inconsistency with the interest, spirit and genius of the Age. By William Hance.

COLUMBUS: *Printed by Charles Scott*, 1830. [500]

8vo. pp. 20.

HANNAFORD (E.)

The Story of a Regiment: A History of the Campaigns and Associations in the Field, of the Sixth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By E. Hannaford, formerly a Member of the Regiment, and later adjutant of the 197th O. V. I.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Author. No.* 38 *West Fourth St.* 1868. [501]

8vo. pp. 622.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

HARBISON (MASSY).

A Narrative of the sufferings of Massy Harbison from Indian Barbarity. Giving an account of her Captivity, the murder of her two children, her escape, with an Infant at her breast; together with some account of the cruelties of the Indians on the Allegheny River &c. during the years 1790, '91, '92, '93, '94, Communicated by Herself. PITTSBURGH: *Printed by S. Engles*, 1825. [502]

16mo. pp. 66.

*** Some copies have the date 1828.

Notwithstanding the singular and almost incredulous nature of the above narrative, it is considered truthful by good authorities. The editor of the work whose initials (J. W.) will be found at the end of the Preface, was John Winter a citizen of Zelinople, Pennsylvania. Pages 13–25 give an account of "St. Clair's Defeat."

Fisher, 1866, *calf.* (1828) $3.50; Smith, 1867, $3.75; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $6.00; Menzies, 1876, *calf, ex.*, $4.75.

Another edition, 12mo. pp. 192 was published at Beaver, Pennsylvania, in 1836, in which pp. 61–192 consist of additional matter not in original edition, and is made up of sketches of Indian Wars, Manners, Narratives, etc., etc.

Boon, 1870, *full mor.*, $5.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, $3.25.

HARDIN COUNTY, OHIO. History of, With a Directory of Kenton City and Ada City. TOLEDO, O. 1876. [503]

8vo.

HARDING (BENJAMIN).

A Tour through the Western Country, A. D. 1818 & 1819. By Benjamin Harding, Surveyor. Published for the use of Emigrants.

NEW LONDON: *Printed by Samuel Green, for the Author* 1819. [504]

12mo. pp. 17.

*** This little tract is valuable only for its rarity. The author was engaged in assisting to survey and run lines through the portion of country described, and professes to give useful information to emigrants desirous of moving thither. The earlier part of the work is devoted to Ohio,

Clogston, 1865, $3.75; Drake, 1876, $5.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.50.

HARMAR. The Articles of Faith, and Covenant of the Congregational Church, in Harmar, Ohio, Adopted at the Organization of the Church, Jan. 1. 1840. Published for the use of the Members.

MARIETTA: *G. W. Tyler & Co.* 1840. [505]

12mo. pp. 21.

HARMAR (JOSIAH).

The proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, held at the Special Request of Brigadier General Josiah Harmar, to investigate his Conduct, as Commanding officer of the Expedition against the Miami Indians, 1790; The same having been Transmitted by Major General St. Clair, to the Secretary of the United States, for the Department of War. Published by Authority.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by John Fenno,* MDCCXCI. [506]

Folio, pp. 31, *and* 2 *Plates.*

*** A very scarce trial, and interesting in connection with Harmar's unfortunate expedition.

Wight, 1864, $8.00; Roche, 1867, $13.00; Morrell, 1869, *auto. inserted,* $22.00; (The *same* copy was resold at these three sales.)

HARMAR (JOSIAH).

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, Held at Fort Washington, September 15th, 1791. [507]

Folio.

*** "Ordered for the purpose of enquiring into the conduct of the Brigadier Harmar, the commanding officer upon the late expedition against the Miami Indians."

The only copy of this tract I have seen is imperfect, it begins with a "half title," and ends with page 20. It is possible that it is an imperfect copy of the above named Philadelphia edition, although the half title differs from the title in that edition.

HARPER (GEO. W.) and WEATHERBY (A. G.)

Catalogue of the Land and Fresh Water Mollusca, found in the immediate vicinity of Cincinnati, By Geo. W. Harper and A. G. Weatherby. [CINCINNATI: *Feb.* 7, 1876]. [508]

Half title and pp. 5.

HARRIS (S. R.)

Facts concerning the South Boundary of the Western Reserve, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 8.] [509]

HARRIS (THADDEUS M.)

The Journal of a Tour into the Territory Northwest of the Alleghany Mountains; made in the Spring of the year 1803. With a Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio. Illustrated with Original Maps and Views. By Thaddeus Mason Harris, A. M. Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

BOSTON: *Printed by Manning & Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill*, 1805. [510]

8vo. pp. 271, *and* 5 *Folding Maps*,

*** The "Journal of a Tour" occupies pp. 11–85. The "Geographical and Historical Account of the State of Ohio," pp. 87–269.

Mr. Harris was a native of Dorchester, Massachusetts, and visited the Western country for his health, in 1803. He descended the Ohio it is believed not further than Marietta. His information in regard to the State is collected from the sources then available. He died at Boston in March, 1842.

The maps which are an important part of the work are:—

I, An original Map of the Alleghany, Monongahela, and Yohiogany Rivers.

II. A Map of the State of Ohio, by the Hon. Rufus Putnam, Esq.

III. A Map of the Tract appropriated by Congress for Military services; on which the sections are laid down and marked by numbers, &c.

IV. A Ground Plan of the City of Marietta.

V. A View of the Ancient Mounds and Fortifications on the Muskingum.

Woodward, 1869, *bds. uncut*, $4.75; Boon, 1870, *bds. uncut*, $5.50; Greene, 1870, *bds*, $3.63; Menzies, 1876, *hf. cf. uncut*, $4.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $5.00.

HARRIS (WILLIAM TELL).

Remarks made during a Tour through the United States of America, in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819. By William Tell Harris. In a series of Letters to Friends in England.

LONDON: *Printed for Sherwood, Neely and Jones*, 1821.
16*mo. pp.* 196. [511]

*** Pages 89–124 relate entirely to Ohio, giving notices of Steubenville, Marietta, Gallipolis, Cincinnati, Circleville, Zanesville, Columbus and Union or Shakertown. Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.75.

HARRISON (J. SCOTT).

Pioneer Life at North Bend. An address by Hon. J. Scott Harrison, delivered before the Whitewater and Miami Valley Pioneer Association, at Cleves, Ohio, Sept. 8, 1866. Published by the Association.

CINCINNATI, O. *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1867. [512]
8*vo. pp.* 16.

*** It traces the early history of North Bend, which was the first settlement between the Miami rivers, and contains considerable original matter of a local nature.

HARRISON (RICHARD A.)

Oration of the Hon. Richard A. Harrison, delivered at Pleasant Valley, Madison County Ohio, on the Fourth of July, A. D. 1863. Published by the Citizens before whom it was delivered.

LONDON, O.: *Madison County Union Print*, 1863. [513]
8*vo. pp.* 22.

HARRISON (WILLIAM HENRY).

A Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. In which the opinions of the Conquest of that Valley by the Iroquis or Six Nations in the Seventeenth Century, supported by Cadwallader Colden, of New York, Governor Pownal, of Massachusetts, Dr. Franklin, the Hon. DeWitt Clinton of New York and Judge Haywood of Tennessee, are examined and—contested. To which are prefixed some remarks on the Study of History, [Prepared at the request of the Historical Society of Ohio.] By Wm. Henry Harrison, of North Bend.

CINCINNATI: 1838. [514]
8*vo. pp.* 51 *and Plate.*

*** Reprinted in Boston, 8vo. pp. 47, 1840. Also reprinted entire in the Transactions of the Historial and Philosophical Society of Ohio, vol. 1, part second, pp. 217–259. Three interesting topics are brought forward and discussed in this able and valuable discourse, viz: The Origin of the Tumuli and other Aboriginal Remains in the West.—The History and Character of the Indian Tribes who were the immediate predecessors of the Anglo-Americans, in the occupancy of the Valley of the Ohio.—And the right of the Six Nations to the extent of territory which has been claimed for them, by their several historians. Each of these topics is considered at some length, and all are presented and discussed in a clear, forcible and interesting manner. Copious extracts from the work will be found in the "Hesperian," vol. 1, page 387.

For a critical review of this work see North Amer. Review, vol. 51, page 46.

Boon, 1870, $4.00; Field, 1875, (1840) $3.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $3.00.

HARRISONIANA (BIOGRAPHIES). [515]

The following are the principal Biographies of William Henry Harrison. All contain notes and much matter relating to the War of 1812 in the Northwest Territory:

BRIEF (A) History of the Public Services of Gen. William H. Harrison, commander-in-chief of the North Western Army, in the War of 1812, the Hero of the Battles of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, and the Thames. By the Editor of the Penna. Intelligencer. HARRISBURG: 1836.
8vo. pp. 16.

BRIEF (A) Sketch of the Life and Public Services of William Henry Harrison, as Secretary of the North Western Territory, Governor of the Indiana Territory, etc. With a Succinct Account of the Battles of Tippecanoe and the Thames. Complied from Official Documents. NEW YORK: *T. & C. Wood*, 1835.
8vo. pp. 32.

BRIEF SKETCH of the Life and Public Services, Civil and Military of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio, Compiled from Cushing's Outline, Hall's Life etc.
AUGUSTA, ME.: *Severance and Dorr*, 1840.
8vo. pp. 32.

BURR (S. J.) Life and Times of William Henry Harrison. NEW YORK: 1840.
18mo. pp. 300 *and Portrait.*

CUSHING (CALEB). Outlines of the Life of William Henry Harrison. BOSTON: 1840.
8vo. pp. 24.

The following Editions of the the same were published anonymously:

Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co., 1840. 18mo. pp. 71.
Newark: Daily Sentinel Co., 1840. 8vo. pp. 32.
Washington: Thomas Allen, 1840. 8vo. pp. 21.

DAWSON (MOSES). Historical Narrative of the Civil and Military Services of Major-General William H. Harrison. [For full title *see under*, Dawson (Moses) No. 312.]

HALL (JAMES). Memoir of the Public Services of William Henry Harrison. [For full title *see under* Hall (James) No. 488.]

HILDRETH (RICHARD.) The People's Presidential Candidate, or the Life of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. By Richard Hildreth.

BOSTON: *Weeks, Jordan and Company*, 1840.

12*mo. pp.* 126, *and Portrait.*

JACKSON (ISAAC R) The Life of William Henry Harrison, (of Ohio,) the People's Candidate for the Presidency. With a History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our North-western Frontier. By Isaac R. Jackson. Fifth Edition. PHILADELPHIA: *Marshall, Williams & Butler*, 1840.

16*mo. pp.* x—222.

JACKSON (ISAAC R.) Lebensgeschichte des Generals Harrison, des Canidaten des Volkes, fur die Prasidentschaft, aus dem Englishen des I. R. Jackson.

PHILADELPHIA: *Marshall, Williams and Butler*, 1840.

8*vo. pp.* 32.

JONES (GEORGE.) The Life and History of General Harrison, Late President of the United States, inclusive to the Treaty of Washington, of Aug. 9, 1842, With Original Letters, &c. By George Jones Esq, M. R. S. &c, [n. p. n. d.] [1844.] 8*vo.*

*** This work was published as an appendix to the author's work on Tecumseh, of which it forms pp. 117–196. The author was afterwards known as the Count Johannes, a title said to have been conferred by one of the threescore German princes.

LIFE OF WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON (of Ohio,) the People's Candidate for the Presidency. With a History of the Wars with the British and Indians on our North-western Frontier, Second Edition.

PHILADELPHIA: *W. Marshall & Co.* 1840.

18*mo. pp.* xiii—218.

*** A compilation principally from "Dawson's Narrative," "Butler's Kentucky" and "M'Afee's History of the Late War in the Western Country."

LIFE OF MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, comprising a brief account of his important Civil and Military Services, and an accurate description of the Council at Vincennes with Tecumseh, as well as the victories of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs and the Thames. PHILADELPHIA: *Grigg & Elliot*, 1840.

8*vo. pp.* 93, *and Portrait and two Plates.*

MCPHAIL (LEONARD). On the Life and Services of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States. An Eulogium pronounced before the Citizens of Eastport Maine, by Dr. Leonard McPhail U. S. A. April 15, 1841.

BOSTON: 1841.

8*vo. pp.* 28.

MILLER (CAPTAIN). "Hero of Tippecanoe;" or, the story of the Life of William Henry Harrison. Related by Captain Miller to his boys.

NEW YORK: *Published by J. P. Giffing*, [1840].

Square 16*mo. pp.* 121 *and Wood-engravings.*

MONTGOMERY (H.) The Life of Major General William H. Harrison, Ninth President of the United States. By H. Montgomery. Second Edition.

NEW YORK AND AUBURN: *Miller, Orton & Mulligan*, 1857.

12*mo. pp.* xix—465, *and Portrait.*

*** Numerous Editions.

PRICE (H. R.) Araeth y Barnwe Burnett o dalaeth Ohio, yn nghenhedledig eisteddfod y Whigaid, a gyhoeddwyd yu Washington. Gan H. R. Price.

COLUMBUS, O.: *Angraffwyd gan Chas. Scott*, 1840.

8*vo.*

*** Judge Burnett's speech on the life of Harrison, in Welsh.

SKETCH (A) of the Life and Public services of William Henry Harrison. Commander in Chief of the North Western Army during the War of 1812, &c.

NEW YORK: *Printed at the office of the New York Express*, 1839.

8*vo. pp.* 30.

*** Said to have been written by Isaac R. Jackson. The first edition was published in Philadelphia, 1836; another edition, New York, 1836; another, Lexington, Kentucky, 1836; New York, 1839; another, Hartford, 1840.

SKETCH (A) of the Life and Services of William Henry Harrison, With an Appendix containing the Letters of the Aids-de-camp John Champers, John Speed Smith, Charles S. Todd and John O'Fallon. Extracts from Public Documents, etc. etc. COLUMBUS, OHIO: *Published by I. N. Whiting*, 1840.

8*vo. pp.* 50.

*** The same work as the above, with the addition of the appendix. This edition was also reprinted in Hartford, by J. B. Eldridge the same year.

TODD (Charles S) and Drake, (Benjamin). Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of William Henry Harrison.

CINCINNATI: *Published by U. P. James*, 1840.

16*mo. pp.* 168.

*** Written at the request of the Harrison committees in Cincinnati and Louisville, and published under their sanction. It is mainly a compilation, principally from M'Afee's Late War, Dawson's Historical Narrative, and Hall's Memoir, but also contains a number of original letters and documents not heretofore embraced in any publication. It embraces a variety of matter, independent of its immediate relation to Gen. Harrison.

ULLMAN (DANIEL.) An address delivered in the Tabernacle, before the Tippecanoe and other Harrison Associations, of the city of New York at the celebration of the anniversary of the birth-day of Washington, and the recent triumph of sound principles in the election of William Henry Harrison. Feb'y 22, 1841. By Daniel Ullman. NEW YORK: *Published for the Associations*, 1841.

8*vo. pp.* 44.

HARRISONIANA (Song Books). [516]

The following are some of the many song books issued during the exciting canvass of William Henry Harrison for the Presidency:

Crain's Log Cabin Song Book. 32mo. pp. 96. *Springfield, O.* 1840.
Harrison and Log Cabin Song Book. 18mo. pp. 108. *Columbus, O.* 1840.
Harrison Medal Songster. 18mo. pp. 192. *Philadelphia.* 1840.
Harrison Medal Minstrel. 18mo. pp. 192, and Portrait. *Philadelphia,* 1840.
Harrison Melodies, Original and Selected. 18mo. pp. 71. *Boston.* 1840.
Log Cabin Song Book. 12mo. pp. 72. *New York.* 1840.
Log Cabin Songster. 32mo. pp. 64. *Dayton, O.* 1840.
Log Cabin and Hard Cider Melodies. 16mo. pp. 72. *Boston.* 1840.
Tippecanoe Song Book. 32mo. pp. 64. *Cincinnati.* 1840.

HARRISONIANA (Eulogies, Sermons, etc.) [517]

The following is believed to be a tolerably complete list of the Eulogies, Funeral Orations, Sermons, etc., pronounced on the occasion of the death of William Henry Harrison:

Abbott (J.) Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Salem, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Adams (Wm. H.) Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 22.

Angier (Joseph). Eulogy on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 32.

Bacon (Leonard). Discourse in New Haven on the death of W. H. H. *New Haven.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 28.

Barrows (E. S.) Funeral Address on the death of W. H. H. *Cazenovia, N. Y.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 14.

Beaumont (G. A. O.) Eulogy on the Life and Character of W. H. H. *Chicago.* 1841. 12mo. pp. 12.

Bethune (Geo. W.) Discourse on the Death of W. H. H.. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 22.

Bigelow (Andrew). Man's Frailty. Discourse on the Death of W. H. H. *Taunton.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 28.

Bledsoe (A. T.) Eulogy on the Life and Character of W. H. H. [*Springfield, Ill.* 1841.] 8vo. pp. 8.

Boardman (H. A.) Sermon occasioned by the death of W. H. H. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 28.

Bouton (Nathaniel). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Concord, N. H.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 19.

Brown (A. E.) Eulogium on the Life of W. H. H. *Easton, Pa.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Bulfinch (S. G.) Discourse to Volunteer Companies of Washington and Georgetown on the death of W. H. H. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 11.

Burnet (Jacob). Speech, giving a Brief History of the Life of Gen. W. H. H. *Lafayette.* 1840. 8vo. pp. 12.

Carpenter (Hugh S.) Eulogy on the late W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Cobb (Sylvanus). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Codman (John). Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Cooke (Parsons). Discourse on the Death of W. H. H. *Lynn.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Coxe (Richard S.) Address on the Life and Character of W. H. H. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 38.

Crane (William Carey). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Montgomery, Ala.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 10.

Croswell (Harry). National Sin Rebuked. Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *New Haven.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 11.

Curtis (Thomas). God's Sovereignty. Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Penfield, Ga.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 20.

Damon (Norwood). Discourse in West Cambridge on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Doane (G. W.) The Nation's Grief. Address on the death of W. H. H. *Burlington,* [N. J.] - 1841. 8vo. pp. 27.

Dorr (Benjamin). Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 24.

Duffield (George). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Detroit.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 18.

Dwight (Wm. T.) A Great Man Fallen. Discourse. *Portland, Me.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 19.

Dyer (Palmer). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Whitehall.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 15.

Edwards (B. B.) Address on the death of W. H. H. *Andover, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 30.

Farley (F. A.) Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 12.

Frelinghuysen (Theodore). Oration at funeral services of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. (Published in Report of the Council of New York).

Furness (W. H.) Sermon on W. H. H. *Printed, not Published. Philadelphia.* 1841. 16mo. pp. 12.

Gilman (Samuel). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Charleston, S. C.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Goddard (William G.) Address in commemoration of W. H. H. *Providence, R. I.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 30.

Hall (Edward B.) Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Providence, R. I.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Hadduck (Charles B.) Discourse at Hanover, N. H., on the death of W. H. H. *Windsor, Vt.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 24.

Hedge (Frederic H.) Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Bangor, Me.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 24.

Hendrick (J. T.) Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Maysville, Ky.* [1841.] 8vo. pp. 16.

Hewit (Nathaniel). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Bridgeport, Conn.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 13.

Hornblower (Joseph H.) Discourse on the death of W. H. H. [n. p.] 1841. 8vo. pp. 12.

Humphrey (Heman). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Amherst, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 24.

Kirk (Edward N.) Oration on the occasion of the National Fast. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 27.

Krebs (John N.) The Leader Fallen. Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 44.

Krebs (John N.) Merciful Rebukes. Sermon on the occasion of the National Fast. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 48.

Labaree (Benjamin). Sermon on the death of General Harrison. *Middlebury, Vt.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 35.

Lamson (Alvan). Discourse on the occasion of the death of W. H. H. *Dedham, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Leeser (Isaac). Commemoration of the Life and Death of W. H. H. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 15.

McGill (Alexander T.) The Presence of God. Sermon at Carlisle, Pa., on W. H. H. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 12.

Nott (Samuel J.) Discourse on the death of President Harrison. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo. pp. 48.

Onderdonk (Henry U.) Sermon at the Funeral Solemnities of W. H. H. *Philadelphia.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Peck (George). National Evils and their Remedy. Discourse on W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 32.

Parsons (Benjamin). Eulogy on the character and services of W. H. H. [*Pensacola, Fla.* 1841]. 8vo. pp. 12.

Peabody (Ephraim). Eulogy on W. H. H. late President. *New Bedford, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 39.

Porter (Charles S.) Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 26.

Potter (Horatio). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Albany.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 48.

Prescott (E. G.) Sermon in commemoration of W. H. H. *Salem, N. J.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 18.

Putnam (George). Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 30.

Richards (John). Eulogy on W. H. H. *Windsor, Vt.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 20.

Richardson (Joseph). Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Hingham, Mass.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 16.

Rudd (John C.) Forgetfulness of God. Sermon on W. H. H. *Utica, N. Y.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 15.

Sheppard (John H.) Eulogy on W. H. H. *Wiscasset, Maine.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Smith (S. F.) Sermon occasioned by the death of W. H. H. *Hallowell, Me.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 15.

Spencer (Ichabod S.) National Accountability. Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 31.

Spencer (Ichabod S.) The National Warning. Sermon of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 30.

Sprague (Peleg). Remarks on the character and services of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo. pp 20.

Spring (Gardiner). The New Sepulchre. Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 31.

Spring (Gardiner). The Supremacy of God. Discourse on the death of W. H. H. *New York.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 47.

Tefft (B. F.) Republican Influence of Christianity. Discourse on the death of W. H. H. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 18.

Turnbull (Robert). The Mighty Fallen. Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 12mo. pp. 23.

Upfold (George). "The Sins of the People." Discourse on W. H. H. *Pittsburgh.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 46.

Upham (Charles W.) Discourse on the death of W. H. H. at Salem, Mass. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 26.

Van Rensselaer (Cortland). Funeral Sermon on the Sabbath after the decease of W. H. H. *Washington, D. C.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 59 and Portrait

Watson (James C) Oration on the death of W. H. H. *Gettysburg, Pa.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 24.

Wells (E. M. P.) Address in commemoration of the death of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 20.

West (Nathaniel). Sermon on the death of W. H. H. *Erie, Pa.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 20.

Wheeler (John). Discourse occasioned by the death of W. H. H. *Windsor, Vt.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 22.

Whitney (George). The Common lot. Sermon on the death and character of W. H. H. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 19.

Williams (Thomas). Eulogium on the Life and Character of W. H. H. Pittsburg. 1841. 8vo. pp. 43. Another Edition. *Harrisburg.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 30.

Wilson (H. N.) Memorial of the National Bereavement. *Sag-Harbor.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 23.

Wilson (Joshua L.) Sermon in memory of the death of W. H. H. *Cincinnati.* 1841. 8vo. pp. 14.

HART (ADOLPHUS M.)

History of the Valley of the Mississippi. By Adolphus M. Hart.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Anderson, Wilstach and Keys,* 1853. [518]

12mo. pp. 286.

*** A careful compilation of much valuable information concerning the discovery and colonization of the Mississippi Valley. pp. 173–202 give a brief outline of the main events in the History of Ohio, particularly the wars with the Indians from 1775 to 1780.

[HART (C. W.)]

Essay on Industry, and Biographical Sketches of Theopholus Radclipp and Emma Jones. By a Member of the Bar.

STEUBENVILLE: *Printed by James Wilson* 1835. [519]

16*mo. pp.* 60.

*** The "Biography" gives an account of how Theopholus who lived near Steubenville was seduced from home; his subsequent career in Louisville, where he became a successful merchant; and his imprisonment in New Orleans on the false charge of embezzlement; his innocence is proved and he returned to Pittsburgh where he is united in marriage to his first love—Emma Jones.

[HART (WILLIAM).]

An Appeal to the People: or an Exposition of the Official Conduct of Return Johnathan Meigs, Governor of the State of Ohio; Relative to the disbanding of a Light Infantry Company in the County of Washington, the cashiering of Major William Hart of said county, &c. &c.

Printed for the People, 1812. [520]

12*mo. pp.* 94.

*** A scarce work. I have never seen but two copies. It relates entirely to the controversy between the militia companies in Washington County, Ohio.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. cf.* $4.50.

HARTLEY (Cecil B.)

Life and Adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the Virginia Ranger; to which are added Biographical Sketches of General Simon Kenton, Gen. Benjamin Logan, Captain Samuel Brady, Gov. Isaac Shelby, and other Heroes of the West. By Cecil B. Hartley. Illustrated with engravings from original designs, by G. G. White.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by G. G. Evans*, 1860. [521]

12*mo. pp.* 320 *and* 5 *Plates.*

*** This is the only comprehensive life of Wetzel published; it is compiled principally from "DeHaas' Indian Wars," "Heckewelder's Narrative" and "Doddridge's Notes," and occupies pp. 13–109.

The remaining biographies besides those mentioned in the title are of Jesse Hughes, Elias Hughes, Isaac Williams, and Colonel Robert Patterson, all identified with the early history of Ohio, and the West. The book is out of print.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2 50.

HARVEY (HENRY).

History of the Shawnee Indians, from the year 1681 to 1854, inclusive. By Henry Harvey: member of the Religious Society of Friends.

CINCINNATI: *Ephraim Morgan and Sons*, 1855. [522]

16*mo. pp.* 316 *and Portrait.*

*** One of the most valuable works to the students of Ohio and Indian History, and one of the most simple and truthful narratives ever written. The author is very earnest in the task he has undertaken, and a perusal of the work, cannot but leave upon the mind of the reader a feeling of attachment for this people, and of commiseration and lasting sympathy for the wrongs inflicted upon them by the English.

The author traces the history of the Shawnees as far back as 1681, and quotes from good authority. He says in his Preface: "Having for a number of years, been engaged to carry out the views of the Religious Society of Friends, in their endeavors to ameliorate the condition of the Shawnee tribe of Indians, by imparting to them a knowledge of letters and the domestic arts, etc., I have become very much attached to them, on account of a near intimacy with them, which enabled me to become acquainted with the character of this noted and very interesting people; and being connected with them too, at a time when one of those severe trials overtook them, of which the Indians so much complain, more bitterly by far than they do of the most desolating wars, by which they have been visited—which was the procuring from them their reservations of land at Wapaughkonnetta and Hog Creek, in the State of Ohio, containing near one thousand acres. I have been an eye-witness to most I have related in regard to this people, and in all my intercourse have ever found them a noble, generous hearted, honest and ever confiding people, patient under suffering, under a conviction of their weak and helpless condition."

For an account of the "Shawnees and their Migrations" by D. G. Brinton, *See* Historical Magazine, vol. 10, page 21.

Deeth, 1865. $2.38; Smith, 1867, $2.00; Hubbard, 1867, $3.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

[HASELTINE (F. J.)]

Zaleski: its Origin, Design and Progress. Descriptive and Prospective.

ZALESKI, O.: *Published for Distribution*. 1865. [523]

16*mo. pp.* 16.

*** Zaleski, Vinton county, Ohio. A series of five letters, originally published in the Cincinnati Daily Gazette in 1865.

HASTINGS (SALLY).

Poems on Different Subjects. To which is added, a Descriptive Account of a Family Tour to the West; in the year 1800. in a Letter to a Lady. By Sally Hastings.

LANCASTER: *Printed and Sold, by William Dickson, for the Benefit of the Authoress*, 1808. [524]

16*mo. pp.* 220.

*** This scarce little work, although of no intrinsic value, and hardly allied with our subject, is quite a curiosity in its way. The idea of a "Family Tour" to the West in 1800 seems rather novel at the present day; the letters, however, gives some interesting notes of the country around the head of the Ohio.

The Poems, 62 in number, are equally curious. The authoress was evidently of a religious turn of mind. We quote the following title as a specimen: "Ejaculation; written, during a cessation of pain from a cramp in the breast, July 5, 1807."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $5.00.

HATCH (WILLIAM STANLEY).

A Chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the North-West. Embracing the Surrender of the Northwestern Army and Fort, at Detroit, August 16, 1812; With a Descriptive and Biographical Sketch of the Celebrated Indian Chief Tecumseh. By Colonel William Stanley Hatch, Volunteer in the Cincinnati Light Infantry, and from the invasion of Canada to the surrender of the Army, Acting Assistant Quartermaster General of that Army.

CINCINNATI: *Miami Printing and Publishing Company* 1872. [525]

16mo. pp. 156.

*** This unpretending little volume is quite an interesting addition to the history of the events referred to. It deals mainly with the operations of General Hull, and his surrender, and gives additional facts in regard to the character and death of Tecumseh.

Field, 1875, $3.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $1.25.

HAUGHTON (JOHN).

The Remains of the late Rev. Truman Bishop; to which is added a brief account of his life and labors, his last sickness and death. By John Haughton.

Looker and Reynolds, CINCINNATI: 1829. [526]

8vo. pp. 80.

*** The reasons for his withdrawing from the high church Methodists are assigned, and a simple and affecting account of his birth, education, changes of plan after he became a minister; his labors, his sickness and death, and the 'affectionate remembrance of the just' that he left behind him, are here recorded.

HAUPT (HERMAN).

A Consideration of the Plans proposed for the Improvement of the Ohio River.

PHILADELPHIA: *T. K. and P. G. Collins Printers* 1855.

8vo. pp. 54. [527]

HAWES (G. W.)

Commercial Gazetteer and Business Directory of the Ohio River, embracing the Towns, Cities and Villages of the Ohio, from Pittsburgh, Penn. to Cairo Illinois, with an extensive Classification. Price, $3.50.

INDIANAPOLIS IND: *G. W. Hawes Publisher* 1861. [528]

8vo. pp. 446 *and Map and Plates.*

HAWLEY (ULRICH).

Memoirs of Birmingham, Erie County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [529]

HAWLEY (ZERAH).

A Journal of a Tour through Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, the North part of Pennsylvania and Ohio. Including a year's residence in that part of the State of Ohio, styled New Connecticut, or Western Reserve. In which is given a description of the country, climate, soil, productions, animals, buildings, manners of the people, state of Society, population &c, From Actual and Careful observation. By Zerah Hawley. A. M.

NEW HAVEN: *Printed by S. Converse*, 1822. [530]

18*mo. pp.* 158.

*** About the only merit this book possesses is, that it is very short. It bears internal evidence of having emanated from a mind equally uncultivated and vicious. The misrepresentations with which every page abounds, are outrageously absurd and improbable. The author's object was evidently to stop the tide of emigration, which was annually increasing the population and resources of Ohio. The book is uncommon, I have seen but few copies.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. cf.* $4 00.

HAYDEN (A. S.)

Early History of the Disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio; with Biographical Sketches of the Principal Agents in their Religious Movement.

CINCINNATI: *Chase and Hall, Publishers* 1875. [531]

12*mo. pp.* 476.

HAYES (E. L.)

Illustrated Atlas of the Upper Ohio River and Valley, from Pittsburg, Pa., to Cincinnati, Ohio. Giving a Continuous Chart of the River for that Distance. With maps, plates, charts and views of all the cities, towns, and villages upon its banks. PHILADELPHIA: 1877. [532]

Oblong folio, pp. 231.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN).

An Account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring States. By the Rev John Heckewelder of Bethlehem. Pp iv+347 of Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society. Held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful knowledge. PHILADELPHIA: 1819. [533]

8vo. Portrait and pp. l,+iv+465.

*** Contents: Report on the General Character and Forms of the Languages of the American Indians, by Peter Duponceau, pp. xvii to l.—Catalogue of Manuscript Works on the Indians and their Languages, presented to the American Philosophical Society, or deposited in their library, pp. xlvii to l.—No. 1, An account of the History, etc., of the Indian Nations, by Heckewelder, pp. iv+1 to 348.—No. II, A Correspondence between the Rev. John Heckewelder of Bethlehem, and Peter S. Duponceau, respecting the Languages of the American Indians, pp. 351 to 448.—No. III, Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues, in the Language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians, by John Heckewelder, pp. 461–464.

Mr. Heckewelder's contributions to the History of the Indian Nations, particularly those of the Delaware stock, have been among the most curious and valuable of the materials which have contributed to found the modern science of Ethnography; while his comments have occasionally been of service in the almost equally recent but widely extended and laborious study of Comparative Philology. The documents, however, which he has contributed to this last mentioned object are in general superceded by the more formal and elaborate works of the Rev. Mr. Zeisberger.

An attack upon the character for intelligence, and the Historical authority of Mr. Heckewelder, was published in the North American Review, shortly after the publication of his "Indian Nations;" this was replied to, by William Rawle, which reply was published in the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, vol. 1, p. 258, and also reprinted in Rondthaler's life of Heckewelder, pp. xi–xxv.

Heckewelder's Indian Nations was also republished in France, in 1822, by Peter Duponceau, with the correspondence between them and a vocabulary of the Indian Languages. It was also translated into German by Fr. Hesse, a clergyman of Neinburg, and published in Gottingen in 1821.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor. uncut*, $15.63, *boards uncut*, $8.50; Smith, 1867, *bds. uncut*, $7.50; Boon, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $6.00; Clogston, 1875, *hf. cf.* $9.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor. uncut*, $10.50; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $12.75; Priced, N. Y., 1876, *bds. uncut*, $10.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $8.00.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN).

Nachricht von der Geschichte, den Sitten und Gebräuchen der Indianischen Völkerschaften, welche ehemals Pennsylvanien und die benachbarten Staaten bewohnten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit den Angaben anderer Schriftsteller über eben dieselben Gegenstände vermehrt von F. Hesse. Nebst einem Zusatze von G. E. Schultz.

GÖTTINGEN: *Vandenboek & Ruprecht.* 1821. [534]

8*vo. pp.* xlvi, 582.

*** A German translation of the above.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN).

Histoire Moeurs et Coutumes des Nations Indiennes qui habitaient autre fois la Pennsylvanie et les états voisins: par Jean Heckewelder, Missionnaire Morave, Traduit de l'Anglais par le Chevalier DuPonceau.

PARIS: *J. DeBure*, 1822. [535]

8*vo. pp.* iv—571.

*** A French translation of the above, with the addition of a Preface by the translator.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN).

History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once Inhabited Pennsylvania, and the Neighboring States. By the Rev. John Heckewelder, of Bethlehem Pa. New and Revised Edition, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. William C. Reichel of Bethlehem, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA: *Publication Fund of the His. Soc. of Penn.* 1876. [536]

8*vo. pp.* xliii+450.

*** A Reprint of the above. It forms vol. XII of the "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania." The Introduction by Reichel, contained in the first xiv pages, gives a Biographical account of Heckewelder.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN).

A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740, to the close of the year 1808. Comprising all the Remarkable Incidents which took place at their Missionary Stations during that period. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Historical Facts, Speeches of Indians and other interesting matter. By John Heckewelder, who was many years in the service of that Mission.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by M'Carty and Davis* 1820. [537]

8vo. pp. xii—429+*Errata* 1 *p., and Portrait of Zeisberger.*

*** This work, which covers a space of sixty-eight years, from the first commencement of the Moravian labors among the red men to the death of the venerable Zeisberger, must still be considered in a historical point of view, as one of the standard records of the times. Mr. Heckewelder was an eye-witness of a great proportion of what he relates, and had the best opportunities of acquiring information. Of his honesty, too, those who have read his unassuming work, can entertain no doubt; he represents things as they were without any attempt at coloring or ornament.

Deeth, 1865, *sheep*, $8.75; Wright, 1866, *bds. uncut*, $5.00; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor. uncut*, $11.00; Morrell, 1866, *bds. uncut*, $9.00; Smith, 1867, *bds. uncut*, $6.50; Roche, 1867, *bds. uncut*, $8.50; Barney, 1870, $6.50; Rice, 1870, *hf. cf.*, $8.50; Boon, 1870, *bds. uncut*, $21.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $11.00; Menzies, 1879, *hf. mor. uncut*, $10.50; Hoffman, 1877, *hf. mor. uncut*, $9.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $8.00.

HECKEWELDER (JOHN) Life of. *See under* Rondthaler.

HECKEWELDER (MARY).

An account of the First White Child born in Ohio. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, p. 224.] [538]

*** See also the pamphlet by Alfred T. Goodman.

HELWIG (J. B.)

Historical Sketch of Wittenberg College, Springfield Ohio. [539]

8vo. pp. 24.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

HEMPSTEAD (G. S. B.)

Antiquities of Portsmouth and Vicinity; with Some Speculations upon the Origin and Destiny of the Mound Builders. By G. S. B. Hempstead, A. M., M. D.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO: *McFarland & Elick* 1875. [540]

8vo. pp. 19.

*** The matter contained in this pamphlet was first published in the "Portsmouth Tribune" during the winter of 1875, and is the result of actual observation. The author surveyed and platted all the works in the vicinity of Portsmouth as early as 1835, and has been an interested student of the mound builders and their works since 1812. Only two hundred copies were reprinted in pamphlet form.

HEMPSTEAD (G. S. B.)

On the Topography and Diseases of Scioto County, Ohio. By G. S. B. Hempstead. [n. p. n. d.] [541]

8vo. pp. 36.

HENDRY (A. W.)

Sandusky City, its Settlement and Growth. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 13, page 23.] [542]

HENDRY (A. W.)

Early Political Divisions of the Fire Lands; with a Sketch of Early Laws. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 3.] [543]

HERRICK (SAMUEL).

A Brief Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Gen'l Samuel Herrick, from 1805 to 1831 inclusive.

ZANESVILLE OHIO: "*Aurora*," *Print.* 1849. [544]

8vo. pp. 23.

*** Gen'l Herrick was a citizen of Zanesville, was District Attorney for many years, and held important offices in Muskingum county. He rendered service in the War of 1812 and was appointed Brigadier General.

HERSY (THOMAS).

Clericus, Esculapius and Scepticus, vs. Col. M. Jewett and his Chemical Preparations. In two parts. Comprising in the first, The Clergyman Examined. In the second, The examination continued in a detailed Report of the recent Trial of Col. Jewett and his Medicine before a Committee of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Columbus Ohio. With occasional Illustrations and Pleadings before the bar of an impartial Community. By Thomas Hersy. COLUMBUS OHIO: 1835. [545]

16*mo. pp.* 180.

*** Sets forth the troubles of Rev. John Miller, for having signed his name to a certificate in "Jewett's Advertiser," page 11, stating that his daughter Nancy had been cured of "scald head," by the use of "Jewett's Cerate," Nos. 1 and 2. The entire book seems to have been part of an advertising scheme on the part of "Col." Jewett to popularize his medicines. The book is uncommon, the only copy we have met with is in the Ohio State Library.

HERVEY (REV. HENRY M.)

Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Churches, (O. S.) in Licking County, Ohio, read before the Licking County Pioneer Association, by Rev. Henry M. Hervey. NEWARK, OHIO: *Wilson & Clark, Printers, American Office* 1869. [546]

8*vo. pp.* 20.

*** Forms one of the series of Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets. It is divided into four parts which include:—Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church of Newark, Ohio—The Utica Church, in Licking county—Church of Mary Ann, in Mary Ann Township—Brownsville Church.

For a life of Mr. Hervey see under Bower (Rev. William).

HESPERIAN (The) or, Western Monthly Magazine. Edited by William D. Gallagher and Otway Curry. Vol. 1 & 2, COLUMBUS OHIO: *Published by John D. Nichols*, 1838. Vol. 3, CINCINNATI: *Published by John D. Nichols* 1839. [547]

3 *vols.* 8*vo. vol.* 1, *pp.* 500+*Index* 11.—*vol.* 2, *pp.* 500.—*vol.* 3, *pp.* 500.

*** Vol. 3, containing six monthly parts (June—Dec., 1839) is quite scarce in a complete state.

No number of the Hesperian was issued for May, 1839, on account of the time lost in the removal of the work from Columbus to Cincinnati.

This is probably the best of all the early Western Periodicals; it contains many original papers relating to the West, and numbered among its contributors the ablest writers of the western community.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $12.00.

HESTON (JEFFERSON).

A Local School History of the Independent School District of Beverly Ohio. [548]

8vo. pp. 13.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

HIGHLAND COUNTY. Atlas of Highland County Ohio, from actual Surveys by, and under the Direction of D. J. Lake, C. E.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by C. O. Titus*, 320 *Chestnut St.* 1871. [549]

4to. 22 *full page and* 2 *Folding Maps.*

HILDRETH (S. P.)

Pioneer History: Being an account of the First Examinations of the Ohio Valley, and the Early Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Chiefly from Original Manuscripts; containing the Papers of Col. George Morgan; those of Judge Barker; The Diaries of Joseph Buell and John Matthews; The Records of the Ohio Company, &c, &c, &c. By S. P. Hildreth.

CINCINNATI: *H. W. Derby & Co. Publishers. New York, A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1848. [550]

8vo. Map, pp. xiii+1 *to* 525.

*** This work was published under the superintendence of the Historical Society of Cincinnati, and the Publishers' Advertisement informs us that it forms the first volume of its Transactions. It contains a full account of all that took place in Washington county, where the first settlement in the present State of Ohio was made, from 1788 to 1803; or, during the existence of the Territorial Government. It also presents an outline of the leading events in the Ohio Valley, before 1788. The materials of the book are almost wholly original, and the narratives are transcribed almost in the exact language of the authors.

The high character of Dr. Hildreth, for integrity, his long residence in the country, his attainments, and laborious habits, afford sufficient assurance of the accuracy of the work.

Fisher; 1866, $4.00; Hubbard, 1868, $4.50; Field, 1875, $3.13; Goodwin, 1876, $3.25; Priced, N. Y., 1873, $4.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $5.00.

HILDRETH (S. P.)

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of the Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio, with narratives of Incidents and Occurrences in 1775. By S. P. Hildreth, M. D. To which is annexed "A Journal of Occurrences which happened in the circles of the Authors Personal Observations, in the Detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, consisting of two Battalions from the United States Army, at Cambridge, Mass. in A D, 1775:" By Col. R. J. Meigs.

CINCINNATI: *H. W. Derby & Co, Publishers* 1852. [551]

8vo. pp. 539, *and* 4 *Portraits and* 2 *Plates.*

*** Meigs' Journal announced in the title was never published in the work.

This volume has preserved for us Sketches of the Lives of 35 of the Pioneer Settlers of Ohio. The author was himself a pioneer, and the historian of pioneers. He was a native of Methuen, Essex county, Massachusetts. In 1806 he commenced the practice of medicine at Marietta, when the place contained but six hundred inhabitants, and continued it fifty-five years. He died at his home in Marietta, July 28, 1863, aged eighty years.

Boon, 1870, $3 50; Clogston, 1875. $3.13; Field, 1875, $3 62; Griswold, 1876, $3.12; Wiggin, 1876, $3.50; Drake, 1876, $3.25; Hoffman, 1877, $3.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $5.00.

HILDRETH (S. P.)

Contributions to the Early History of the North West. Including the Moravian Missions in Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Poe and Hitchcock*, 1864. [552]

16mo. pp. 240.

*** These sketches were given by the author to Hon. Elisha Whittlesey, first Comptroller of the Treasury. On Mr. Whittlesey's death they came by bequest into the possession of T. B. Tart, of Ashtabula county, Ohio, by whom they were published. They relate mainly to scenes and incidents in southeastern Ohio.

Chapter 1, Summer Ramblings—Chapter 2, Louis Wetzel—Chapters 3 and 8, Border Settlements—Chapter 4, Incidents of the Border—Chapters 5, 6 and 7, The Moravian Missions in Ohio. These chapters on the Moravians contain copious extracts from "Loskiel's History," many of them in his own language.

Hubbard, 1867, $1.80; Field, 1875, $1.37; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $1.50.

HILDRETH (S. P.)

Original Contributions of the American Pioneer. By S. P. Hildreth of Marietta Ohio, [n. p. n. d.] [553]

8vo. pp. 144 *and* 2 *Plates.*

*** A few copies of this work were struck off from the "American Pioneer" without resetting the type. Published in Cincinnati, 1844.

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Observations on the Saliferous Rock Formation, in the Valley of the Ohio. By Dr. S. P. Hildreth, of Marietta. [n. p. n. d.] [554]

Half title, pp. 23.

*** From "Silliman's Journal," No. 1, vol. XXIV.

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Address of S. P. Hildreth M. D. President of the Third Medical Convention of Ohio, Delivered at Cleveland May 14, 1839. CLEVELAND: *Penneman and Bemis*, 1839. [555]

8*vo. pp.* 33.

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Observations on the Bituminous Coal Deposits of the Valley of the Ohio and the accompanying Rock Strata; with notices of the Fossil Organic Remains, and the Relics of Vegetable and Animal Bodies. Illustrated by a Geological Map, by Numerous Drawings of Plants & Shells, & by Views of Interesting Scenery. By Dr. S. P. Hildreth, Marietta O. [n. p. n. d.] [556]

8*vo. pp.* 156+36 *Plates.*

*** From the "American Journal of Science and Arts," No. 1, vol. XXIX.

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859. By S. P. Hildreth, M. D. To which are added Results of Observations at Marietta by Joseph Wood, between 1817 & 1823. [557]

4*to. pp.* 52 *and* 14 *Woodcuts.*

*** Published in "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," vol. XVI.

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Journal of some Emigrants from New England to the Muskingum in 1788. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, page 112.] [558]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
The first Mill in Ohio,—Massacre at Big Bottom. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. II, page 100.] [559]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
History of a voyage from Marietta, down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to New Orleans in 1805, with Historical Sketches of the different points along them. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 1, page 89.] [560]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Biographical Sketches of Early Physicians of Marietta Ohio. [*See* New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol. 3.] [561]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Brief Records of the Floods in the Ohio River from 1722 to 1832. [*See* Journal of the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Vol. 1, part 1.] [562]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Facts relating to Certain Parts of Ohio: in answer to inquiries of Caleb Atwater, 1819. [*See* Silliman's Journal, Vols. 10 and 11.] [563]

[HILDRETH (S. P.)]
Miscellaneous observations made during a Tour in May, 1835 to the Falls of the Cuyahoga, near Lake Erie. Extracted from the Diary of a Naturalist. [*See* "Silliman's Journal," No. 1, Vol. xxxi.] [564]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Recollections of Early Epidemics in Ohio—Especially that of the year 1807. [*See* "Medical Counselor," Vol. 2, No. 1, Jan. 5, 1856, pp. 4.] [565]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Manners and Domestic Habits of the Frontier Inhabitants, in the First Settlements of Ohio. [*See* "Medical Counselor," Vol. 2, Jan. 5, 1856, pp. 33–36.] [566]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Discourse on the Climate and Early Epidemics of Ohio. [*See* "Hesperian," Vol. 2, page 437.] [567]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Observations on the Bituminous Coal Deposits and Geology of the Valley of the Ohio, 1836. [*See* "Silliman's Journal," Vol. 29.] [568]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
A Description of Campus Martius, or the Stockaded Fort, built at Marietta by the Ohio Company in the years 1788–9. With Plate. [*See* "American Pioneer," Vol. 1, page 164.] [569]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
The Old Court House and Jail of Washington County Ohio. With Plate. [*See* "American Pioneer," Vol. 1, p. 164.] [570]

HILDRETH (S. P.)
Observations on the Climate and Productions of Washington County Ohio, 1827. [*See* "Silliman's Journal, Vol. 12.] [571]

HILL (GEORGE W.)
The Captivity of Christian Fast. [*See* Beach's Indian Miscellany, pp. 51–64.] [572]

*** This is reprinted from the Ashland, Ohio, "Press," for Nov. 26, 1874.

The events narrated occurred mainly within the present limits of Ohio. The capture was made on the Ohio, at the defeat of a detachment of troops under Col. Slaughter in 1780, on their way to join Col. Geo. Rogers Clark. Fast was carried to Upper Sandusky, and remained with the savages about a year, escaping from them while on a raid against the settlements. The warriors who captured Fast were Delawares.

HILLYER (GILES M.)
Address delivered at the Third Anniversary Celebration of the Alpha Delta Phi Society of Miami University, on the Triumphs of Mind.

CINCINNATI: *L'Hommedieu & Co.* 1839. [573]

8vo. pp. 30.

HINDE (THOMAS S.)
Diary of St. Clair's Disastrous Campaign. A Journal of the Proceedings of Gen. St. Clair's Army defeated at Fort Recovery, Nov. 4, 1791. [*See* "American Pioneer," Vol. 2, page 135.] [574]

*** On page 80 of the same magazine is a letter in explanation of the diary, in which Mr. Hinde says the original copy was found among Lieut. Bradshaw's papers.

HINSDALE (B. A.)
A History of the Disciples in Hiram, Portage County Ohio. A Discourse delivered to the Church on Sunday, Mch. 26, 1876. By B. A. Hinsdale.
CLEVELAND, O.: *Robinson, Savage & Co.* 1876. [575]
8vo. pp. 40.

*** Also: Arabella Mason Rudolph, her Ancestry, Life and Character, 12mo. pp. 15, *Cleveland:* 1879.

HINSDALE (B. A.)
Hiram College. Prepared for the Centennial History of Education in Ohio. By B. A. Hinsdale, President. [n. p. n. d.] [576]
8vo. pp. 16.

*** A history of the college located at Hiram, Portage county, Ohio.

HIRAM COLLEGE. The Reunion of the Olive Branch Literary Society of Hiram College, 1853–1877. Published by the Society.
CLEVELAND: *Robinson, Savage & Co.* 1877. [577]
12mo. pp. 46.

*** Pages 6–22 give a history of the society, by Mrs. Mary E. Hinsdale.

HIRAM COLLEGE. The Reunion of the Delphic Literary Society of Hiram College, 1854–1875. Published by the Society.
CLEVELAND: *Robinson, Savage & Co.* [1875.] [578]
12mo. pp. 45.

*** Pages 7–24 give a history of the society, by Pres. B. A. Hinsdale.

HIRAM COLLEGE. The Reunion of the Hesperian Literary Society, of Hiram College, June 21, 1876. Published by the Society. CLEVELAND: *Holmes & Co.* [1876.] [579]

12*mo. pp.* 57.

*** Pages 6–36 give a history of the Society by H. C. White, and Andrew Squire.

HISTORIC DETAILS, having relation to the Campaign of the North Western Army, under Generals Harrison and Winchester, during the Winter of 1812–13. Together with some particulars relating to the Surrender of Fort Bowyer &c.

LEXINGTON K.: *Printed by Worsley & Smith* 1818. [580]

8*vo. pp.* 88.

*** This work is in reality an answer to the injustice supposed to have been done to Winchester by M'Afee, in his "History of the Late War." It is principally a collection of the *numbers* of the Appeal of Winchester, amplified by documentary statements from Gen'l Harrison, which were never before published. The book is very scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $6.00.

HISTORICAL (An) Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians. [*See under* Smith (William).]

HISTORICAL and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Printed for the Society, by Cutler & Pilsbury* 1838. [581]

8*vo. pp.* xv—111 *and Plan of Campus Martius.*

*** This is the original edition, and is very rare. The following is a reprint. This work forms part 1 of the Transactions of the Hist. and Phil. Soc'y of Ohio.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $7.50.

HISTORICAL and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Printed for the Society*, 1838. *Reprinted for the Society by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati*, 1872. [582]

12*mo. pp.* viii+131.

*** A reprint of the above.

CONTENTS:

Address delivered before the Society, at its Annual Meeting in 1832. By Hon. Benjamin Tappan.

Address delivered before the Society, at its Annual Meeting in 1835. By John H. James.

A Brief History of the Floods in the Ohio River, from 1772 to 1832, with observations on the events connected therewith. By S. P. Hildreth, M. D.

A Brief History of the Settlement of the town of Dayton. By John W. Van Cleve.

A Brief Description of Washington County, Ohio, By a Member. [Delafield.]

A Sketch of the Topography, Statistics, and History of Oxford, and the Miami University. By James McBride.

Survey and description of Ancient Fortifications situated in Butler County, Ohio. By James McBride.

HISTORICAL and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Part Second. Vol. 1. Published by Order of the Society.

CINCINNATI: *Geo. W. Bradbury & Co. Printers*, 1839. [583]

8vo. pp. 334, *Map of Cincinnati and Errata, half page.*

*** Part second of the journal of the same society.

CONTENTS:

Letters relating to the Early Settlement of the North-West Territory. By J. Burnet.

Annual Discourse, Dec. 23, 1837. By Timothy Walker.

Discourse on the Aborigines of the Valley of the Ohio. By W. H. Harrison.

Discourse by James H. Perkins.

Essay on the Origin of Political Communities. By J. T. Worthington.

Fragment of the Early History of Ohio. By Arius Nye.

Hubbard, 1868, $2.50; Bangs & Co., 1873, $3.00; Wynne, 1875, $4.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

HISTORICAL Sketch of the Great Suspension Bridge, connecting Covington and Cincinnati, together with reliable Details and full Description of all its parts. Compiled from Official Sources.

CINCINNATI: *Published by T. J. Smith & Co. 60 West Fourth St.* 1867. [584]

8vo. pp. 48.

HISTORICAL Sketch of the Ohio Wesleyan Female College, located at Delaware Ohio. [585]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

Historical Sketch of the Synod of Ohio, (N. S.) From to 1838 1868. Published and prepared under Synodical Authority.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 1870. [586]

8vo. pp. 40.

*** An interesting contribution to the History of Presbyterianism in Ohio.

HISTORICAL Sketches of Public Schools in the Cities, Villages and Townships of the State of Ohio.

[COLUMBUS, O.: 1876.] [587]

*** The sketches contained in this volume will be found under the names of the authors, etc.

8vo.

HISTORICAL Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions, and also of Benevolent and Reformatory Institutions of the State of Ohio. [COLUMBUS: 1876.] [588]

8vo.

*** The sketches contained in this volume will be found under the names of the authors, etc.

HISTORICAL Summary of Lake Erie Female Seminary, located at Painesville, Lake County Ohio. [589]

8vo. pp. 9.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

HISTORY (A) of Education in the State of Ohio. A Centennial Volume. Published by Authority of the General Assembly. COLUMBUS, OHIO: 1876. [590]

8vo. pp. 449.

HISTORY (The) of the Moravian Mission among the Indians in North America, from its Commencement to the Present Time. With a Preliminary Account of the Indians. From the most authentic sources. By a Member of the Brethren's Church.

LONDON: *L. & G. Seeley*, 169 *Fleet Street*. 1840. [591]

16mo. pp. vi+316.

*** Of the various Missions established by the Church of the United (or Moravian) Brethren, that among the Indians in North America was unquestionably one of the

most remarkable, whether we consider the vicissitudes it has experienced, and the persecutions it has suffered, or the character of the nations which were its object.

The present work relates almost wholly to Ohio, giving full accounts of the settlements at Gnadenhutten, Salem, Goshen, Sandusky Creek, etc. "Loskiel's History" forms the basis of the work, but it also contains valuable information from "Heckewelder's Narrative," "Holmes' Historical Sketches," etc.

HISTORY of Baldwin University, Berea, Ohio. [592]

8vo. pp. 11.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio."

HISTORY of the Cincinnati Gas Company.

[CINCINNATI: *January* 16, 1854.] [593]

8vo. pp. 14.

HISTORY of the Foundation and Endowment of the Lane Theological Seminary.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Ben Franklin Printing House*, 1848. [594]

8vo. pp. 18.

HISTORY of Franklin and Pickaway Counties, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of the Prominent Men and Pioneers. Published by Williams Bros. [n. p.] 1880. [595]

Folio, pp. 593.

*** A ponderous volume, published by subscription. It contains, first, a general History of the two Counties, pp. 9–167, principally compiled from other works; second, a History of the Townships and Villages of Pickaway County; third, a History of the Townships and Villages of Franklin County. Interspersed are the Biographies of 206 Citizens, and 190 Portraits and Illustrations. This work is one of numerous county histories now being published by subscription in all parts of the State, for purely speculative purposes.

HISTORY of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers: with a Complete Guide-book to the Central Home at Dayton, Ohio, Written and Compiled by a Veteran of the Home. Illustrated.

DAYTON, OHIO: *United Brethren Printing Establishment*. 1875. [596]

12mo. pp. 248.

HISTORY of the Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf & Dumb, located at Columbus Ohio. [597]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Written for ,and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

HISTORY of the Ohio State Orphan Asylum, for the education of Idiotic and Imbecile Youth, located at Columbus Ohio. [598]

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

HISTORY of the Ohio Penitentiary, located at Columbus Ohio. [599]

8vo. pp. 7.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

HISTORY of the Organization and Progress of the Union Chapel, M. E. Church, Cincinnati. Published for the information of the members of the General Conference of the M. E. Church, to be held in Boston, May 1852.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by T. Wrightson*, 1852. [600]

8vo. pp. v—89.

HISTORY, Organization and Transactions of the Ohio Editorial Association, during the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. Published by order of the Convention held in Zanesville, January 10, 1855.

COLUMBUS: *Printed for the Ohio State Journal Company*, 1855. [601]

8vo. pp. 112.

HOLBROOK (JAMES).

Traveller's City Guide [Cincinnati], Wages Calculator, and Business Directory.

CINCINNATI: *Published by James J. Holbrook*, 1872. [602]

32mo. pp. 160.

HOLMES (JOHN).

Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from their commencement to the present time. By John Holmes, Minister of the Brethren's Congregation in Dublin.

DUBLIN: *Printed by R. Napper* 1818, Price 7s. 6d. [603]

8*vo*. *pp*. viii+472.

*** The first edition of the work.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $4.00.

HOLMES (JOHN).

Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, from their commencement to the year 1817. By the Rev. John Holmes, Author of the History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. Second Improved Edition.

LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, 1827. [604]

8*vo*. *pp*. viii+470.

*** The second edition. It is preferable to the first, inasmuch as it contains a complete and well-arranged index. The text in both editions is the same, except that the second has, in addition, a note containing a few biographical notices of the venerable missionary, Zeisberger, which is copied from Heckewelder's Narrative.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $4.00.

HOPKINS (GERARD T.)

A Mission to the Indians, from the Indian Committee of Baltimore Yearly Meeting, to Fort Wayne in 1804. Written at the time by Gerard T. Hopkins. With an Appendix, Compiled in 1862, by Martha E. Tyson.

PHILADELPHIA: *T. Elwood Zell*. 1862. [605]

16*mo*. *pp*. 198.

*** Relates principally to the Indians in Ohio. The appendix occupying half the book, gives a heretofore unpublished account of a Journey to Upper Sandusky, Ohio, in 1799, written by George Ellicott, father of Martha E. Tyson, who edited the book. A letter from a daughter of Mrs. Tyson informs us that the book was printed for private use only.

Mayer, 1870, $2.25; Priced, Cin,ti 1878, $3.00.

HOPKINS (T. M.)

A Discourse Historic of the Presbyterian Church of Xenia, Ohio, delivered August 20th, 1876. By Rev. T. M. Hopkins, Pastor.

XENIA, OHIO: *Printed at the Nonpareil Job Office*, 1876.

8vo. pp. 12. [606]

HORTON AND TEVERBAUGH (Members of the Regiment).

A History of the Eleventh Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, containing the Military Record, so far as it is possible to obtain it, of each officer and enlisted man of the command, a list of deaths, an account of the veterans, incidents of the field and camp, names of the three months Volunteers, etc. etc. Compiled from the Official Records.

DAYTON OHIO: *W. J. Shuey, Printer and Publisher, Telescope Office*, 1866. [607]

8vo. pp. xv, 287.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

HOSKINS (NATHAN, JR.)

Notes upon the Western Country, contained within the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Michigan: Taken on a tour through that country in the summer of 1832. By Nathan Hoskins, Jr., Author of the History of Vermont.

GREENFIELD [VT.]: *Printed by James P. Fogg*. 1833.

12mo. pp. 108. [608]

***This valuable work is principally on Ohio; it is replete with Notes on its Topography, Statistics, Ancient Remains, etc., interspersed with anecdotes. It gives short sketches of the Indian Wars, principal Towns, etc., and altogether is one of the most readable books giving a general description of the states. This book is scarce.

Smith, 1867, *uncut*, $4.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, *hf. cf. uncut*, $9.00.

HOSMER (H. L.)

Early History of the Maumee Valley. By H. L. Hosmer.

TOLEDO: *Published by Hosmer & Harris*, 1858. [609]

8vo. cover and pp. 9–70.

*** The same matter as contained in Hosmer and Harris' Toledo Directory, pp. 9–70, a few copies of the Early History being bound separately.

Wight, 1876, $2.50; Woodward, 1869, $2.00; Boon, 1870, $2.90; Field, 1875, $1.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.* $3.50.

✓ HOSMER AND HARRIS' TOLEDO DIRECTORY. Containing: Early History of the Maumee Valley, Names of the Citizens, Business Directory, City Statistics, and a Sketch of the Canal and Railroad Facilities of Toledo, with much other Information Convenient for Reference. Compiled by H. L. Hosmer and W. H. Harris, Publishers.

TOLEDO OHIO: *Printed by Riley & Co, Commercial Office, Timpany's Block*, 1858. [610]

8vo. pp. 294 *and* 2 *Maps.*

*** The Early History of the Maumee Valley, included in pp. 9–70 of the above, is the same as that published as a separate work by Mr. Hosmer the same year, and is chiefly made up of incidents connected with the early Indian Wars. Then follows the Directory proper, pp. 71–253. Pages 255 to the end are devoted entirely to a History and Description of Toledo, and contain much valuable matter on the Internal Improvement, Commerce, etc., of the City.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *bds.*, $2.50.

HOUGH (FRANKLIN B.)

Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac. Also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert Rogers; a Plan for Conducting Indian Affairs by Colonel Bradstreet, and other Authentick Documents never before printed. Edited with Notes by Franklin B. Hough.

ALBANY, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 78 *State Street*, 1860. [611]

8vo. pp. xxiii+135.

*** Munsell's Historical Series No. IV of which only 100 copies were printed. The Journal and Documents here printed, from their undoubted authenticity, and great diversity of subject, offer a valuable addition to our knowledge of events attending the Indian Wars of 1763 as connected with the early history of the North-West Territory.

Wight, 1864, $9.00; Fowle, 1864, *uncut*, $40.00; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $34.00; Levitt & Co., 1868, $13.00; Holliday, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $15.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $15.00.

HOUSTON (MRS.)

Hesperos: or Travels in the West. By Mrs. Houston, Author of "Texas and the Gulf of Mexico."

LONDON: *John W. Parker*, 1850. [612]

2 *vols.* 12*mo. pp.* 293, 279.

*** pp. 275–293 give an account of the visit of the author to Cincinnati.

HOWARD (MARGARET).

Trial of Margaret Howard, on Indictment for the Murder of Mary Ellen Smith, *alias* Howard. Reported by Tho's Shinkwin, reporter for the Cincinnati Chronicle. To which is prefixed a Memoir of her Life.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: 1849. [613]

8vo. pp. 93.

HOWE (HENRY).

Historical Collections of Ohio; Containing a collection of the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc, relating to its General and Local History: with descriptions of its Counties, Principal Towns and Villages. Illustrated with 177 engravings, giving views of the Chief Towns, Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, etc.

CINCINNATI: *Published for the Author by Derby, Bradley & Co. Price Three Dollars*, 1847. [614]

8vo. pp. 581.

*** Other editions, *Cincinnati:* 1848, 8vo. pp. 599+Map.—[*Ibid.*] 1849.—[*Ibid.*] 1850.—Eighteenth Thousand, *Cincinnati: H. Howe*, 1857, 8vo. pp. 620.—A New Impression, *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co*, 1869, 8vo. pp. 599.

"Fully one half of this volume is devoted to descriptions of Massacres by the Indians, Tales of Captivity among them, and Biographical notices of the borderers who fought them. Much of this material was derived from unpublished manuscripts and oral communications with the actors or their families."—*Field's Indian Bibliography.*

Clogston, 1875, $3.38; Field, 1875, $3.25; Drake, 1876, $3.75; Hoffman, 1877, $3.25; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, $4.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $5.00.

HOWE (HENRY).

Historical Collections of the Great West: containing Narratives of the most important and interesting events in Western History—remarkable individual adventures—sketches of frontier life—descriptions of Natural curiosities; To which is appended, historical and descriptive sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnessota, Utah and California. By Henry Howe. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings. Two volumes in one, [paged consecutively.]

CINCINNATI: *Published by Henry Howe*, 1851. [615]

8vo. pp. 440.

*** A number of editions were published.

This work is filled with interesting material, so arranged as to embrace the whole area of historical incidents connected with the rise and progress of the West. It commences with the early settlement of the Western States, and details the trials, hardships and sufferings of the pioneers. It is, like everything from the pen of Mr. Howe, a judicious compilation, of the most reliable character for accuracy.

Field, 1875, $2.50; Drake, 1876, $2.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.50.

HOWE (HENRY).

Historical Collections of the Great West, etc. [Same title as above]. Illustrated with Chromo tints, Maps and Wood Cuts.

CINCINNATI: *Henry Howe, Publisher*, 1872. [616]

8vo. pp. 565.

*** A reprint of the above, with much additional matter, bringing the history down to 1872, and giving a history and description of each new state and territory.

HOWELLS (WILLIAM C.)

Some Things belonging to the Settlement of the Valley of the Ohio. [617]

*** This interesting article was read before the Historical and Literary Society of Quebec, May 19, 1875, and is published in their Transactions, New Series, part 2, pages 113–150, Quebec, 1875.

HOWITT (MARY).

Our Cousins in Ohio. With four illustrations on steel from original designs by Anna Mary Howitt.

LONDON: *Darton & Co.* 1849. [618]

12mo. pp. viii+296.

*** Reprinted in New York, by Robert B. Collins, 1852, 16mo. pp. 251.

This book was compiled by Mrs. Howitt from a series of letters written by her sister, Mrs. Alderson; they cover a period of about one year, and were intended by Mrs. A. as a sort of history of her children during that period. All the characters were friends of the family, and many well known in Cincinnati.

The scene of the story is the homestead of the Alderson family which was located at Warsaw near Cincinnati; the residence is now a Catholic Institution of some kind.

HULL (WILLIAM).

Defense of Brigadier General W. Hull. Delivered before the General Court Martial of which Major General Dearborn was President, at Albany, March, 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Written by himself. Copied from the Original Manuscript, and published by his authority. To which are prefixed, The Charges against Brigadier General Hull, as specified by the Government. BOSTON: *Wells and Lilly*. 1814. [619]

12*mo*. *pp*. xlvi, 215.

Greene, 1870, *bds*., $3.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, *bds*., $3.25; Clogston, 1875, $2.50; Menzies, 1876, *hf. cf. uncut*, $4.00; Priced, Phila., 1875, $3.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

HULL (WILLIAM).

Memoirs of the Campaign of the North Western Army of the United States, A. D. 1812. In a series of Letters addressed to the Citizens of the United States. With an Appendix, containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. By William Hull, Late Governour of the Territory of Michigan, and Brigadier General in the Service of the United States.

BOSTON: *True & Greene*. 1824. [620]

8*vo*. *pp*. 229+x.

*** Reviewed in "North Amer. Rev." vol. xx, page 227.

Smith, 1867, $3.00; Roche, 1867, *uncut*, $4.00; Field, 1875, $3.25; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $5 00; Drake, 1876, $2.63; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *bds*., *uncut*, $4.50.

HULL (WILLIAM).

Trial of Brig. Gen. William Hull, for Treason. With the Sentence of the Court, and Remission thereof by the President of the United States.

BOSTON: *Russell, Cutter & Co*. 1814. [621]

8*vo*. *pp*. 28.

HULL (WILLIAM).

Report of the Trial of Brig. General William Hull; Commanding the North-Western Army of the United States. By a Court Martial held at Albany, on Monday, 3d January, 1814, and succeeding days. Taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes. NEW YORK: *Eastburn, Kirk & Co*. 1814. [622]

8*vo*. *pp*. 156+*Appendix* 119,+29.

Clogston, 1875, $2.50; Drake, 1875, $3.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *hf. mor.*, $5.00.

HUNT (F. STERRY)

The Coal and Iron of Southern Ohio, considered with relation to the Hocking Valley Coal Field and its Iron Ores. With notices of Furnace Coals and Iron Smelting, followed by a View of the Coal Trade of the West. By T. Sterry Hunt, LL. D. F. R. S.

SALEM MASS.: *Naturalists Agency* 1874, [623]

8vo. pp. vi+78 *and* 2 *Maps.*

HURST (SAMUEL H.)

Journal-History of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry, by Samuel H. Hurst, Commander of the Regiment.

CHILLICOTHE: 1856. [624]

8vo. pp viii—253.

HUTCHINS (THOMAS).

A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina, comprehending the Rivers Ohio, Kenhawa, Sioto, Cherokee, Wabash, Illinois, Missisippi &c, The Climate, Soil and Produce, whether Animal, Vegetable or Mineral; the Mountains, Creeks, Roads, Distances, Latitudes &c, of every part laid down in the annexed Map. Published by Thomas Hutchins, Captain in the 60th Regiment of Foot. With a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several Villages in the Illinois Country, a Table of Distances between Fort Pitt and the Mouth of the Ohio, all engraved on Copper. And an Appendix containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, and a correct List of the different Nations and Tribes of Indians, with the Number of Fighting Men etc.

LONDON: *Printed for the Author, and sold by J. Almon,* MDCCLXXVIII. [625]

8vo. Title and Preface pp. 4+67 *and* 3 *Folding Plans.*

*** Also, reprinted in the 3d edition of Imlay's Western Territories, pp. 485–511, and published in French, in Paris, 1781, and in Boston, 1787.

The author has in the above voluminous title given us a pretty complete list of the contents of his valuable work; he was born in New Jersey, 1730, and his whole life

after his 16th year was spent in the western country; he was assistant engineer in Bouquet's Expedition, and did efficient service.

Wight, 1864, $12.00; Smith, 1867, $7.25; Barney, 1870, $8.00; Morrell, 1869, *full mor.*, $12.00; Field, 1875, $12.00; M. Thomas & Son, Phil., 1880, $8.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, *bds.*, *uncut* $15.00.

HUTCHINS (THOMAS).

A Topographical Descriptions of Virginia, Pennsylvania &c. [Same title as the above.]

BOSTON: *Printed and Sold by John Normon, in Marshall's Lane, near the Boston Stone*, 1787. [626]

12*mo. pp.* 11+30+2 *pages unnumbered*, 2 *Maps and Folded Table.*

*** This edition, a reprint of the above, is more uncommon than that edition.

Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $7.75; Drake, 1876, $7.50.

HUTCHISON (W. A.)

Historical Discourse of the Reading and Lockland Presbyterian Church, Hamilton County, Ohio, delivered on the First Sabbath of July, 1876 in Lockland.

CINCINNATI: 1876. [627]

8*vo. pp.* 19.

IMLAY (GILBERT). A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned. And an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a delineation of the laws and government of the State of Kentucky, tending to show the probable rise and grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of letters to a friend in England. By G. Imlay, a Captain in the Revolutionary Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Debrett*, 1792. [628]

8vo. pp. xv+247.

*** This is the first and least valuable of the editions of Imlay; it merely contains the letters in their original form, without notes, or any of the extra matter that appeared in the later editions.

Hoffman, 1877, *uncut*, $3.35; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.50.

IMLAY (GILBERT).

A Descripition of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs, with an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned, and an accurate Statement of the various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed, A Delineation of the

Laws and Government of the State of Kentucky. Tending to shew the Probable Rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of Letters to a Friend in England. By G. Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the late War, and a Commissioner for laying out Land in the Back Settlements.

DUBLIN: *William Jones*, 1793. [629]

12*mo. pp.* xx—249.

*** A reprint of 1792 edition.

Drake, 1876, $1.88; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor., uncut*, $4.00.

IMLAY (GILBERT).

A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: Containing a succinct account of its Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs. With an ample description of the several divisions into which that country is partitioned; to which are added the Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, and an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country. By John Filson. To which is added, I, The Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the First Settlers, comprehending every important Occurrence in the Political History of that Province. II, The Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, held at Post St Vincents April 15, 1784. III, An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the limits of the Thirteen United States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. By *George* Imlay, A Captain in the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for laying out lands in the Back Settlements. Illustrated with correct Maps of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided into Counties from the latent Surveys; and a Plan of the Rapids of the Ohio. The Second Edition, with considerable additions.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Debrett*, MDCCXCIII. [630]

8*vo. pp.* xvi+433+*Index* 10 *leaves, unnumbered*+3 *Maps and* 1 *Table of Distances.*

*** The Second Edition.

The title page contains a curious error, in giving the author's name as *George* instead of Gilbert.

The Letters pp. 1–266 are an exact reprint of those published in the first edition. Then follows the History of Kentucky, by John Filson, first published at Wilmington in 1784, and occupying pp. 271–415 of the work. The value of this edition is increased by the full index which accompanies it.

The Map of Kentucky which is contained in this edition is much inferior to the one in the third edition, which is very complete.

Wight, 1864, *bds.*, *uncut*, $3.50; Fisher, 1866, $2.75; Roche, 1867, *uncut*, $5.25; Barney, 1870, *bds.*, *uncut*, $5.00; Rice, 1870, *hf. cf.*, $4.00; Boon, 1870, *bds.*, *uncut*, $5.50; Wynne, 1875, $4.25; Drake, 1876, $2.75; Priced, N. Y., 1870, *bds.*, *uncut*, $5.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $7.00.

IMLAY (GILBERT).

A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; containing a succinct account of its Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs. With an ample description of the several divisions into which that Country is divided. And an accurate Statement of the Various Tribes of Indians that inhabit the Frontier Country. To which is annexed a Delineation of the Laws and Government of Kentucky. Tending to show the probable Rise and Grandeur of the American Empire. In a series of Letters to a Friend. By G. Imlay, a Captain of the American Army during the Late War and a Commissioner for laying out land in the Back Settlements. [The Second Volume is entitled], The Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucky, etc. By John Filson.

NEW YORK: *Printed by Samuel Campbell, No.* 37 *Hanover Square*, 1793. [631]

2 *vols.* 16*mo.* *Vol.* 1, *pp.* xxiii—260 *and* 2 *Maps.* *Vol.* 2, *pp.* 204 *and* 1 *Map.*

*** A reprint of the *second edition* published in London, 1793.

Priced, N. Y., 1878, $10.00; Priced, Cin'ti, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $7.50.

IMLAY (GILBERT).

A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America: containing a succinct account of the Soil, Climate, Natural History, Population, Agriculture, Manners and Customs. With an ample Description of the several Divisions into which that Country is partitioned. To which are added, I, The Discovery, Settlement and Present state of Kentucky; with an Essay towards the Topography and Natural History of that important Country, by J. Filson, also the Minutes of the Piankashaw Council, 1784. II, An Account of the Indian Nations inhabiting within the limits of the XIII States; their Manners and Customs; and Reflections on their Origin. III, The Culture of Indian Corn, Hemp, Flax, Hops, Tobacco, Indigo, Cotton, Senega Root, Esquine, Madder, Jalap, Potatoes, Silkworms, Persimmon, various kinds of Grapes, Berries, and Nuts, the Candleberry Myrtle, Sumach, Coffee, and other particulars in the vegetable kingdom. IV, Observations on the Ancient Works, the Native Inhabitants of the Western country, &c, by Major Jonathan Heart. V, Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida, containing a a great Variety of Interesting Particulars, by Mr. Thomas Hutchins. VI, Account of the Soil, growing Timber, and other productions of several Lands, particularly the Genesee Tract, lately located, and now in the Progress of being settled. VII, Remarks for the Information of those who wish to become Settlers in America, by Dr. Franklin. VIII, Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina, by Mr. Tho. Hutchins. IX, Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal up the Illinois River, &c. X, Description of the State of Tenasee and of the South-western Territory, with the Constitution of Tenasee, established 1796. XI, An act for establishing Knoxville. XII, Treaty concluded between the United States of America and the Crown of Spain for the free Navigation of the Mississippi. XIII, Plan of Association of the North American Land Company, &c.

By Gilbert Imlay, a Captain in the American Army during the War, and Commissioner for laying out Lands in the back Settlements. Illustrated with correct maps of the Western Territory of North America; of the State of Kentucky, as divided in Counties, from actual Surveys by Elihu Barker; a Map of the Tenasee Government; and a plan of the Rapids of the Ohio. The Third Edition, with great additions.

LONDON: *Printed J. Debrett*, 1797. [632]

8vo. pp. xii+598+*Index* [14 *leaves unnumbered*]+4 *Maps.*

*** The third edition.

Capt. Imlay deserves the credit of having made the longest title on record, but as a veracious chronicler must do his duty, however painful it may be, we have done it justice and copied *verbatim et literatim*. Every student of Western History should possess this edition.

Imlay is considered one of the best of the early authorities in regard to the Topography of the Western country. This edition is much enhanced in value as a work of reference, by including the works of Filson, Hutchins and other kindred material mentioned in the title.

The Map of Kentucky accompanying this edition is much more complete than that contained in the Second Edition; it is 14x30 inches, very complete and beautifully engraved.

In the note at the bottom of p. 502, also p. 504, the reader is referred to "the annexed plan" of villages on the Mississippi, which plan however, was never published with the work; it probably refers to the one contained in "Hutchins," which was intended to have been published in this work, but afterwards was not thought of consequence enough to be engraved.

Woodward, 1869, *bds. uncut*, $5.50; Field, 1875, *hf. mor. g. t.*, $9.75; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor., uncut*, $9.50; Drake, 1876, $7.00; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, *bds. uncut*, $6.00; Priced, N. Y., 1872, $10.00; Priced, Cin'ti, *hf. mor., uncut*, $9.00.

INAUGURAL DISCOURSES, of Professors Morris and Nelson, delivered at Lane Theological Seminary, on the Thirty-second Anniversary, May 13–14, 1868, Together with a brief Sketch of the Institution and the Annual Report of the Treasurer, F. V. Chamberlain.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Board of Trustees.* 1868. [633]

8vo. pp. 66.

*** Lane Seminary is located at Cincinnati, Ohio. The Historical Sketch occupies pp. 47–61.

INAUGURATION of the Perry Statue at Cleveland, on the Tenth of September 1860; including a History of the Battle of Lake Erie, by George Bancroft: Addresses and other Proceedings. With a Sketch of William Walcutt, the Sculptor. Published by direction of the City Council.

CLEVELAND, O.: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.*, 1861. [634]

8vo. pp. 128.

*** Reprinted from the "Cleveland Herald." pp. 205–223, Oliver Hazard Perry and the Battle of Lake Erie, by George Bancroft. Twelve copies are said to be printed on large paper.

INCIDENTS and Sketches connected with the Early History and Settlement of the West. With Numerous Illustrations.

CINCINNATI: *U. P. James*, 167 *Walnut St.* [635]

8vo. pp. 72.

*** A compilation of exciting narratives, hair breadth escapes, and adventures, taken from all sources, and historically of little value.

IRONTON. History of the Ironton Public Schools. [636]

8vo. pp. 6.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

IRWIN (W. H.) and CROTHERS (REV. S. D.)

Centennial Historical Sketches of Greenfield and Vicinity, July 4th, 1876. By W. H. Irwin Esq. and Rev. S. D. Crothers.

GREENFIELD: *Printed at the Office of the Highland Chief*, [1876.] [637]

8vo. pp. 16.

JACKSON COUNTY. Atlas of Jackson County from actual Surveys, by, and under the directions of D. J. Lake, C. E. Published by Titus, Simmons, & Titus, 31 South Sixth St.

PHILADELPHIA: 1875. [638]

4to, 15 full page Maps, 2 folding Maps, and Plates.

JACOB (J. G.)

The Life and Times of Patrick Gass, now Sole Survivor of the Overland Expedition to the Pacific under Lewis and Clark, in 1804–5–6; also, a Soldier in the War with Great Britain, from 1812 to 1815, and a participant in the Battle of Lundys Lane. Together with Gass' Journal of the Expedition condensed; and sketches of some events occurring during the last century in the Upper Ohio Country, Biographies, Reminiscences, etc. By J. G. Jacob.

WELLSBURG, VA.: *Jacob and Smith, Publishers and Printers*, 1859. [639]

12mo. pp. viii—280, *Portrait* [*of Gass*] *and* 3 *Plates.*

*** This book is of more interest and importance than the title indicates. Pages 195–280 are devoted entirely to the Civil History of the Upper Ohio, and contain historical sketches and biographical reminiscences of the early settlers from original sources, few of which can be found elsewhere.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.25.

[JACOB (JOHN J.)]

Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Capt. Michael Cresap.

CUMBERLAND, MD.: *Printed for the Author, by J. M. Buchanan.* 1826. [640]

16mo. pp. 124.

*** The original edition, now very scarce. Jacob was an intimate friend of Capt. Cresap, and the first to raise his voice in his vindication of the charge of having murdered Logan's family.

Cresap was made an object of hatred, by Jefferson's publication of Logan's speech, in the Appendix of his "Notes on Virginia," but he has not lacked warm and active defenders, who have fully vindicated his memory.

Cresap died of fever in New York, on the 18th of October, 1775, at the early age of 33, and was buried in Trinity church yard.

An article exonerating him will be found in "DeHass' Indian Wars of West Virginia." See also under Mayer (Brantz).

Corner, 1866, *title in fac-simile*, $16.50; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $31.00; Smith, 1867, *hf. mor.*, $19.00; Mayer, 1870, *hf. roan*, $35.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, $16.00; Field, 1875, $15.00; Menzies, 1876, *fol. cf.*, $16.50; Drake, 1876, $10.00; Priced, N. Y., 1872, $35.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $15.00.

JACOB (JOHN J.)

A Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Late Captain Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *Reprinted from the Cumberland Edition of* 1826, *with Notes and Appendix for William Dodge, by Jno. F. Uhlhorn*, 58 *West* 3d *St.* 1866. [641]

4to. pp. 158.

*** A reprint of the above.

In addition to the reprint, a selection from a letter written by General George Rogers Clark in vindication of Cresap is given, pp. 154–8.

Bound in the same volume with Jacob's Cresap is published, "Boyer's Journal of Wayne's Campaign," which is paged separately, and often sold as a separate work.

William Dodge, who reprinted the above rare work, was quite a local character in his way, and enjoyed a wide reputation, for his peculiarities, as well as by the number of rare books that passed through his hands. Gowans, in one of his catalogues, calls him the "literary shoemaker." The writer knew him well; made many a trade with "Old Dodge," and always found him square in all his dealings, although none knew the value of a "nugget" better than he. As he is now no more, we add a few scraps of his personal history that have come to our notice, and which may prove interesting.

William Dodge was born in Ipswich, Massachusetts, February, 19, 1811; at a very early age, he was left, by the death of his father, to support his mother and two sisters; at this time he was an apprentice to a shoemaker, but had previously been to sea. When young he learned to play the fife, in which he was quite proficient, and developed a taste for reading books, mostly pertaining to Indian History. While working at the shoemaking business at Ipswich, he married Mary Elizabeth Morgan, by whom he had three children; she died five years after marriage. He then married a second wife, by whom he had two children; it proved an unhappy union, and they were divorced.

He married a third wife, Sarah McFarland, widow, May 31st, 1850, in Cincinnati, who survived his death. He commenced trading in books about 1853, while work-

ing at shoemaking, and kept his stock in the shop where he worked; in 1859, he added the purchase and sale of coins to his bookselling and shoemaking. "Penhallow's Indian Wars in New England" was his first venture in book publishing, in 1859. When the war commenced he enlisted and served as fife major for three years, and again one year, making four years in all. After the war, he did not resume his shoemaking business, but continued dealing in books and coins. The following is a list of all the books published, or reprinted by him, arranged chronologically:

History of the Wars in New England with the Eastern Indians. By Samuel Penhallow. Reprinted from the Boston Edition of 1726 with appendix and notes. 4to. *Cincinnati*, 1859. Edition 500 copies.

History of the Pequot War in New England in 1636. By Lieutenant Lion Gardner. 4to. *Cincinnati*, 1850. This was published as a supplement to Penhallow's Indian Wars, but is paged separately, with independent title, and some copies are to be found bound separately.

Biographical Sketch of the Life of the late Captain Michael Cresap. By John J. Jacob. Reprinted from the Cumberland Edition of 1826, with notes and an appendix. 4to. *Cincinnati*, 1866. Edition 500 copies.

Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the Northwestern Indians in 1794. By Lieutenant Boyer. 4to. *Cincinnati*, 1866. This was published as an Appendix to Jacob's Life of Cresap, but is paged separately, with independent title, and some copies are found bound separately.

Logan, the last of the race of Shikellemus, Chief of the Cayuga Nation, to which is added a dialogue of the Backwoodsman and the Dandy. By Dr. Joseph Doddridge. Reprinted from the Virginia Edition of 1823. 4to. *Cincinnati*, 1868. Edition 300 copies.

Memoirs of Odd Adventures, Strange Deliverances, etc., in the Captivity of John Giles, Esq., in the District of Maine. Written by Himself. Originally published in Boston, 1736. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1869. Edition 250 copies.

Narrative of the Wonderful Escape and Dreadful Sufferings of Colonel James Paul, after the defeat of Colonel Crawford. By Robert A. Sherrard. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1869. Edition 250 copies.

Col. Wm. Dudley's Defeat opposite Fort Meigs, May 5, 1813. Official Report from Captain Leslie Combs to General Green Clay. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1869. Of this, only 100 copies were printed from the original letter.

Journal of Captain William Trent, from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D., 1752. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1851. Edition 500 copies.

For three years previous to his death Dodge was employed by the city, and worked on the street, but still retained his fondness for old books. The writer purchased the last book he ever sold (a copy of the original edition of the "Book of Mormon") a few weeks before his death, which took place December 19, 1875.

JAMES (CHARLES P.)

Address delivered at Camp McRae, before the Citizens' Guards of Cincinnati on their Fourth Anniversary, July 4th, 1842. By Charles P. James.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by R. P. Brooks*, 1842. [642]

8vo. pp. 24.

JAMES (JOSEPH F.)

Catalogue of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Fungi, growing in the vicinity of Cincinnati. By Joseph F. James.

[CINCINNATI: 1879.] [643]

8vo. Half title, pp. 27.

*** Reprinted from the "Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History," April, 1879.

JAMES (U. P.)

Palæontology. Catalogue of the Lower Silurian Fossils, Cincinnati Group, found at Cincinnati and Vicinity—within a range of Forty or Fifty Miles. By U. P. James.

CINCINNATI: *U. P. James, September*, 1871. [644]

8vo. pp. 24.

*** Another Edition, enlarged, was published in April, 1875.

JAMES (WILLIAM H.)

Historical Discourse delivered on the 79th Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church, Springdale, Hamilton Co. Ohio. By Rev. Wm. H. James, Pastor, June 4th, 1876.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 176 *and* 178 *Elm St.* 1876. [645]

8vo. pp. 22.

[JARVIS (RUSSELL).]

A Biographical Notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott; Containing a Review of the Controversy between him and the Late Commodore Perry; and a History of the Figure-Head of the U. S. Frigate Constitution. By a Citizen of New York.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for the Author*, 1835. [646]

12mo. pp. 480.

*** Pages 10–224 relate entirely to the Battle of Lake Erie, and the dispute between Elliott and Commodore Perry.

See also under Elliott (J. D.) and Perry (O. H.)

Menzies, 1876, *hf. cf.*, $3.50.

JEFFRIES (EWEL).

A Short Biography of John Leeth, giving a brief account of his Travels and Sufferings among the Indians for eighteen years. Together with his Religious Exercises, from his own relation. By Ewel Jeffries.

LANCASTER OHIO: *Printed at the Gazette Office, Main St.* 1831. [647]

12*mo. pp.* 33.

*** Excessively rare; the only perfect copy we can trace is in the possession of Lyman C. Draper, Esq., of Madison, Wisconsin.

Leeth was taken prisoner by the Delaware Indians, at New Lancaster, Ohio, (then an Indian town), April 10, 1772, and remained with them eighteen years. He gives some interesting observations on Dunmore's Campaign, and during his confinement in the fort at Detroit.

JENKINS (WARREN).

The Ohio Gazetteer and Travelers Guide; containing a description of the several Towns, Townships and Counties, with their Water Courses, Roads, Improvements, Mineral Productions &c. &c. Together with an Appendix, or General Register; embracing tables of Roads and Distances, of Post-offices &c. &c. First Revised Edition.

COLUMBUS: *Published by Isaac N. Whiting.* [1837.] [648]

16*mo. pp.* 546, and *Map.*

*** Jenkins' Gazetteer is a continuation of Kilbourn's Gazetteers, discontinued in 1834, but is almost entirely rewritten, and contains many additions and corrections. pp. 5–24 give a general description of the State, then follows a Topographical Description of the Counties, Towns, Rivers, etc., alphabetically arranged. A large number were circulated, and the work is still plenty.

"As far as we are able to form a judgment of its merits, this seems to be an extremely well composed and valuable manual."—N. A. R. Jan. 1840.

JOBLIN (MAURICE).

Cleveland, Past and Present: its Representative Men: Comprising Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers and Prominent Citizens, with a History of the City, and Historical Sketches of its Commerce, Manufactures, Shipbuilding, Railroads, Telegraphy, Schools, Churches, etc. Profusely Illustrated with Photographic Views and Portraits. Maurice Joblin, Publisher.

CLEVELAND O: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co.* 1866. [649]

8*vo. pp.* 500 *and* 79 *Portraits.*

JOHNSTON (CHARLES).

A Narrative of the Incidents attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnson, of Botetourt County, Virginia. Who was made prisoner by the Indians, on the River Ohio, in the year 1790; together with an interesting account of the fate of his companions, five in number, one of whom suffered at the stake. To which are added sketches of Indian Character and Manners, with Illustrative Anecdotes.

NEW YORK: *Printed by J. & J. Harper*, 82 *Cliff St.*
16*mo. pp.* 264. 1827. [650]

*** An imperfect and incorrect account of the above narrative, was also published by the Duke de Liancourt, in his Travels, 2 vols. 4to London, 1799.

Johnston was captured while descending the Ohio, at the mouth of the Scioto, and was carried to Sandusky, where, after remaining with the Indians some time, he was ransomed. The "Narrative," includes pp. 4–100, and the "Sketches of Indian Character," pp. 101–262.

Wight, 1864, *hf. rus.* $1.88; Morrell, 1866, *bds. uncut*, $2.25; Smith, 1867, *bds. uncut*, $3.00; Barney, 1870, *uncut*, $2.50; Woodward, 1869, $2.12; Boon, 1870, *full mor.*, $5.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $4.88; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, uncut, $2.50.

JOHNSTON (JOHN).

Account of the Present State of the Indian Tribes inhabiting Ohio, 1819. [See Amer. Antiq. Soc'y Trans. Vol. 1]. [651]

JOHONNOT (JACKSON).

The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot, of Massachusetts, who served as a soldier in the Western Army, in the expedition under Gen. Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an account of his captivity, sufferings and escape from the Kickappo Indians. Written by himself, and published at the earnest request and importunity of his friends, for the benefit of American youth.

Printed at Walpole New Hampshire, By I. Thomas and D. Carlisle, Jun. MDCCXCV. [652]

12*mo. pp.* 12.

*** A scarce work, but of little or no intrinsic value. It is a curiosity as a specimen of book making, being printed with most outrageous type, on paper, evidently intended more for wrapping than printing purposes. It is always in poor order for binding, having been very unevenly folded, with very little margin for stitching. The work is reprinted in "Metcalfe's Narratives."

Cincinnati, 1871, $10.25.

JOHONNOT (JACKSON).
The remarkable Adventures of. [Same title as above].
GREENFIELD, MASS.: *Printed by Ansel Phelps*, 1816. [653]
12*mo. pp.* 24.

*** A reprint of the above, and almost as scarce.

Field, 1875, $2.50; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $7.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.* $4.50.

JONES (A. E.)
The Financial and Commercial Statistics of Cincinnati. The Past and Present. Speech of Col. A. E. Jones, before the Board of Councilmen, Feb. 21st.
CINCINNATI: *Times Steam Print*, 1871. [654]
8*vo. pp.* 16.

*** A Review of the Trade, Wealth, Population, Debt, and Growth of the City; the benefits of Railroads, Parks, etc., etc.

JONES (A. E.)
Address of Col. A. E. Jones at Turpin's Grove, Anderson Township, on Reminiscences of the Early Days of the Little Miami Valley, July 4, 1878.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: *Times Job Print*, 1878. [655]
8*vo. pp.* 26 *and Frontispiece.*

*** Devoted almost entirely to what is now Hamilton county, Ohio.

JONES (CHARLES A.)
The Outlaw, and other Poems. By Charles A. Jones.
CINCINNATI: *Published by Josiah Drake*, 1835. [656]
16*mo. pp.* 72.

JONES (DAVID).
A Journal of Two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. By the Rev. David Jones, Minister of the Gospel at Freehold in New Jersey.
BURLINGTON: *Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins*, M.DCCLXXIV. [657]
8*vo. Introduction pp.* iv+94.

*** The original edition, excessively rare.

The missionary efforts of David Jones were directed chiefly to the Shawnees and

Delawares whom he visited in 1772–3; the details of these journeys comprise the contents of the volume, and form an interesting account of the manners, customs, language and religious belief of the Indians. One of his companions, while navigating the Ohio in a canoe from Fort Pitt, was the celebrated George Rogers Clark. Mr. Jones was appointed chaplain in 1794 by General Wayne, and continued in service until peace was concluded.

The original manuscript of this journal is still in existence, and is owned by Horatio G. Jones, of Philadelphia, a grandson of the author.

Wright, 1865, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $15.00; Roche, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $17.50.

JONES (DAVID).

A Journal of Two Visits to some Nations of Indians, etc. [Same title as the above.] With a Biographical Notice of the Author. By Horatio Gates Jones, A. M., Corresponding Secretary, Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

NEW YORK: *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1865. [658]

8vo. pp. Title+xi+*Title*+ix—127.

*** A reprint of the above with the addition of the Biographical Notice. Forms Sabin's Reprints No. 2. Edition 200 copies on small, and 50 copies on large paper.

JONES (E. A.)

History of the Massillon Union School, 1848–75. [659]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

JONES (THOMAS C.)

Essays etc. Agricultural Surveys of Delaware County, [Ohio], A Prize Essay. [n. p. n. d.] [660]

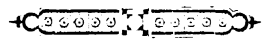
8vo. pp. 44.

JUBILEE Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the First Presbyterian Church of Portsmouth Ohio, held on Thanksgiving-day, November 28, 1867.

PORTSMOUTH: *Printed by the Republican Printing Co.*

8vo. pp. 34. 1867. [661]

*** A complete History of the Church from its organization.



EIFER (J. WARREN). Ohio's Contribution, Sacrifice and Service in the War. Oration of General J. Warren Keifer, of Springfield, at Newark, Ohio, before a "State Reunion of Soldiers and Sailors," Monday July 22, 1878. The Anniversary of the death of Maj. Gen. James B. McPherson.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: *Republic Printing Co.* 1878. [662]

8vo. pp. 15.

KENDALL (GEORGE W.)

A Sketch of the History of the Ohio Mechanic's Institute; and a Statement of its present condition. By Geo. W. Kendall.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Achilles Pugh.* 1853. [663]

8vo. pp. 32.

KENNEDY (WILLIAM S.)

The Plan of Union: or a History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve; With Biographical Sketches of the Early Missionaries. By William S. Kennedy.

HUDSON, O.: *Pentagon Steam Press*, 1856. [664]

16mo. pp. 262.

*** This is in reality not only a Religious, but a General History of the Western Reserve, which included the present counties of Ashtabula, Cuyahoga, Geauga, Huron, Lorain, Medina, Portage and Trumbull. It gives a brief history of the early settlement of the Reserve; Biographical Sketches of twenty-one of the Early Missionaries, and a large amount of general and statistical information. pp. 82–93, contain a valuable "List of the Presbyterian and Congregational Ministers and Churches of the Western Reserve" from its settlement to 1835, the schedule is arranged chronologically.

Priced, Cin'ti 1878, $1.50.

KENNY (D. J.)

Illustrated Cincinnati. A Pictorial Hand Book of the Queen City, Comprising its Architecture, Manufactures, Trade; its Social, Literary, Scientific and Charitable Institutions; its Churches, Schools and Colleges; and all other principal points of interest to the visitor and resident, together with an account of the most attractive suburbs. By D. J. Kenny. Illustrated with over three hundred and twenty Engravings and a new and complete Map.

CINCINNATI: 1875. [665]

16mo. pp. 368 *and Map.*

KENNY (D. J.)

Cincinnati Illustrated; a Pictorial Guide to Cincinnati and the Suburbs, Illustrated by nearly three hundred engravings.

CINCINNATI: *Published by D. J. Kenny*, 1879. [666]

4to. pp. 204.

*** About one-half the book consists of Advertisements. The engravings are well executed and a credit to the work.

KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] [667]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** An article, with additions, reprinted from Scribner's Monthly for March, 1878.

KERCHEVAL (SAMUEL).

A History of the Valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. WINCHESTER: *Samuel H. Davis* 1833. [668]

12mo. pp. 486.

*** The contents of this work, are intimately connected with the Early History and Indian Wars of Ohio. It contains almost a verbatim reprint of "Doddridge's Notes," of which, however, Brantz Mayer says: "Some liberties have been taken with Mr. Doddridge's 'Notes on the Indian Wars and Settlement of the Western parts of Pennsylvania and Virginia' in this reprint of it, by way of transposition." A second edition was published in 1850, in which some narratives contained in this edition were omitted.

Barney, 1870, $10.00; Mayer, 1870, $9.50; Wynne, 1875, $8.00; Field, 1875, $5.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.* $15.00.

KERCHEVAL (SAMUEL).

A History of the Valley of Virginia, By Samuel Kercheval. Second Edition, Revised and Extended by the Author.

WOODSTOCK, Va.: *John Gatewood, Printer*, 1850. [669]

8vo. pp. 347.

***In this, the Second Edition, although the author announces it as *revised and extended*, yet on comparison, we find the revision, consists in the *ommission* of several Indian Narratives, including Manheim's, contained in the first edition, as well as the chapter on Slavery; and the addition of some interesting matter in the appendix, which relates mainly to the conflicts with the Indians. This edition also contains "Doddridge's Notes," and is almost, if not quite as scarce as the first.

Smith, 1867, $6.00. Wynne, 1875, $5.25; Field, 1875, $3.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $4.50.

KEYES (C. M.)

The Military History of the 123d Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Edited by C. M. Keyes, 1st Lieut. 123d Reg. O. V. I. SANDUSKY: *Register Steam Press*, 1874. [670]

12mo. pp. 196.

[KEYS (WILLIAM LYLE).]

Gleanings, or Spirit of the Press: comprising a collection of Scenic and Personal Sketches, Select Stories, (mostly humorous) Incidents, Poetry, Jeux D'esprit, &c., &c. Some of which have never before been published.

CINCINNATI: *Printed for the Compiler, R. P. Brooks, Printer*, 1841. [671]

12mo. pp. vi—156.

KILBOURN (JOHN).

The Ohio Gazetteer: or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the Several Counties, Towns, Villages and Settlements in the State of Ohio; Alphabetically arranged By John Kilbourn.

COLUMBUS: *P. H. Olmstead & Co.* 1816. [672]

18mo. pp. 166.

***Second edition, Improved, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1816. 8vo. pp. 114.
Third Edition, Improved, *Columbus and Baltimore*, 1817. 12mo. pp. 180 and 2 plans.
Fourth Edition, *Albany: Joshua Fisk*, 1817. 16mo. pp. 180.
Fifth Edition, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1818. 12mo. pp. 144, Map and Plans.
Sixth Edition, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1819. 12mo. pp. 176.
Seventh Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1821. 12mo. pp. 204, 2 Maps.

Eighth Edition, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1826. 12mo. pp. 231.
Ninth Edition, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1829. 12mo. pp. 280 and Map.
Tenth Edition, *Columbus: J. Kilbourn*, 1831. 16mo. pp. 336 and Map.
Eleventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged by a citizen of Columbus. *Columbus: Scott & Wright*, 1833. 18mo. pp. xlviii, 65–512 and Map.
Publication continued by Jenkins (W.) *which see.*

[KILBOURN (JOHN).]
Public Documents, concerning the Ohio Canals, which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River, Comprising a Complete Official History of these great works of Internal Improvement.

COLUMBUS: *Compiled and Published by John Kilbourn, Olmsted, Bailhache & Camron, Printers*, 1828. [673]

8vo. pp. 304+*Index* 1 *leaf.*

*** This collection of Documents relating to the Ohio Canals, was originally compiled and published in a weekly paper entitled "The Civil Engineer and Herald of Internal Improvement," published by John Kilbourn, the author of the "Ohio Gazetteer." The Documents were so important, and of so interesting a character, that 14 pages of each number were devoted to them. An extra number of these papers were printed, and an appropriate title and index prefixed to these papers were bound in volumes separately.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

KIMBALL (JAMES).
A Journey to the West in 1817. Notes of Travel by a Salem Mechanic, on his way to Ohio, Fifty years ago. Selected from his Journal by James Kimball. [Published in the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, pp. 226–250]. [674]

KING (JOHN W.)
The Silent Dead, or Roll of Honor; Comprising the names of all Soldiers from Muskingum County, who lost their lives by battle or by disease, during the War of Rebellion. Reported to date, Jan. 1, 1866. By John W. King, Attorney at Law.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Logan & Dodd*, 1866. [675]

8vo. pp. 42.

*** Said to be very full and accurate. The Cincinnati Commercial gave this a strong recommendation at the time of its publication.

KING (MOSES).

Pocket Book of Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Peter G. Thomson*, 179 *Vine St.* 1879. [676]

16*mo. pp.* 88.

*** A guide to all points of interest in the city, arranged alphabetically. It is concise and well digested.

KINGSBURY (ADDISON).

The Memorial Day: A Sermon preached in the Presbyterian Church in Putnam, Ohio, January 1st, 1860. By A. Kingsbury.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 1860. [677]

8*vo. pp.* 30.

*** Early History of the Presbyterian Church, in Zanesville and Putnam, Muskingum County, Ohio.

KINGSBURY (ADDISON).

Retrospection: an Historical Resume of the Putnam Presbyterian Church, Zanesville Ohio, delivered at its 42d Anniversary January 7 & 21st, 1877.

ZANESVILLE, O.: 1877. [678]

8*vo. pp.* 56 and *Portrait.*

KLAUPRECHT (EMIL).

Deutsche Chronik in der Geschichte des Ohio-Thales und seiner Hauptstadt Cincinnati ins Besondere, umfassend eine ausführliche Darstellung der Abendteuer, Ansiedlungen und des allgemeinen Wirtens der Deutschen im Flussgebiete von der Entdeckung des Mississippi-Thales an bis auf unsere Lage. Von Emil Klauprecht.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.: *G. Hof and M. A. Jacobi, Herausgeber des "Cincinnati Volksblattes,"* [1864]. [679]

8*vo. pp.* 198.

*** [The German Chronicle in the History of the Ohio Valley and especially its Capital city, Cincinnati.]

Said by competent judges to be an excellent and valuable work. It contains a large amount of original material relating to the settlement of Ohio, Cincinnati, and the various counties, giving a full account of the settlements made by the Germans, and a general history of the State.

A small number only of this book was published and it is now scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $5.00.

KNAPP (H. S.)

A History of the Pioneer and Modern Times of Ashland County, from the Earliest to the Present Date.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. [680]

8vo. pp. 550, *and Plate.*

***A very full and interesting history, besides Official Records and Statistics, it contains many Anecdotes and Historical and Biographical Sketches of the county. It, however, treats entirely on the Modern History of the county; we can find little or nothing relating to the early history as the word "Pioneer" in the Title would seem to indicate.

Smith, 1867, $4.25; Priced, Cin'ti 1878, $5.00.

X KNAPP (H. S.)

History of the Maumee Valley. Commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. To which is added Sketches of some of its Moral and Material Resources as they exist in 1872. By H. S. Knapp.

TOLEDO: *Blade Mammoth Printing & Publishing House,* 1872. [681]

8vo. pp. v—667+*Frontispiece and* 25 *lithographic Portraits.*

***A comprehensive history of the Northwest portion of the State of Ohio, compiled principally from the reminiscences of pioneers. It also contains sketches of the lives of the principal early settlers, and is altogether a full and reliable account of the early times in this locality. This book is already out of print.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $5.00.

KNIGHT AND SLOVER.

Narratives of a Late Expedition against the Indians: with an account of the Barbarous Execution of Col. Crawford, and the Wonderful Escape of Dr. Knight and John Slover from Captivity in 1782.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Francis Bailey in Market Street,* M.DCC,LXXIII, [1783.] [682]

16*mo. pp.* 38.

***The rare original edition. An X in the date is accidentally omitted on the title page. The date should be 1783, not 1773. A copy is in the library of Wm. M. Darlington, of Pittsburgh.

James Bailey, the printer and publisher of this edition, was at that time the printer of "*The Freeman's Journal,*" in which the narratives appeared prior to their publication in book form. The world is indebted for the narratives of Knight and Slover

to H. Brackenridge, an eminent lawyer and author of Pittsburgh, from 1781, until his death in 1816; he says in his letter, accompanying the narratives; "Enclosed are two narratives, one of Dr. Knight, who acted as surgeon in the expedition under Colonel Crawford, the other by John Slover. That of Dr. Knight was written at my request; that of Slover was taken by myself from his mouth as he related it."

KNIGHT AND SLOVER.

Narrative of a late Expedition against the Indians, with an Account of the Barbarous Execution of Col. Crawford and the Wonderful Escape of Dr. Knight and John Slover from Captivity in 1782. To which is added a Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Mrs. Francis Scott, an Inhabitant of Washington County Virginia.

ANDOVER: *Printed by Ames and Parker*, [n. d.] [683]

16*mo. pp.* 46.

*** A reprint of the above, also scarce.

Field, 1875, $5.00; Hoffman, 1877, $2.75.

KNIGHT AND SLOVER.

A Remarkable Narrative of an Expedition against the Indians, with an account of the Barbarous Execution of Col. Crawford, and Dr. Knight's Escape from Captivity.

Printed for Chapman Whitcomb. [n. p. n. d.] [684]

12*mo. pp.* 24.

*** A scarce little tract.

Woodward, 1869, $10.50; Bangs & Co., 1871, $5.00.

KNIGHT AND SLOVER.

Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War.

NASHVILLE: *W. F. Bang & Co. Printers, Republican Banner Office*, 1843. [685]

16*mo. pp.* 96.

*** In addition to the Narrative, this edition contains short memoirs of Colonel Crawford and John Slover, and a letter from H. Brackenridge, on the Rights of the Indians, etc.

Smith, 1867, $4.25; Priced, N. Y., 1878, $3.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

KNIGHT AND SLOVER.

Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the Perils and Sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians during the Revolutionary War. With Short Memoirs of Col. Crawford and John Slover. And a letter from H. Brackenridge, on the Rights of the Indians, etc.

CINCINNATI: *U. P. James, Publisher* 1867. [686]

12mo. pp. 72.

***Of this reprint five hundred copies were printed, of which seventy-five were on thick paper. It is an exact reprint of the Nashville 1843 edition. The Memoir of Slover which appears in the later editions is not in the original.

See also under Butterfield (C. W.) An Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky, under Colonel Wm. Crawford, in 1782.

KNOX (HENRY).

The causes of the existing Hostilities between the United States, and certain Tribes of Indians, North-west of the Ohio, stated and explained from official and authentic Documents, and published in Obedience to the order of the President of the United States, [Philadelphia, 1792]. [687]

Broadside 13+16 *inches..*

***This rare broadside was issued by Henry Knox, Secretary of War, January 26th, 1792, at the request of George Washington. A copy is in the Library of the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Cincinnati, Ohio. It contains interesting matter relating to the Indians then residing in the State of Ohio.

ACEY (JOHN). Journal of a Mission to the Indians in Ohio, by Friends from Pennsylvania, July–September 1773. Now first published from the original manuscript. [*See* Historical Magazine, Vol. 7, New Series, page 103.] [688]

LANCASTER. History of the Public Schools of Lancaster, Ohio. [689]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

LAND LAWS. A Compilation of Laws, Treaties, Resolutions and Ordinances, of the General and State Governments, which relate to Lands in the State of Ohio; including the laws adopted by the Governor and Judges; the laws of the Territorial Legislature; and the laws of this State, to the Years 1815–16. Published in pursuance of resolutions of the General Assembly passed Jan. 22, 1825.

COLUMBUS: *Printed by Geo. Nashee, State Printer*, 1825.

8vo. pp. 534. [690]

*** A valuable, and now scarce work. Contains the laws, grants, treaties, etc., relating to the U. S. Military Bounties—Ohio Company's Purchase—John Cleves Symmes' Purchase—Sales of Public Lands in Ohio—Refugee Lands—Western Reserve of Connecticut—Virginia Military Bounties—French Grant—Grants and Privileges to Ohio—Laws for the Support of the Gospel and Schools, and much other valuable historical matter.

LANE SEMINARY. A Statement of the Reasons which induced the Students of Lane Seminary to dissolve their connection with that Institution. CINCINNATI: 1834. [691]

8vo. pp. 28.

LANGDON (FRANK W.)

A Catalogue of the Birds in the Vicinity of Cincinnati, With Notes.

SALEM, MASS.: *The Naturalist's Agency* 1877. [692]

8vo. pp. 18.

LANGDON (FRANK W.)

A Revised List of Cincinnati Birds.

CINCINNATI: 1879. [693]

8vo. pp. 27.

*** From the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, January, 1879. Two hundred copies printed.

LANGDON (FRANK W.)

Notices of Some Recent Archæological Discoveries in the Little Miami Valley. [694]

*** Forms Appendix "A" in "The North Americans of Antiquity," by John T. Short, published by Harper & Bros. 1879; a few copies were issued separately.

It gives an account of the extensive explorations at Madisonville, Hamilton county, Ohio.

LANMAN (CHARLES).

The Life of William Woodbridge. By Charles Lanman, author of the "Dictionary of Congress," etc.

WASHINGTON: *Blanchard & Mohun*, 1867. [695]

8vo. pp. 236 *and Photographic Portrait.*

*** Wm. Woodbridge removed with his father from Connecticut to Marietta, Ohio, in 1791, where he resided until 1814, when he was appointed Secretary of the Territory of Michigan. He died at Detroit, October 20th, 1861. This volume, besides reprinting much of the correspondence of Mr. Woodbridge, contains much interesting matter relating to Marietta and the Northwest Territory. A small edition only seems to have been printed, and it is now scarce. The book was published by his daughter, Mrs. Juliana T. W. Backus.

LAPHAM (DARIUS & I. A.)

Facts and Observations respecting the Primitive Boulders of Ohio. [*See* Silliman's Journal, Vol. 22, 1832.] [696]

LARRABEE (W. C.)

Rosabower: a Collection of Essays and Miscellanies. By W. C. Larrabee.

CINCINNATI: *R. P. Thompson, Printer*, 1855. [697]

12*mo. pp.* 281.

*** Contains among other sketches "The Poets of the West" and "The Backwoods Expedition."

[LATHROP (MARTIN D.)]

Columbus Directory. Containing a History of the City, a Classified Business Directory, Street Directory, a Post-office Directory; carefully corrected up to this date by the Publisher; Together with an Appendix of Valuable Information.

COLUMBUS: *Richard Nevins, Printer*, 1862. [698]

8*vo. pp.* xv+160.

*** The Historical Sketch of Columbus contained in this work, was written by William T. Coggeshall, at that time State Librarian.

LATROBE (BENJAMIN).

A Succinct View of the Missions established among the Heathen by the Church of the Brethren or Unitas Fratrum. In a letter to a Friend.

LONDON: *Printed by M. Lewis.* 1771. *Price Six-pence.* [699]

8*vo. pp.* 32.

*** A very scarce pamphlet. It contains a concise account of the Missions of the Moravians in Ohio.

LATROBE (J. H. B.)

The First Steamboat Voyage on the Western Waters. By J. H. B. Latrobe. BALTIMORE: *October*, 1871. [700]

8*vo. pp.* 32.

*** Fund Publication No. 6, of the Maryland Historical Society. The first steamboat on the Ohio was built by Nicholas J. Roosevelt, at Pittsburgh, in 1811. She was named the "New Orleans," and cost in the neighborhood of $38.000. She made the voyage to New Orleans in safety, receiving ovations at Cincinnati, Louisville and other points along the route.

LATTA (S. A.)

The Cholera in Cincinnati: or a connected View of the Controversy between the Homeopathists and the Methodist Exposetor. Also a Review of the Report read before the Homeopathic Association. By S. A. Latta, M. D.

CINCINNATI: *Morgan & Overend, Printers*, 1850. [701]

8vo. pp. 40.

LATTER Day Saints' Messenger and Advocate.

KIRKLAND OHIO: 1834–7. [702]

3 *vols.* 8*vo. pp.* 576.

*** Three volumes were published, each consisting of 12 numbers of 32 pages the whole paged consecutively. They contain much matter relating to the Mormons in Ohio.

LAWS and Historical Sketch of Wilberforce University, near Xenia, Greene County, Ohio, belonging to the African M. E. Church, of America.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1876. [703]

8*vo. pp.* 24, *and Plate of the University.*

LAWS passed by the Ohio Legislature establishing the Miami University, and the Ordinances passed by the President and Trustees of the Miami University. To which is added an Address to the Inhabitants of the Miami County Lands, containing brief remarks and observations.

HAMILTON: *Printed by Keen & Stewart, for James M'Bride*, 1814. [704]

8*vo. pp.* 66.

*** The "Address to the Settlers of the Miami College lands in the County of Butler, in the State of Ohio," occupies pp. 46–68, and is of great historical interest. The pamphlet is rare; a copy may be found in the Ohio State Library.

LAWS relating to the Miami University. [Oxford, Ohio.] together with the Ordinances of the President and Trustees, and Extracts from the Journal of proceedings. To which is added a Table of the Lots and Lands belonging to the University. Published by Order of the Board.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by F. S. Benton*, 1833. [705]

8*vo. pp.* 148.

*** This work was compiled by James McBride, of Hamilton, Ohio. A Resolution on page 117 informs us that only 100 copies were printed.

LAWS OF THE NORTHWESTERN TERRITORY. [706]

The laws passed by the governor and judges were published as follows:

1. Laws passed in the Territory of the United States, North-west of the Ohio River, from the commencement of the government to the 31st of December, 1791. Published by authority.

   PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine*, 1792.
   8vo. pp. 70.

2. Laws passed in the Territory of the United States, North-west of the Ohio River, from July to December, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-two inclusive. Published by authority.

   PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, Printers of the Laws of the United States*, 1794.
   8vo. pp. 77.

3. Laws of the Territory of the United States, North-west of the Ohio, adopted and made by the Governor and Judges, in their legislative capacity, at a session begun on Friday the XXIX day of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, and ending on Tuesday the 25th day of August following, with an Appendix of Resolutions and the Ordinance for the Government of the Territory. By Authority. CINCINNATI: *Printed by W. Maxwell*, 1796.
   8vo. pp. 225.

*** The last was known as "Maxwell's Code," and *was the first book printed in Cincinnati.*

The Laws enacted at the four sessions of the Territorial Legislature were as follows:

I. Laws of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio, adopted and published at a session of the Legislature, begun in the Town of Cincinnati, County of Hamilton, and Territory aforesaid, upon the 29d day of April in the year of our Lord 1798, and continued by adjournments to the seventh day of May in the same year. By Authority.

   CINCINNATI: *Printed and sold by Edmund Freeman*, 1798.
   8vo. pp. 32.

II. Laws of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the Ohio River, passed at the first session of the General Assembly begun and held at Cincinnati Monday the 16th day of Sept. A. D. 1799; also Certain Laws enacted by the Governor and Judges of the Territory from the commencement of the Government to December, 1792. With an appendix containing Resolutions, the Ordinance of Congress for the Government of the Territory, the Constitution of the United States and the Law Respecting Fugitives. Vol. I. Published by Authority.

   CINCINNATI: *From the press of Carpenter and Findley, Printers to the Territory*, 1800.
   8vo. pp. 280.

III. Laws of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio, passed at the second session of the First General Assembly, begun and holden at Chillicothe on Monday the third day of November, 1800, with an Appendix of Resolutions. Vol. II. Published by Authority.

CHILLICOTHE: *Printed by Windship & Willis, printers to the Honorable the Legislature*, 1801.

8vo. pp. 112.

IV. Laws of the Territory of the United States, Northwest of the River Ohio, passed at the First Session of the Second General Assembly, begun and holden at Chillicothe on Monday the twenty-third day of November, 1801. Also, an Appendix containing certain Acts and Resolutions. Vol. III. Published by Authority.

CHILLICOTHE: *From the press of N. Willis, Printer to the hon. Legislature*, 1802.

8vo. pp. 253.

LAWSON (A.)

The Iron Industries of Ironton, and the Hanging Rock Iron Region of Ohio. Compiled by A. Lawson, for the Ironton Board of Trade. Correspondence Solicited. H. B. Wilson, Secretary.

CINCINNATI: *Bloch & Co. Printers.* 1871. [707]

8vo. pp. 26.

LEPARLEMENT de Paris Etabli au Scioto. Sur les Bords de l' Oyo. Et se trouve á Paris, chez tous les Marchands de Nouveautes, 1790. [708]

8vo. pp. 60.

*** A rare tract.

LEA (THOMAS G.)

Catalogue of Plants, Native and Naturalized, collected in the Vicinity of Cincinnati Ohio, during the years 1834–44.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1849. [709]

8vo. pp. iv—77.

LEAVITT (O. S.)

Strictures on the New School Laws of Ohio and Michigan; with some general Observations of the Systems of other States. By O. S. Leavitt.

CINCINNATI: *Isaac Hefly & Co. Printers*, 1839. [710]

8vo. pp. 31.

LEBANON. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Common School System of Lebanon, Warren County, Ohio. [711]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

LENDERSON (E. W.)

Brief History of the Educational Efforts in Toledo; with a summary of such history in the neighboring Towns in the Maumee Valley, as connected with the efforts of Toledo.

8vo. pp. 24. [712]

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

LEONARD (BENJAMIN G.)

An Introductory Discourse delivered before the Chillicothe Lyceum and Mechanics Institute, on the 1st of November 1833.

CHILLICOTHE: *Printed at the Scioto Gazette Office*, 1834.

8vo. pp. 61. [713]

LETTER (A) to a Friend, etc. *See under* [Chauncy (Charles).]

LETTER (A) to the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church Cincinnati, in reply to their "Declaration and Protest against the Proceedings of Bishop Hobart, and the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church, in Relation to the Mission of Bishop Chase to England," By a Presbyter of the Diocese of New York.

NEW YORK: *T. & J. Swords*, 1824. [714]

8vo. pp. 73.

*** See also, "Onderdonk's Answer to the Letter, &c."

LETTER from the the Attorney General, accompanying his Report on the Resolution of the Eighth Ultimo, relative to the Contract entered into between the United States and John Cleves Symmes. 5th. May, 1796. Committed to a committee of the whole House, tomorrow. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

[WASHINGTON D. C. 1796.] [715]

8vo. pp. 6.

*** In which the Attorney General reports that the contract bearing date of October 15, 1788, with John Cleves Symmes, for a tract of land in the Northwestern Territory, has not been completely fulfilled; to re-convey the same, etc. The report is signed, Charles Lee, Attorney General, 5th May, 1726, [should be, 1796.]

LETTERS and Conversations on the Indian Missions at Seneca, Tuscarora, and Cattaraugus in the State of New York, and Maumee in the State of Ohio. In four parts. By the Author of Letters and Conversations on the Sandwich Islands, Bombay, Ceylon, and Indian Missions. Revised by the Publishing Committee.

BOSTON: *Massachusetts Sabbath School Union*, 1831. [716]

18*mo. pp.* 112.

*** Part Four relates to the Maumee Indian Mission in Northwestern Ohio. The book was intended for Sabbath Schools. We believe the author to have been Christopher C. Dean, but have no positive evidence of the fact.

LEWIS (SAMUEL).

Biography of Samuel Lewis, First Superintendent of Public Schools for the State of Ohio. By Wm. G. W. Lewis.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Methodist Book Concern, for the Author*, 1857. [717]

12*mo. pp.* 429, *and Portrait.*

*** Mr. Lewis was born at Falmouth, Massachusetts, 1799, and died at Cincinnati, 1854. He was very zealous in the promotion of educational, anti-slavery, temperance, and kindred reforms. The educational part of the work will be found very full. Principally to the efforts of Mr. Lewis, were due the founding and endowment of the Woodward and Hughes High Schools of Cincinnati.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $2.00.

LEZAY-MARNEZIA (CL. FR. AD. DE).

Lettres ecrites des Rives de l' Ohio. Par Cl. Fr. Ad. de Lezay-Marnezia, Citoyen de Pensylvanie, Au Fort-Pitt. Et se trouvent

A PARIS, *Chez Prault, Imprimeur, rue Taranne, No.* 749 *a l' Immortalite* [1790]. [718]

8*vo. pp.* viii+144.

*** Rich gives the date as 1801, and says "Ces letters ayant ete arrêtées par la police sont trés rares."—*Querard.*

LICKING COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION. [719]

This Society was organized May, 1867. Its chief purpose has been to record in permanent form the leading facts in the early history of Licking County. To accomplish that object, the Society has published 107 historical papers, and pioneer sketches, including articles on the Antiquities of the County. The Society has also published nine pamphlets, with titles as follows:

1. Historical Sketches of the Presbyterian Churches in Licking County, Ohio. By Henry M. Hervey. 8vo. pp. 20.
2. History of the Welsh Settlements in Licking County, Ohio. By Isaac Smucker, Secretary. 1869. 8vo. pp. 22.
3. Account of the Celebration at Clay Lick. By Dr. Coulter. Also, Historical Sketches of the Townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin, Hopewell, &c. By Isaac Smucker. 1869. 8vo. pp. 35.
4. Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches in Licking County, Ohio, by Jacob Winter. 1869. 8vo. pp. 7.
5. Notes on the Early History of Union Township, Licking County, Ohio. By Samuel Park. 1870. 8vo. pp. 56.
6. American Antiquities, by Samuel Park. 1870. pp. 22.
7. Our Pioneers; Biographical Sketches, by Isaac Smucker. Also, The Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. C. Springer. 1872. 8vo. pp. 33.
8. Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township, by Joseph M. Scott. 1873. 8vo. pp. 11.
9. Licking County's Gallant Soldiers who died in defence of Our Glorious Union. 1874. 8vo. pp. 29.

LICKING County's Gallant Soldiers, who died in defense of our Glorious Union, and of Human Freedom. Published by the Licking County Soldier's Monumental Association.

NEWARK: *Printed by Clark & Underwood*, 1874. [720]

8vo. pp. 29.

*** Alphabetical list of the soldiers of Licking county, who died during service, giving the manner, date, and place where each one died, also their rank, regiment, and other interesting particulars.

LILLY (LAMBERT) *Pseud.*

The History of the Western States, Illustrated by Tales, Sketches and Anecdotes. With Numerous Engravings. By Lambert Lilly, Schoolmaster.

BOSTON: *Published by William D. Ticknor*, 1841. [721]

16*mo. pp.* 167.

*** The author was S. G. Goodrich. The book is intended for children, and relates mainly to Ohio.

LINCOLN (BENJAMIN).

Journal of a Treaty held in 1793, with the Indian Tribes north-west of the Ohio, by Commissioners of the United States. [*See* Collections of the Massachusetts Hist. Soc. Third Series, Vol. 5, pp. 109–176 and Plate.] [722]

*** The scene of the conference was Buffalo Creek, on Lake Erie. The Commissioners were Benjamin Lincoln, Beverly Randolph, and Timothy Pickering. This journal, kept by Benjamin Lincoln, is in possession of the Mass. Hist. Soc'y, and is printed for the first time in their Transactions, from the Original MS.

LITERARY FOCUS (The) A Monthly Periodical. Edited and Published by the Erodelphian and Union Literary Societies of the Miami University, Vol. 1.

OXFORD, OHIO: *Printed at the Societies Press, J. D. Smith, Printer* 1827–8. [723]

8*vo. pp.* 240.

*** Discontinued at the end of Vol. 1. Contains a number of historical articles, including "Notes on the Miami Country" running through the volume.

LITTELL (JOHN).

Family Records: or, Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Passaic Valley, (and Vicinity), above Chatham—with their Ancestors and Descendants, as far as can now be ascertained. By John Littell. Plate (of City Hall N. Y.)

FELTVILLE, N. J.: *Stationers' Hall Press*, 1851. [724]

8*vo. pp.* 504.

*** A large proportion of the work consists of Genealogies of residents of South-western Ohio, whose ancestors emigrated thence from the Passaic Valley, New Jersey.

[LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM).]

Review (A) of the Military Operations in North America; from the commencement of French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753, to the surrender of Oswego on the 14th of August, 1756. Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes, necessary to give light into the conduct of American Transactions in general; and more specially into the political management of Affairs in New York. In a Letter to a Nobleman.

LONDON: *Printed for R. and J. Dodsley*, M.DCC.LVII.

4*to. pp.* (4), 144. [725]

*** Other Editions: *New England: Reprinted in the year* MDCCLVIII. 4to. pp. 98. *New York: Printed by Alexander & James Robertson,* MDCCLXX. 8vo. pp. 170. Reprinted in the Mass. Hist. Collections, vol. 7.

Written by William Livingston, of New Jersey: *See* Life of Livingston, p. 114. Said also to have been written by William Smith, the historian of New Jersey: *See* Documentary History of New York, Vol. IV, page 1054 and Note. Supposed at the time of its publication, to have been written by Mr. Alexander: *See* Stone's Sir William Johnson II, 51.

The first portion of the work contains an account of the encroachments of the French on the Ohio, and the events consequent thereto.

Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.* $8.25; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. g. t.*, $10.00; Griswold, 1876, $10.50; Brinley, 1879, $7.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $13.50.

[LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM).]

Review (A) of the Military Operations in North America [Same Title as the above.] To which are added Colonel Washington's Journal of his Expedition to the Ohio in 1754, and several Letters and other Papers of Consequence, found in the Cabinet of Major General Braddock, after his defeat near Fort DuQuesne; and since published by the French Court. ☞None of the papers are contained in the English Edition.

DUBLIN: *Printed for P. Wilson and J. Exshaw in Dane Street,* M.DCC.LVII. [726]

12mo. pp. 276.

*** Washington's Journal commences at page 191, and with Braddock's Papers occupies the remainder of the volume. This portion of the work is a translation of the "*Memoire contenant le Precis des Faits,*" [*which see*] printed by the French Court, charging Washington with the assassination of Jumonville, and reprinted under the title of "Memorial containing a summary view of Facts, etc.," [*which see*]. Both of the above editions are scarce.

Rice, 1870, *calf uncut,* $16.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, *calf uncut,* $15.60; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.* $13.50; Menzies, 1876, *levant mor.*, $18.00; Griswold, 1876, *calf,* $8.00; Hoffman, 1877, *levant mor.* $13.00; Brinley, 1879, $9.50.

LLOYD (JAMES T.)

Steamboat Directory, and Disasters on the Western Waters, containing the History of the First application of Steam as a motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton; Early Scenes on the Western Waters, etc. One hundred fine engravings, and forty-six maps. Being a Valuable Statistical Work as well as a Guide Book for the Travelling Public. By James T. Lloyd.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *James T. Lloyd & Co.* 1866. [727]

8vo. pp. vi—326.

*** A valuable statistical work, the only one of its kind ever published; it contains maps of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, a vast amount of information respecting the history, growth and commerce of the Western Cities; and forms a comprehensive and reliable statement of the condition of steam navigation in the West at that period.

Smith, 1867, $2.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $4.00.

LOCKE (JOHN, SEN.)

Analyses of the Waters in the vicinity of Cincinnati; reported to the Trustees of the City Water Works, by John Locke Sen., M. D. Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical College of Ohio, and Joseph Morris Locke, Analytical and Consulting Chemist.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Job Rooms of the Cincinnati Daily Enquirer.* 1853. [728]

8vo. Title+pp. 16.

LOEFNER (JOSEPH).

The Trial of Joseph Loefner charged with the Murder of Nicholas T. Horton, in Cincinnati on the 21st Day of July, 1857. Containing a Sketch of the Murder and the Murderer, etc. Reported by Enos. B. Reed of the Times.

CINCINNATI 1857. [729]

8vo. pp. 39.

LOGAN (J.)

The Western Woodpecker, being the Journal of a Journey performed in 1818, from Georgetown, D. C. to the Miami in the State of Ohio and back again. By John Logan.

GEORGETOWN: *The Author*, 1818. [730]

12mo. pp. 38.

*** Title from "Sabin's Dictionary." A very rare pamphlet. I have never seen a copy.

LÖHER (FRANZ).

Geschichte und Zuständer der Deutschen in Amerika. Von Franz Löher.

CINCINNATI: *Berlag von Eggers und Wulkop. Leipzig, bie K. F. Köhler.* 1847, [731]

8vo. pp. xii+544.

[History and account of the Germans in America.]

*** Relates largely to the German Settlements in Ohio and the West generally. The first edition was published in Hamburg.

LOSKIEL (GEORG HENRY).

Geschichte der Mission der Evangelischen Brüder, unter den Indianern in Nordamerica, durch Georg Heinrich Loskiel.

Barbu, zu finden in den Brudergemeinden, und in Leipzig in commission bei Paul Gotthelf Kummer. 1789. [732]

8vo. pp. 16, *unnumbered*+784.

*** The original edition, of which the following is a translation.

LOSKIEL (GEORGE HENRY).

History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three parts. By George Henry Loskiel. Translated from the German, by Christian Ignatius La Trobe.

LONDON: *Printed for the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel.* 1794. [733]

8vo. pp. xii. *Part* I. *pp.* 1 *to* 159. *Part* II, *pp.* 1 *to* 234. *Part* III, 233+*Index, eleven leaves not paged; total, pp.* 660 *and Map.*

*** Part I, consisting of eleven chapters, is devoted mainly to a description of the Habits and Customs of the Indians, their Language, Dress, Superstitions, etc., etc. Parts II and III, are devoted to the history of the Indians under the Charge of the Moravian Mission. An account of the Massacre of the Christian Indians, at Gnadenhutten, is given in part III, p. 180.

These narratives were mostly drawn up from accounts furnished by Gottleib Spangenberg and David Zeisberger. In the Translation, Mr. La Trobe has added a most excellent and complete Index.

The original edition in German, was published in 1789, the translation does not correspond exactly with the text of this edition, as it omits the names of several of the early enemies of the mission. While at New Salem, Zeisberger received a copy of the first edition, and in a letter written at the time, he says of it: "I have read the History of the Mission with much pleasure, but the orthography of the Indian words is a disgrace to the book. I wish the English translation could be postponed. There are persons still living whose names occur as enemies of our Mission, who have now wholly changed their views and sentiments and are our friends. They ought not to be exposed, perhaps the best plan would be to omit their names altogether." He refers to such persons as Elliott and McKee, who were the real cause of all the misfortunes that had come upon the mission. La Trobe carried out the suggestions here offered by Zeisberger, and in his translation the names of all former enemies of the mission are omitted.

Wight, 1864, *hf. mor. uncut.* $8.00; Smith, 1867, *hf. cf., uncut,* $7.50; Morrell, 1869, $6,00; Boon, 1870, *hf. mor.,* $7 00; Field, 1875, $7.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor., uncut,* $8.75; Squier, 1876, $5.00; Priced, N. Y., 1870, *hf. mor., uncut,* $12.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $7.50.

LOSSING (BENSON J.)

A Pictorial Description of Ohio; comprising a Sketch of its Physical Geography, History, Political Divisions, Resources, Government and Constitution, Antiquities, Public Lands etc. Compiled from the best authorities by B. J. Lossing. Illustrated by Maps and Forty Engravings.

NEW YORK: *Published by Ensign & Thayer.* 1848. [734]

8vo. pp. 131+*Frontispiece and Map.*

***This historical sketch was originally published to accompany a map of the State, issued by the same firm. Many of the illustrations were taken from "Howe's Historical Collections of Ohio." The matter in the pamphlet is compiled with great care.

This pamphlet furnishes a good illustration of how scarce these "unconsidered trifles" may become. Here is a pamphlet published but thirty-two years ago, which may now be classed as "rare," notwithstanding the fact that at least one thousand copies were circulated. I have never met with more than half a dozen copies.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *full calf*, $15.00.

LOSSING (BENSON J.)

Hull's Surrender of Detroit. By Benson J. Lossing, LL. D. Reprinted with additions from "Potter's American Monthly," August, 1875.

PHILADELPHIA: *John E. Potter & Co.* [1875]. [735]

8vo. pp. 20.

*** An interesting narrative, wherein the author defends General Hull, in his action at Detroit, and presents many new points and responsible authorities in support of his statements.

[LOW (CHARLES F.)]

Archæological Explorations by the Literary and Scientific Society of Madisonville, Ohio. Part 1. 1878–9.

[CINCINNATI, 1880.] [736]

8vo. pp. 28, *and* 3 *Plates.*

*** Republished from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History. Contains an account of the explorations of the mounds, and an ancient cemetery near Madisonville, Hamilton county, Ohio. The pamphlet is well illustrated, and contains a record of discoveries of the greatest importance.

LYFORD (W. G.)

The Western Address Directory. Pittsburg, (Pa.) Wheeling, (Va.) Zanesville, (O.) Portsmouth, Dayton, Cincinnati, (O.) Madison, (Ind.) Louisville, (K.) St. Louis, (Mo.) together with Historical, Topographical and Statistical Sketches, for the year 1837, of the principal Cities and Towns of the Mississippi Valley. By William G. Lyford.

BALTIMORE: *Printed by Jos. Robinson.* 1837. [737]

12mo. pp. 468.

[M'AFEE (ROBERT B.)] History of the Late War in the Western Country, comprising a Full Account of all the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities at Tippecanoe, to the Termination of the Contest at New Orleans on the Return of Peace.

LEXINGTON, K.: *Published by Worsley & Smith*, 1816. [738]

8vo. pp. xiii+534+*Note*, 1 *Page unnumbered.*

*** A valuable work, now very scarce. It is the original authority from which later writers borrowed freely. It narrates, in detail, the causes of the war—Hull's Campaign—Harrison's Campaign—Battle of Lake Erie—and all the incidents of the War of 1812 in Ohio and the Northwest Territory are given with great minutiæ of detail.

See also "Historical Details," [No. 580] for an answer to this work.

Wight, 1864, $9.50; Davis, 1865, $15.50; Barney, 1870, $12.50; Mayer, 1870, $10.00; Boon, 1870, *full lev. mor*, $22.00; Field, 1875, $11.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.* (*not* uncut as stated) $21.50; Griswold, 1876, $12.25; Drake, 1876, $10.75; Priced, Phil. 1874, $12.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $16.00.

MCBRIDE (JAMES).

Pioneer Biography. Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio. By James McBride of Hamilton.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* Vol. 1. 1869. Vol. 2, 1871. [739]

2 *vols.* 8*vo. Vol.* 1. *pp.* xiv+352 *and Portrait. Vol.* 2, *pp.* 288.

*** Forms Number Four of the Ohio Valley Historical Series. Vol. 1, contains the lives of John Reily, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough and John Woods. Vol. 2, contains the lives of Robert McClellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, Jeremiah Butterfield, John Wingate, Daniel Doty, Matthew Hueston, Capt. John Cleves Symmes, John Sutherland, the Brigham Family and Dr. Jacob Lewis.

Mr. McBride, the author of these biographies, died in 1859 at the age of 70 years, and was one of the oldest, and best known pioneers of Southern Ohio. These

sketches will be found to possess an interest beyond the mere details of the lives of the individuals. They were all of them men who took an active part in the settlement of the Miami country, were prominent in public affairs both civil and military, and participated in many of the early conflicts with the Indians in Ohio and Kentucky, and in the campaigns of Harmar, St. Clair, Scott and Wayne; so that, interspersed in the narrative, will be found many details of interest concerning the early struggles, from the notes and recollections of eye witnesses, which have never before appeared in print.

[McBride (James).]

Symmes's Theory of Concentric Spheres; Demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, Habitable Within and Widely Open about the Poles. By a citizen of the United States. Cincinnati: *Printed by Morgan, Lodge & Fisher* 1826.

16*mo. pp.* 168. [740]

*** Captain John Cleves Symmes, the originator of the above theory, was a nephew of the Hon. John Cleves Symmes, who made the first settlement between the Miami rivers at North Bend.

The book was written by James McBride, of Hamilton, Ohio. According to Capt. Symmes, the earth is composed of at least five hollow concentric spheres, with spaces between each, and habitable as well upon the concave as the convex surface. Each of these spheres is widely open about the poles. The objections and difficulties which lie in the way of this theory are met with answers and solutions which are highly ingenious, and sometimes apparently conclusive. The author of the theory was intensely desirous to have it subjected to the test of actual experiment. In 1818 he issued a circular from St. Louis, asking to be furnished with an outfit of one hundred brave companions, well equipped, to set out from Siberia, in the autumn, with reindeer and sleighs. Thus furnished, he engaged to explore the concave regions, and to discover a temperate country with fertile soil, etc. Capt. Symmes long contemplated such an expedition; twice—in 1822 and 1823—he asked Congress for an appropriation for his purpose. He lectured in Cincinnati and other towns in Ohio, 1820–25; in Philadelphia, New York, Boston, and other eastern cities in 1826. The work was unfavorably reviewed in the Amer. Quar. Rev., I, 235–54. In the Cincinnati Literary Gazette, Vol. 1, No. 12, will be found in full T. J. Mathews' Lecture opposing the theory, also published in a separate pamphlet, [which see] and much interesting matter connected with the subject is scattered throughout the work.

So entirely convinced was Symmes of the soundness of his theory, that for ten years, though laboring under constant pecuniary embarrassment and buffeted by ridicule and sarcasm, he persevered in his endeavors to convince others, and interest them in it. The theory finally cost him his life. Wearied and worn out by constant labor and excitement, he died at Hamilton, Ohio, May 29, 1829, aged 49 years.

Symmes' Theory is ridiculed in "Symzonia;" a Voyage of Discovery, by Capt. Adam Seaborn, 12mo. pp. 248, New York, 1820. An extended criticism will be found in American Quarterly Review, Vol. 1, page 235; this was responded to, by J. N. Reynolds in a pamphlet [which see.]

See also under Symmes (Americus.)

Clogston, 1875, $3.50, Drake, 1876, $6.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $8.00.

M'BRIDE (JAMES).

A Sketch of the Topography, Statistics and History of Oxford and the Miami University. [*See* Journal of the Hist. & Phil. Soc'y of Ohio, Vol. 1, part 1, page 98.] [741]

M'BRIDE (JAMES).

Survey and Description of Ancient Fortifications situated in Butler County Ohio. [*See* Journal of the Hist. & Phil. Soc'y of Ohio, Vol. 1, part 1, page 122.] [742]

MACCABE (JULIUS P. BOLIVAR).

A Directory of the Cities of Cleveland and Ohio City, for the years 1837–38; Comprising Historical and Descriptive Sketches of each place, an alphabetical list of Inhabitants etc. and a variety of other useful information. By Julius P. Bolivar MacCabe.

CLEVELAND: *Sanford & Lott, Printers*, 1839. [743]

16*mo. pp.* 144.

*** Contains a History of Cleveland and Ohio City.

MCCONNELL (D. T.) and GARROD (FREDERICK).

Steubenville, Past, Present and Future. The City's Early History—Geographical Position—Manufacturing and Mining Operations, with a History and Exhibit of its Schools, Churches, Institutions &c. With Business Directory. Compiled for the Publishers, by D. T. McConnell and Frederick Garrod.

CLEVELAND: *Reifsnider & Kemp, Publishers*, 1872. [744]

8*vo. pp.* 93.

M'CLUNG (JOHN A.)

Sketches of Western Adventure: containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794: Together with an Appendix. By John A. M'Clung.

MAYSVILLE, KY.: *Printed and Published by L. Collins*, 12*mo. pp.* xii—366. 1832. [745]

*** The original edition of this popular work. It was written at the instance of, and published by Lewis Collins, afterwards himself the author of the well known "History of Kentucky." It is the most complete collection of captivities and early

adventures ever published in one volume. Daniel Boone had been a resident of Maysville only a few years before Mr. McClung settled there. Simon Kenton, William Kennan, James Ward, Charles Ward, Major Hugh McGary, Thomas Marshall, and other heroes of the "Adventures," were acquaintances or personal friends of the author, some of them as early as 1806; and he had every facility to verify, and was himself thoroughly assured of the accuracy of the sketches. An excellent Biographical Sketch of the author will be found in the edition of 1872.

Bangs & Co., 1871, $4.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

M'CLUNG (JOHN A.)
Sketches of Western Adventure, etc. [Same title as above.]
PHILADELPHIA: *Grigg & Elliot.* 1832. [746]
12*mo. pp.* xii—360.

*** The same as the original edition, printed in Maysville, Kentucky, with the Philadelphia imprint.

Smith, 1867, $2.25; Hubbard, 1867, $4.10; Field, 1875, $2.25; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor., uncut,* $5.00.

M'CLUNG (JOHN A.)
Sketches of Western Adventure, etc. [Same title as above.]
CINCINNATI: *Stereotyped and Published by J. A. James & Co.* 1836. [747]
12*mo. pp.* xiii+315.

M'CLUNG (JOHN A.)
Sketches of Western Adventure, etc. [Same title as above.]
CINCINNATI: *Published by H. S. & J. Applegate & Co.*
12*mo. pp.* viii+315, *and* 2 *Engravings.* 1851. [748]

*** Another edition has imprint *Dayton, Ohio,* 1854.

M'CLUNG (JOHN A.)
Sketches of Western Adventure: containing an account of the most interesting incidents connected with the settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794; with an Appendix. By John A. M'Clung. Also, Additional Sketches of Adventure compiled by the Publishers, and a Biography of John A. M'Clung, by Henry Waller.
COVINGTON, KY.: *Published by Richard H. Collins & Co.* 1872. [749]
12*mo. pp.* xxix+398+*Portrait and Ten Woodcuts.*

*** This is the last and most desirable edition of the above work. It contains, in addition to the matter in the other editions, a Biography of the author, by Henry Waller, pp. v—xxix; and additional sketches beginning with page 335, compiled by

the publishers, they are of the same thrilling character as those which gave the work a standard reputation forty years before.

Other editions of the work were published in *Cincinnati*, 1832, 1836, 1839 and 1851, and in *Dayton, Ohio*, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1854.

Fisher, 1866 (1851) $1.63; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $2.00.

MACCLURE (DAVID).

Journal of a Mission to the Delaware Indians west of the Ohio in 1772. *See under* Wheelock.

MCDONALD (JOHN).

Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton: Who were early settlers in the Western Country. By John McDonald, of Poplar Ridge, Ross County, Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Published for the Author by E. Morgan and Son*, 1838. [750]

16*mo. pp.* vi—267.

*** These sketches are written in a plain, manly style, and are most interesting to the Western reader. The first biographical sketch is of General Nathaniel Massie, and occupies some 70 pages of the volume. The second is of General Duncan McArthur, and takes up about 112 pages. Following this, is some account, made up principally of interesting anecdotes, of Captain William Wells, one of the active spirits of Wayne's army, 1794. Then comes a sketch of the life of General Simon Kenton, filling about seventy pages, and closing the volume. Of all these men, Mr. McDonald was a contemporary; a young adventurer under Massie, an intimate of McArthur, an acquaintance of Wells, and a companion of Kenton. He was an actor in many of the scenes which he describes; and the incidents detailed in his volume, which he did not witness himself, were communicated to him by the actors soon after they had taken place. He is thus original authority, and the fullest reliance may be placed in his statements.

A Review of this work will be found in North American Review, vol. 1, page 247.

Fisher, 1866, $2.13; Smith, 1867, $2.00; Hubbard, 1867, $2.80; Field, 1875, $2.75; Drak, 1878, $2.50; Priced, N. Y., 1876, $3.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

MCDONALD (JOHN).

Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells and General Simon Kenton: who were early settlers in the Western Country. By John McDonald, of Poplar Ridge, Ross County, Ohio.

DAYTON, O.: *Published and sold by D. Osborn & Son*, 1852.

16*mo. pp.* 267. [751]

*** The Second Edition.

M'EWEN (R. S.)

The Mysteries, Miseries and Rascalities of the Ohio Penitentiary from the 18th of May 1852, to the close of the Administration of J. B. Buttles. By R. S. M'Ewen, late Clerk of the Ohio Penitentiary.

COLUMBUS: *John Geary, Son & Co. Printers* 1856. [752]

8vo. pp. 18.

M'GAW (JAMES F.)

Philip Seymour, or, Pioneer Life in Richland County, Ohio. Founded on Facts. By Rev. James F. M'Gaw, author of "The Impressed Seaman."

MANSFIELD: *Published by R. Brinkerhoff*, 1858. [753]

12mo. pp. 295.

*** The scene is laid during the campaigns against the Indians in 1812. The author has filled out the skeleton of facts in his possession from his own imagination, thus producing quite a sensational narrative, but not improving their value. Many historical facts throwing light upon the transactions related in Philip Seymour, will be found in "Knapp's History of Ashland county," pp. 525–532.

Smith, 1867, $2.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $4.00.

MCGIFFERT (J. N.)

History of the Presbyterian Church of Ashtabula, Ohio. A Discourse delivered on the Tenth Anniversary of the pastorate, July 30, 1876. By Rev. J. N. McGiffert. Pastor of the Church. Published by the Session.

ASHTABULA: *James Reed & Son, Publishers* 1876. [754]

8vo. pp. 18.

[MCHENRY (DR.)]

The Wilderness, or, Braddock's Times. A Tale of the West. NEW YORK: *E. Bliss*, 1823. [755]

2 vols. 16mo. pp. 288–292.

*** Reprinted in Pittsburgh, 1848, 2 vols. pp. 229, 230.

The pseudonym, "Solomon Secondsight," is signed at the end of the preface. The work is purely fictitious, and of little merit; the best way to become interested in the story, is to believe every word of it, which will be found by no means easy.

McILVAINE (C. P.)
The Sermon preached at the ordination held at St. Paul's Church, Chillicothe, on Sunday, September 12, 1841. By Right Rev. Charles P. M'Ilvaine, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Ohio. Published by Request of the Clerical and Lay Members of the Convention.

CINCINNATI: *Western Church Press*, 1841. [756]

8vo. pp. 22.

[McILVAINE (C. P.)]
Appeal on behalf of Kenyon College, Ohio.

[LONDON: n. d.] [757]

8vo. pp. 5.

McILVAINE (C. P.)
Bishop McIlvaine's Respectful Address to the Protestant Episcopalians of the City of Cincinnati. [n. p. n. d.] [758]

8vo. pp. 7.

*** Relates to St. John's Parish, Cincinnati.

McILVAINE (C. P.)
Correspondence between the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D. D., D. C. L. and the Rev. James A. Bolles, D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, Cleveland, with an explanatory Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Parish of Trinity Church, Cleveland, Ohio.

CLEVELAND: *Harris, Fairbanks & Co, Printers*, 1857. [759]

8vo. pp. 43.

McILVAINE (C. P.)
An Earnest Word, in behalf of the Church Institutions at Gambier, Ohio.

NEW YORK: *Printed by William Osborn*, 1843. [760]

8vo. pp. 8 *and* 2 *Plates.*

*** Also the following pamphlets: The Respectful Address of C. P. M'Ilvaine, D. D., to all who would Promote the Progress of Learning and Religion, in the Western States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8. The Christian's Duty in the Present Crisis. [*Cincinnati*, 1861] 12mo. pp. 4. The Chief Danger of the Church in these Times: a charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio, September 8th, 1843. *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1843. 8vo. Bishop M'Ilvaine's Address to the Convention of the

Diocese of Ohio, in Newark, June 3d. 1858. *Cincinnati: Printed by C. F. Bradley & Co.* 1858. 8vo. pp. 26. Baccalaureate Discourse to the Senior class of Kenyon College, September 6th, 1837. *Gambier: George W. Myers, Printer.* 1837. 8vo. pp. 16. A Sermon at the Consecration of Calvary Church, Clifton, Ohio, May 5th, 1868. *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo. pp. 38+Plate.—In Memoriam, C. P. McIlvaine, by Alfred Lee, Sermon in Christ Church, Cincinnati, May 9, 1873. *Cleveland: Leader Printing Co.* 1873, and many others not relating to one subject.

McKNIGHT (CHARLES).

Old Fort Duquesne: or Captain Jack the Scout. An Historical Novel. With Copious Notes. By Charles McKnight. Beautifully Illustrated.

PITTSBURGH: *Peoples Monthly Publishing Co.* 1873. [761]

12mo. pp. 501 *and* 8 *Illustrations.*

*** The appendix contains Historical Notes and Anecdotes of interest and value; the work has been thrice re-published in England, and also in Germany, in the "Tauchnitz Edition."

Captain Jack, of the French and Indian war, was a real historical personage, known all along the Pennsylvania Border. In Hazard's Register there is frequent mention of his name, and George Croghan speaks of him also. The author has seized on excellent material for romance, and made of Jack, who lived in many a fireside legend, a leading character in his fiction.

McKNIGHT (CHARLES).

Our Western Border, its Life, Combats, Adventures, Forays, Massacres, Captivities, Scouts, Red Chiefs, Pioneer Women, One Hundred Years Ago; containing the cream of all the rare old Border Chronicles, (now long out of print and almost impossible to procure,) together with a large amount of fresh and original matter derived from authentic sources, the whole work embracing strange and thrilling Narratives of Captivities, Daring Deeds, Desperate Conflicts, Exciting Adventures, Personal Prowess; and aiming by judicious selections, to present the fullest, most varied and most reliable portrayal of Border Struggle and Adventure yet published. Carefully written and compiled by Charles McKnight, Author of "Old Fort Duquesne," and "Simon Girty." Illustrated by the very best artists.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. C. McCurdy & Co.* 1876. [762]

8vo. pp. xi+756 *and* 15 *Engravings,* (*wood-cuts*).

*** The author seems to have carefully sifted Doddridge, Withers, Pritts, DeHass, McClung and McDonald, and has connected chronologically, the more salient and memorable of the Combats, Massacres and Captivities, chiefly embraced between Dunmore's War of 1774, and the Battle of Fallen Timbers, in 1794, when the power of the Western Confederation was forever crushed by "Mad Anthony" Wayne. The value of the work is enhanced by a full index.

McLAIN (THOMAS J., JR.)

Historical Sketches of the Schools, Public and Private in Warren, Trumbull County, Ohio. [763]

8vo. pp. 14.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

MacLEAN (J. P.)

The Mound Builders; being an account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, O. By J. P. MacLean. Illustrated with over One Hundred Figures.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1879. [764]

12mo. pp. 233 *and Map.*

*** A useful compilation, which puts in a brief compass, the facts of recent discoveries in this interesting subject. The book, however, contains little information not available in other works; the chapter on Butler county, Ohio, gives about the only new contribution to the subject. The map shows the location of all the earthworks in Butler county; many of the engravings have previously appeared in other works.

M'LEAN (JOHN).

Address delivered on the Consecration of the Spring Grove Cemetery near Cincinnati, August 10th 1845. By the Hon. John M'Lean.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Daily Atlas Office*, 1845. [765]

8vo. pp. 29.

M'LEAN (JOHN). Life of Rev. Philip Gatch. *See under* Gatch.

McMICKEN (CHARLES).

The Will of Charles McMicken, of Cincinnati Ohio. Probated April 10, 1858, with an Index. [Contains Biographical Sketch.]

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the office of the "Cincinnatus," College Hill, O.* 1858. [766]

8vo. pp. 30.

M'NEMAR (RICHARD).

The Kentucky Revival, or, a Short History of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America, agreeably to Scripture promises and Prophesies concerning the Latter Day: With a brief account of the entrance and progress of what the world call Shakerism, among the subjects of the late revival in Ohio and Kentucky. Presented to the Zion Traveller as a Memorial of the Wilderness Journey. By Richard M'Nemar.

CINCINNATI: *From the Press of John W. Brown, Office of Liberty Hall.* 1807. [767]

16*mo. pp.* vii—119.

*** The First Edition, very scarce. This was one of the earliest books printed in Cincinnati. The Second Edition was published in Albany, 1808. 16mo. pp. 119+ Observations on Church Government, pp. 24; and another, 16mo. pp. 148+28, Pittsfield, 1808.

Priced, N. Y., 1876, $10.00.

M'NEMAR (RICHARD).

The Kentucky Revival; or a short History of the late extraordinary outpouring of the Spirit of God in the Western States of America, agreeably to Scripture promises and prophesies concerning the Latter Day: with a brief account of the entrance and progress of what the world call Shakerism, among the subjects of the late revival in Ohio and Kentucky. By Richard M'Nemar.

NEW YORK: *Reprinted by Edward O. Jenkins,* 1846.

12*mo. pp.* 156. [768]

*** A reprint of the above.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.50.

MAD RIVER VALLEY PIONEER, Vol. 1. No. 1.

SPRINGFIELD OHIO: *May,* 1870. [769]

*** All ever published. 8*vo. pp.* 4.

MAGOON (E. L.)

Oration delivered July 4th, 1848, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Office—Wright, Fisher & Co., Printers,* 1848. [770]

8*vo. pp.* 23.

MAHON (P. J.)

The Maple City, or Norwalk in 1878. From a Special Correspondence of the Cleveland Herald, 1878. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, vol. xiii. p. 87.] [771]

MAHONING VALLEY. Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley: Containing an account of the two Pioneer Reunions; together with a selection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Sale and settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and History and Reminiscences, both General and Local. Volume 1.

YOUNGSTOWN: *Published by the Mahoning Valley Historical Society*, 1876. [772]

Volume 1, 8*vo. pp.* 524 *and Map at page* 228.

*** Volume 1 only has been published up to the present time, but further contributions are promised. The work gives a very full history of the counties of Mahoning and Trumbull.

MANN (HORACE).

Dedication of Antioch College, and Inaugural Address of its President, Horace Mann; with other proceedings.

YELLOW SPRINGS, O.: *A. S. Dean, Boston: Crosby and Nichols*, 1854. [773]

16*mo. pp.* 144.

MANSFIELD. Business Guide and City Directory of Mansfield, Ohio, for 1867–8.

MANSFIELD, O.: *D. L. Myers & Brother, Printers.* 1868. [774]

8*vo. pp.* 92.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.)

Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake M. D., Physician, Professor, and Author; with Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati, and some of its Pioneer Citizens. By Edward D. Mansfield, LL. D. author of "American Education" etc.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Applegate & Co. No.* 43 *Main Street*, 1855. [775]

12*mo. pp.* x—408 *and Portrait.*

*** Daniel Drake, a brother of Benjamin Drake, was born in Plainfield, N. J., October 20, 1785, and died in Cincinnati, November 5, 1852. He began the practice of medicine in Cincinnati in 1804. In December, 1818 he procured from the Ohio Legislature a charter for the Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, and also established there in 1821 the Cincinnati Hospital.

Mr. Mansfield traces the career of Dr. Drake as a simple narrative of his life and services, and connects with it, a notice of such persons and events as were naturally associated with him. A biographical sketch relating principally to Dr. Drake's professional and public life, written by his son, is prefixed to "Drake's Pioneer Life in Kentucky," No. 6, of the Ohio Valley Historical Series.

Hubbard, 1868, $1.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.)

Personal Memories; Social, Political and Literary, with Sketches of many noted People. 1803–1843. By E. D. Mansfield, LL. D.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co. Publishers*, 1879. [776]

12*mo. pp.* viii+348.

*** An entertaining account of the early days of Cincinnati and the West, abounding in interesting personal gossip. It is full of historical facts of permanent value.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.)

Ohio. An address delivered at the Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia, August 9, 1876, by Edward D. Mansfield, late Commissioner of the State of Ohio.

CINCINNATI O.: 1876. [777]

8*vo. pp.* 26.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.)

The Annual Address delivered at the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, June 1845.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by R. P. Brooks* 1845. [778]

8*vo. pp.* 55.

MARIETTA. Celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Marietta College. Historical Discourse by the President Israel W. Andrews, D. D., with the Addresses at the Re-union of the Alumni and Friends of the College, Marietta, June 27, 1860.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1860. [779]

8*vo. pp.* 60.

MARIETTA. Manual of the Congregational Church of Marietta, Ohio.

MARIETTA, OHIO. *Printed at the Register Office*, 1867. [780]

16*mo. pp.* 37.

*** Pages 1–10 give an historical sketch of the Congregational Church in Marietta, from its first settlement.

MARIETTA. Public Schools of Marietta. By Laws and Report of the Board of Education, with Rules for the Government of the Schools.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1856. [781]

8*vo. pp.* 42.

MARIETTA. The Act of Incorporation, and the Ordinances and Regulations of the Town of Marietta, Washington County, Ohio.

MARIETTA, OHIO: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1852. [782]

8*vo. pp.* 29.

MARIETTA COLLEGE. Celebration of the Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Marietta College, Ohio. June 27, 1860.

MARIETTA, 1860. [783]

8*vo. pp.* 60.

MARIETTA COLLEGE. Constitution, By-Laws, and Catalogue of the Society of Inquiry of Marietta College, with catalogues of Library and Cabinet.

MARIETTA, OHIO: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1850. [784]

8*vo. pp.* 32 *and Plate of College.*

*** Contains a brief history of the society above named.

MARIETTA COLLEGE, Historical Sketch of. Founded at Marietta Ohio, Feb. 14, 1835. [785]

8*vo. pp.* 34.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

MARIETTA COLLEGE in the War of Secession, 1861–1865.
CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson*, 179 *Vine St.* 1878. [786]
8vo. pp. 96.

*** Part 1, Marietta College in the War, by Pres't I. W. Andrews. Part 2, Biographies of nineteen graduates killed during the Rebellion. Part 3, Record of Military Service, by Capt. Wm. Holden, Maj. E. C. Dawes, and others, consisting of a list of the Alumni, who took part in the Rebellion, with their rank and regiment.

MARIETTIAN (The) for 1880. Vol. 1. No. 1. Published by the Sophomore Class of Marietta College, June 1878.
[MARIETTA, O.: 1878.] [787]
8vo. pp. 66, *and Illustrations.*

*** Contains historical sketches, lists of all the Societies of the College, etc.

MARTIN (WILLIAM T.)
Franklin County Register, Comprising Regular lists of all Civil Officers that have served in the County since its organization, until 1834, from Representatives in Congress to Justices of the Peace. To which is prefixed, a Brief History of the Settlement of the County, and to which is affixed a Register of the Principal State Officers.
COLUMBUS: *Published by Scott and Wright*, 1834. [788]
18mo. pp. 52 *and Folding Map.*

*** This was the original work by Mr. Martin, which afterwards formed the basis of his "History of Franklin County." When Mr. Wheeler published his map of Franklin County in 1842, he accompanied it with a very small pamphlet, historical and descriptive of the county which was taken wholly from the Franklin County Register without giving credit; and when Mr. Howe published his "Historical Collections of Ohio," in 1847, he copied from Wheeler's pamphlet and gave the credit to that work. This pamphlet by Wheeller, I have never seen.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $2,50.

MARTIN (WILLIAM T.)
History of Franklin County: A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County; with Biographical Sketches and a complete history of the county to this time. By William T. Martin.
COLUMBUS: *Published by Follet, Foster & Company*, 1858.
8vo. pp. v—449 and 7 *Plates* [*of Public Buildings*] [789]

*** The "Franklin County Register," and a "Brief History of Columbus" accompanying "Armstrong's Columbus Business Directory" published in 1843 were both written by Mr. Martin and are incorporated in the present work.

Smith, 1867, $4.25; Goodwin, 1876, $2.87; Priced, N. Y. 1873, *hf. mor.*, $5.00; Cin'ti, 1876, $5.00.

MARSH (O. C.)

Description of an Ancient Sepulchral Mound near Newark Ohio, by O. C. Marsh, F. G. S. [From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. xlii, July, 1866.] [790]

8vo. Half title, pp. 11.

MARSH (O. C.)

Description of Ancient Sepulchral Mound near Newark, Ohio. [*See* Historical Mag. Vol 2, 2d Series, page 240.] [791]

MARSH (ROSWELL).

Biography. The Life of Charles Hammond of Cincinnati Ohio. By Roswell Marsh of Steubenville Ohio. Written in the year 1863.

Printed at the Steubenville Herald Office, [1863] [792]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Charles Hammond was a lawyer and political writer in Cincinnati from 1823 to 1840, and was for some time Reporter of the Supreme Court of Ohio; he edited the "Weekly Liberty Hall" and "Cincinnati Gazette" from 1833 to 1837.

MASON (F. H.)

The Twelfth Ohio Cavalry: a record of its organization and services in the War of the Rebellion; together with a complete Roster of the Regiment. By F. H. Mason, late Captain, Squadron "L" 12th O. V. C.

CLEVELAND, OHIO: *Nevins' Steam Printing House*, 1871. [793]

8vo. pp. 124+*Roster* 43 *pages.*

MASON (F. H.)

The Forty-Second Ohio Infantry: A history of the Organization and Services of that Regiment in the War of the Rebellion; with Biographical Sketches of its Field Officers, and a full Roster of the Regiment. Compiled and written for the Veterans Association of the Forty-Second Ohio, by F. H. Mason, private of Company "A."

CLEVELAND: *Cobb, Andrews & Co. Publishers*, 1876. [794]

8vo. pp. 30+*Errata* 1 *Page and* 3 *Portraits.*

MATHER (W. W.)

First Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio. By W. W. Mather, Principal Geologist, and the several assistants.

COLUMBUS: *Samuel Medary, Printer to the State.* 1838.

8vo. pp. 134 *and Folding Plan.* [795]

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

MATHER (W. W.)

Second Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio. By W. W. Mather, Principal Geologist, and the several assistants.

COLUMBUS: *Samuel Medary, Printer to the State.* 1838.

8vo. pp. 286, 16 *Folding Plans and* 9 *Plates.* [796]

*** The large folding plate (16x28 inches) of the Trilobite (*Isotelus Maximus*) is seldom found perfect, and is wanting altogether in most copies. Both the above reports are scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

MATHER (W. W.)

Catalogue of the Geological Specimens, collected on the late Survey of the State of Ohio. By W. W. Mather, State Geologist. [COLUMBUS:] *February* 25, 1842. [797]

8vo. pp. 7.

MATTHEWS (STANLEY).

Oration delivered at the Reunion of the Army of the Cumberland at Columbus Ohio, Sept. 16, 1874. By Colonel Stanley Matthews.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1875. [798]

8vo. pp. 22.

MATTHEWS (T. J.)

A Lecture on Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres, read at the Western Museum. By T. J. Matthews.

CINCINNATI: *A. N. Deming, Printer,* 1824. [799]

8vo. pp. 14.

*** Mr. Matthews was a strong opposer of Symmes' Theory. Several of the same author's articles relating to this subject will be found in the Cincinnati Literary Gazette, vol. 1, No. 12.

See also under Seaborn, Symmes and Reynolds.

MATTOX (A. H.)

A History of the Cincinnati Society of Ex-Army and Navy Officers, with the Name, Army Record, and Rank of the Members, Alphabetically Arranged. Written by A. H. Mattox.

CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 1880. [800]

8vo. pp. 206.

*** This society consists of Army and Navy officers who took part in the Rebellion.

MAXWELL (SIDNEY D.)

History of the Exposition of Textile Fabrics held in Cincinnati, Aug't, 3–7, 1869. By Sidney D. Maxwell, authorized by the Executive Committee.

CINCINNATI: 1869. [801]

8vo. pp. 97.

MAXWELL (SIDNEY D.)

The suburbs of Cincinnati: Sketches, Historical and Descriptive. By Sidney D. Maxwell.

CINCINNATI: *Geo. E. Stevens & Co.* 1870. [802]

4to. pp. 186.

*** Originally published in the Cincinnati Gazette during the years 1868–9. It consists of original sketches, describing the Suburbs of Cincinnati; with descriptions of the principal residences, parks, etc., also historical accounts of the various villages about the city, many of which have since been annexed, which are especially valuable, as this is the only form in which such sketches have been written.

MAXWELL (SIDNEY D.)

The Manufacturers of Cincinnati, and their relation to the future progress of the City. A Lecture.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1878. [803]

8vo. pp. 41.

MAY (JOHN).

Journal and Letters of Col. John May, of Boston, Relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and '89. With a Biographical Sketch by Rev. Richard S. Edes, of Bolton, Mass., and Illustrative Notes by Wm. M. Darlington of Pittsburgh, Penn.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co, for the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio*, 1873. [804]

8vo. pp. 160.

*** This is Vol. 1, of the New Series published by the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

The volume describes a journey from Boston to Marietta in 1788, and the daily life of the first settlers of Ohio. As it is a record made at the time the events occurred which it describes, the book is a valuable contribution to the history of the State. The original MS. is in the possession of Rev, Richard S. Edes, of Bolton, Massachusetts, and the Notes are by Wm. M. Darlington, Esq., in his usual good taste and judgment. A full and useful index accompanies the work.

MAYER (BRANTZ).

Tah-gah-jute, or, Logan, and Captain Michael Cresap; a discourse by Brantz Mayer; Delivered at Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society, on its Sixth Anniversary, 9 May, 1851.

[BALTIMORE: *Printed by John Murphy & Co*, 1851.] [805]

8vo. pp. 86.

*** An able vindication of Capt. Cresap, of the charge of having murdered Logan's family. The following number is a reprint of this work, revised, and with many additions. In both editions Logan's speech is given, together with such evidence as has been adduced both for and against it; also, side by side in parallel columns, such exact copies as have been discovered from the earliest dates.

See also under Jacob (John J.)

MAYER (BRANTZ).

Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an Historical Essay. By Brantz Mayer. ALBANY: *Joel Munsell* 1867. [806]

8vo. pp. x+224.

*** Founded on the above work, with new illustrative information in considerable quantity, which has been judiciously added.

The main authorities for this thorough vindication of Capt. Cresap's memory, are the extremely rare little volumes "Jacob's Life of Cresap," published in 1826, and the letter of Gen'l George Rogers Clark, published in the first edition, but in this edition, first printed from the original MS., in Appendix No. 1. Mr. Mayer narrates at length, the manner and period of the death of Logan, which were for a long time in doubt. The chief was assassinated by one of his own tribe, in revenge for having chastised his wife—a privilege which Indian sachems claimed over every member of their clan. A complete Index accompanies this edition.

A number of Sketches of Logan may be found in the American Pioneer, Vol. 1, pages 3, 64, 114, 188, 358.

MEAD (MARCUS E.)

Memoirs of Greenwich, Huron County, Ohio, [See Fire Lands Pioneer, vol. 5.] [807]

MEIGS (CHARLES D.)

A Biographical Notice of Daniel Drake M. D., of Cincinnati. Prepared by appointment of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. By Charles D. Meigs, M. D., Vice-President of the College. Read at the meeting, July, 1853.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. [808]

8vo. pp. 38.

MEMOIRE contenant le Précis des Faits, avec leurs Piéces Justificatives, Pour server de Résponse aux Observations envoyées par les Ministres d' Angleterre, dans le Cours de l'Europe. A PARIS: *DeL'Imprimerie Royale*, 1756. [809]

12mo. pp. viii+275.

*** The original edition, very scarce. The three following titles are Translations. *See also* under "Review of the Military Operations in North America," by Livingston. Menzies, 1876, *full morocco*, $13.50.

MEMORIAL (A) Containing a summary View of Facts, with their Authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by James Chattin*, 1757. [810]

8vo. pp. iv+338.

*** We learn the following from the "Advertisement to the reader,"—"The public have been already informed that the three French volumes of which the following is a Translation, were found in a French Prize, taken and carried into St. Christophers, and brought here by a gentleman from that place. Their authenticity can not be doubted, as they were published at the royal office, and consequently, by order of the French King. As there were at that time, but one copy of them in this place, (since that time, several were found in a prize carried into New York) and that in a language not general known, it was thought that a publication of them might be of service as well to discover the vile misrepresentations of facts of which the French have been guilty, as to make known the falsity of their pretensions to Countries to which they have not the least shadow of Right or Claim."

This work is of the greatest interest, as it gives us from original sources, valuable information in regard to the French Claims on the Ohio River. We find Trent, Croghan, Stobo and Washington, mentioned on almost every page. pp. 124–173, give the "Journal of Major Washington," with amusing notes and comments by the French author, who evidently was not a believer in the story of Washington's truthfulness, for he uses the note "atrocious lie" on several occasions. pp. 185–191 gives a translation of a letter written by Robert Stobo, at Fort Du Quesne, who was one

of the hostages given for a faithful performance of the Capitulation granted to the English Troops, commanded by Major Washington. The entire work relates to the contested French Territory in America, especially that lying on the Ohio river.

An edition was also published in New York, the same year, (see following title), also in London, 1757. 8vo. pp. 320.

An interesting account of this work, and also, *a reprint of the entire book* may be found in the Olden Time, vol. 2, pp. 140–277 inclusive. A copy of the original edition is in the Public Library, Cincinnati. Extensive quotations are also made in "De Hass' Indian Wars of West Virginia."

See also: Conduct of the Late Ministry.

Bond, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $12.00; Bangs & Co., 1863, *mor.*, *uncut*, (autographs inserted) $75.00; Brinley, 1879, *lev. mor.*, $17.00; Hoffman, 1877, *uncut*, $24.00.

MEMORIAL (A) containing a Summary View of Facts, with their Authorities. In Answer to the Observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French.

NEW YORK: *Printed and Sold by H. Gaine, at the Printing Office at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover Square,*

8vo. pp. iv+190. 1757. [811]

*** Another edition of the above, and almost of equal rarity. This edition is mentioned in a note on page 21, in the second volume of Spark's Life of Washington; a copy is in the Library of the University of Cambridge.

Brinley, 1879, *calf extra*, $20.00.

MEMORIAL (A) Containing a Summary View of Facts. [Same title as Above.]

NEW YORK: *J. Parker and W. Weyman.* 1757. [812]

8vo. pp. iv+190.

*** The same edition as the above, with another imprint.

Menzies, 1876, *levant mor*, $13.00.

MEMORIAL (A) &c, [of Nathaniel Sackett in behalf of himself and his associates petitioning Congress that a tract of land in Ohio, be granted them in fee simple, etc.]

NEW YORK: *Printed by S. Kollock, opposite the Coffee House*, 1784. [813]

4to. pp. 12 *and Map.*

*** The only copy of this rare tract, that we can trace, is in the Harvard Library. It is a petition to Congress, for the tract of country, beginning at the confluence of of the Rivers Ohio and Scioto, and extending from thence along the eastern bank of the Scioto, to the termination of one hundred miles, thence in a direct line to the furthermost extreme of Lake Erie; from thence, along the south side of the said lake to the termination of one hundred miles; from thence, to the place where White Woman's

creek empties into the Muskingum river, thence down the western bank of the Muskingum river to its confluence with the Ohio; and from thence along the northwestern bank of the Ohio, to the place of beginning; for the purpose of making settlements. No other consideration is stated, except that they will make settlements. The Memorial is dated September 29th, 1785. The map delineates the tracts of country described in the text.

MEMORIAL of the Citizens of Cincinnati to the Congress of the United States, relative to the Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.

CINCINNATI: *L'Hommedieu & Co. Printers*, 1843. [814]
8vo. pp. 36.

*** Relative to the removing of obstructions from the Western waters. The Memorial was wholly, or in part drafted by James Hall.

MEMORIAL to the Congress of the United States from the citizens of Toledo Ohio, setting forth the advantages of that city, as a site for the National Armory and Foundary, December 1861.

TOLEDO: *Pelton and Waggoner Printers.* [815]
8vo. pp. 8, *and* 2 *Maps.*

MENTELLE (W.)
On the Location and Settlement of Gallipolis, Ohio. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, page 182.] [816]

MESSAGE from the President of the United States transmitting Information in Relation to certain Christian Indians, and the Lands intended for their benefit, on the Muskingum, in the State of Ohio, granted under an act of Congress, of June 1st, 1796, to the Society of United Brethren, for propagating the Gospel among the Heathen. December 10, 1822. Printed by order of the Senate of the U. S.

WASHINGTON: *Printed by Gales & Seaton* 1823. [817]
8vo. pp. 58.

*** This report was made in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, "to cause to be collected the best information which can be obtained relative to the Christian Indians, and the lands intended for their benefit in the State of Ohio, shewing as correctly as possible, the advance or decline of said Indians in numbers, morals, and intellectual endowments; whether the lands have enured to their sole benefit, and, if not, to whom, in whole or in part have such benefits accrued." The documents were prepared by the Rev. Lewis D. DeSchweinitz and John Heckewelder. It is a resumé of the events connected with the establishment and growth of the Moravian Missions in Ohio.

METCALFE (SAMUEL L.)

A Collection of some of the Most Interesting Narratives of Indian Warfare in the West, containing an account of the Adventures of Colonel Daniel Boone, one of the first settlers of Kentucky, comprehending the most important occurrences relative to its early history—Also, an account of the Manners and Customs of the Indians, their Traditions and Religious Sentiments, their Police or Civil Government, their Discipline and method of War: to which is added, an account of the expeditions of Gen'ls Harmer, Scott, Wilkinson, St. Clair, and Wayne: The whole compiled from the best authorities. By Samuel L. Metcalfe.

LEXINGTON KY.: *Printed by William G. Hunt*, 1821. [818]

8vo. pp. 270+*Errata* 5 *lines.*

*** This scarce work has comparatively little of intrinsic value, to merit the avidity with which it is sought. It is a compilation, principally from available sources, of the narratives which in their original form, had, even at the date of its publication, become scarce or difficult to procure. These have since been so often reprinted, that they would seem to have superseded the necessity which called for the publication of this volume. But every succeeding year brings with it an augmentation of the price at which it is sold. It has in turn become as rare as the works it sought to preserve from oblivion. The narratives relate principally to the "Dark and Bloody Ground," but a few entitle the work to a place in the "Ohio Bibliography," among them, "Dr. Knight and John Slover's Narratives" which give an account of the death of Col. Crawford. "Adventures of Jackson Johonnot," "Harmer's Defeat," "General Wilkinson's Expedition," "St. Clair's Defeat," "Wayne's Campaign" and Col. James Smith's Captivity."

A criticism of this work will be found in the Western Review, Vol. 3. page 328.

Smith, 1867, *hf. cf.*, $14.25; Rice, 1870, *fol. calf*, $30.00; Field, 1875, $24.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. cf.* (*not* uncut as stated,) $45.00; Squier, 1876, (sup't) $16.00; Drake, 1876, $15.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, *full calf*, $25.00.

METZ (CHARLES L.)

The Prehistoric Monuments of the Little Miami Valley. By Charles L. Metz M. D. [819]

8vo. pp. 10, *and Map* 16x20 *inches.*

*** Reprinted from the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, October, 1878. The map is very valuable, showing the exact location of all the prehistoric remains embraced in Columbia, Anderson and Spencer townships, Hamilton county, Ohio.

MIAMI University and Cincinnati. By the Oxford Committee.

HAMILTON: *Printed by James B. Camron*, 1822. [820]

8vo. pp. 20.

*** This pamphlet was brought out in opposition to a bill in the Legislature, which had for its object the removal of the Miami University from Oxford to Cincinnati.

MICHAUX (F. A.)

Voyage a l'ouest des Monts Alléghanys dans les étáts de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et due Tennessee, et retour a Charleston par les hautes Carolines. Contenant des details sur l'etat actuel de l'agriculture et les productions naturelles de ces contrées, ainsi que des renseignemens sur les rapports cammerciaux que existent entre ces Etats et ceux situés a l'est des montagnes et la Basse—Louisiane, Avec une carte tres-soignée des etats du centre, de l'ouest et du sud des Etats-Unis. Par F. A. Michaux, M. D.

De l'imprimerie de Crapelet a Paris, an xii–1804. [821]

8vo. pp. vi+312, *and Map.*

*** The original French edition, of which the three following are translations. Other French edition have imprints. PARIS: *Levrault, Schoell et Campagnie*, 1804. PARIS: *Dentu*, 1808; all seem to have been printed from the same plates.

MICHAUX (F. A.)

Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee. and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas; containing details on the present State of Agriculture, and the Natural Productions of these countries; as well as information relative to the commercial connections of these States with those to the Eastward of the Mountains, and with Lower Louisiana. Undertaken in the year 1802 under auspices of His Excellency M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior. With a very correct Map of the States in the Centre, West and South of the United States. By F. A. Michaux, M. D. Faithfully Translated from the Original French, by B. Lambert.

LONDON: *J. Mawman*, 1805. [822]

8vo. pp. xvi+350 *and Map.*

*** This, generally known as "Mawman's Edition" is the best edition of Michaux's Work, and contains a map not issued in the second edition, published the same year. The zest with which Michaux describes some of the wonders of the West in this brief and discursive journal is as pleasant as his intelligent discussion of economical facts, and puritan domesticity in the East. He found delightful companions in the trees, and charming hospitality among the flowers, and he gave to his countrymen a correct and impressive idea of the products and promise of the Great West, but more especially of Ohio and Kentucky.

Wight, 1864 $2.25; Hubbard, Cin'ti, 1867, $8.25; Barney, 1870, *hf. mor. uncut*, $5 00; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, $3.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.50.

MICHAUX (F. A.)

Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessea, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolinas; comprising the most interesting Details on the present State of Agriculture and the Natural Produce of those Countries: Together with Particulars relative to the Commerce that exists between the above mentioned States, and those situated East of the Mountains and Lower Louisiana. Undertaken, in the year 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior. By F. A. Michaux, M. D..&c. Second Edition.

LONDON: *B. Crosby & Co.* 1805. [823]

8vo. pp. xii+294.

*** The Second Edition, a reprint of the first, except that it does not contain the map, and the type and paper are inferior.

An account of Michaux will be found in the "Cincinnatus," Vol. 2, page 139, and a criticism in the "Monthly Review," LI, 272.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $2.50.

MICHAUX (F. A.)

Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, in the year 1802. F. A. Michaux. Translated from the French.

LONDON: *Richard Phillips*, 1805. [824]

8vo. pp. 96.

*** A different translation from the two above named. Also included in Vol. 1, of Phillipps' "Collection of Voyages."

MIDDLETOWN, A Historical Sketch of the Schools of Middletown, Butler County, Ohio. [825]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

MILLER (ANDREW).

New States and Territories, or Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Louisiana, Mississippi and Alabama, in their Real Characters in 1818. Showing in a new and short way, the situation, size, number of inhabitants, Whites and Indians—the number of Counties, Villages, Printing Offices, Banks, Factories, Furnaces, Forges, Mills &c, of each; and the name, situation, extent, and number of Inhabitants of each County, with its County-Town and number of Houses &c, in each, by a MAP TABLE. Also a description of the Rivers, Roads, Settlements, qualities and prices of Lands; the Timber, Water, Climate, Diseases, prices of Produce, Stock and Goods—and the advantages and disadvantages of each, and of their peculiar parts; and of the new parts of York State, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Kentucky: with a few words concerning the impositions and difficulties experienced in moving, settling &c. By Andrew Miller.

Printed for the benefit of Emigrants and others, intending to visit the Western Country, 1819. [826]

32mo. pp. 96 and Table.

*** Rich says this book was printed in Keene, N. H.

All the above is supposed to be found in these 96, 32mo., pages. The book is quite a curiosity in its way; we have never seen but this one copy, which lacks the "Map Table." Pages 8–13 are on Ohio; 13–30 Miami Country; 30–34 Scioto Country; 34–42 Muskingum Country: 42–55 New Connecticut.

Drake, 1876, $3.50.

MILLER (ANDREW).

New States and Territories. [Same Title as the above.] [n. p. n. d.] [827]

8vo. pp. 32.

*** Another edition of the above. The Map-Table forms pages 28–29.

MILLER (FRANCIS W.)

Cincinnati's Beginnings. Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City and the Miami Purchase: chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. By Francis W. Miller.

CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 1880. [828]

12mo. pp. 9+235 and Plate.

***An exceedingly interesting and valuable work. It is rather a history of the "Miami Purchase," than of Cincinnati. The first nine chapters give a full and connected account of the origin and progress of the first attempt to plant settlements in what was then known as the "Miami Country." The larger part of the book, and perhaps the most valuable as *material* for history, is the appendix, consisting of letters and extracts upon topics of general interest relative to the Miami Country, dating from 1789 to 1799. They consist mainly of letters from John Cleves Symmes the original proprietor, to his associate, Jonathan Dayton; all relate to the complicated affairs of the new purchase and its management, and here for the first time appear in print.

MILLER (ROBERT).

History of the Public Schools of the Town of Eaton, Preble Co. Ohio. [829]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

MILLER (S. W.)

First Presbyterian Church of Mansfield, Ohio. An Historical Address by Rev. S. W. Miller delivered June 4th 1876. An Historical Sketch of the Sabbath School, by L. J. Bonar, Supt., read September 17th, 1876.

MANSFIELD, OHIO: *Herald Steam Printing Establishment*, 1876. [830]

8vo. pp. 22.

MILLS (WILLIAM).

Centennial Historical Address. Greene County, Ohio. Delivered at Xenia, July 4, 1876. By Judge William Mills.

XENIA, OHIO: *Gazette Steam Print*, 1876. [831]

32mo. pp. 56.

*** Forms a brief history of Greene county, Ohio.

MILLS (WILLIAM).

Proceedings of the Western Ohio Pioneer Association, at New Carlisle, (Ohio), September 23rd 1876, and address by Judge W. Mills, of Yellow Springs, O.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: *Republican Printing Company.* 1877. [832]

8vo. pp. 18.

MILLS (SAMUEL J.) and SMITH (DANIEL).

Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegheny Mountains; performed under the Direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society.

ANDOVER: *Printed by Flagg and Gould* 1815. [833]

8vo. pp. 64.

*** The Narrative is given in the form of Letters to the Committee of the Society. Letters II, III, IV, Exertions in favor of Bible Societies, etc., north of the Ohio river. V, View of the Country north of the Ohio river, considered as a missionary field.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $3.50. Priced, N. Y. 1878, $2.50;

MINOR (THOMAS C.)

Notes on the Epidemiology of Ohio. By Thomas C. Minor, M. D. [CINCINNATI: 1877.] [834]

8vo. Half title, and pp. 103.

*** An excellent and exhaustive treatise, and the only one on the subject. It includes a short Historical Sketch of the State, Study of the Topography, Area, Population, Geology, Hydrography, Altitude and Climatology of the various counties in the State, together with an inquiry as to the local causes that seem to exert an influence on the different varieties of Zymotici. The Geographical distribution of the Zymotic Diseases of Ohio. Mortality Statistics of 1850, 1860 and 1870 as evidenced by the United States Census. Mortality Statistics of Cincinnati, Dayton and Toledo for 1872–6. Historical notes on the past Epidemics of the State.

MINUTES of the Ohio State Archæological Convention held in Mansfield, Ohio, Sep't. 1st. and 2d. 1875.

COLUMBUS: *Printed for the Society by Paul & Thrall* 1875. [835]

8vo. pp. 42.

*** The First Annual Meeting of the State Archæological Association of Ohio, was held in Newark, Ohio, Tuesday, September 5th, 1876.

MINUTES of the Miami Baptist Association held at Pleasant Run, in Hamilton Co., Ohio, the 7th, 8th and 9th of September 1816.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Williams and Mason* 1816. [836]

12mo. pp. 12.

MINUTES of the Miami Baptist Association held at Elk Creek, Butler County and State of Ohio, the 9th, 10th, and 11th September 1815.

DAYTON: *Printed by Burnet and Lodge, at the office of the Ohio Republican*, 1815. [837]

8vo. pp. 7.

[MITCHELL (JOHN).]

The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, and its Consequences and Importance, giving an Account of the Views and Designs of the French, with the interests of Great Britain and the situation of the British and French Colonies in all parts of America. In which a proper barrier between the two nations in North America is pointed out, with a method to prosecute the War so as to obtain that necessary security for our Colonies. By an Impartial Hand. LONDON: *A. Millar*, MDCC.LVII. [838]

12mo. pp. xlix—244.

*** The author of this work, published anonymously, was Dr. John Mitchell, who resided some time in Virginia, and was a physician, botanist and geographer. The work shows an unusual familiarity with the internal geography of America, and the affairs of the French on the Lakes, along the Ohio River, and in Western Virginia. This book has also been ascribed to Dr. Oliver Goldsmith.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $3.50.

MITCHELL (JOSEPH).

The Missionary Pioneer, or a Brief Memoir of the Life, Labours and Death of John Stewart, (man of colour,) founder, under God of the Mission among the Wyandotts at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. Published by Joseph Mitchell. NEW YORK: *Printed by J. C. Totten, No.* 9 *Bowery* 1827. [839]

24mo. pp. 96.

*** A record of interesting incidents connected with the formation of the Wyandot Mission, through the agency of John Stewart. This remarkable man was a negro, born in Powhatan county, Virginia; he believed that he was called by Divine authority to preach the Gospel to the Pagan Indians of the Northwest. He made his way through the wildnerness from Marietta on foot, without guide or knowledge, of the country, and scarcely knowing when his journey was to end. He arrived among the Wyandots at Upper Sandusky, during the progress of one of their savage feasts, and gained their good will, by his fervent manner and mild zeal. He

remained among them for seven years, being completely successful in his labors, which were finally recognized by the Methodist Church in 1820. The life and labors of this extraordinary man are rivalled only by those of the early Jesuit missionaries.

Extended details of the work of Stewart will be found in the third chapter of "Finley's History of the Wyandot Mission," also, in "Life among the Indians," pp. 233–282 by the same author.

Smith, 1867, $3.25; Field, 1875, $5.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. cf.*, $6.00.

MITCHENER (C. H.)

Ohio Annals. Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and in other portions of the State of Ohio. Adventures of Post, Heckewelder and Zeisberger. Legends and Traditions of the Kophs, Mound Builders, Red and White Men, Adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, founders of the State. Local History, Growth of Ohio in Population, Political Power, Wealth and Intelligence. Edited by C. H. Mitchener, of the New Philadelphia (Ohio) Bar.

DAYTON, OHIO: *Thomas W. Odell, Publisher*, 1876. [840]

8*vo. pp.* viii—358.

*** This volume differs from other histories of Ohio in general and detail; it omits tedious generalizations, and confines itself to facts and incidents calculated to interest and enlighten the reader; the editor has arranged it so as to be interesting as well as instructive.

The stone, cave, mound, and fort history as left by the ancient races in these valleys, is based on the theory that the first of mankind, who sojourned in what is now Ohio, came to these valleys from the north-east highlands, and that in the progress of time, other races approximating a higher civilization, entered the valleys from different directions, and left their monuments in mounds, etc.—more enduring than the pyramids.

Then the legendary history of the Indians is sketched, with their traditions, almost as ancient as the mound history. These are followed by the white explorers, LaSalle, Gist, Rogers, etc., with narratives of captives taken in war, legends and traditions; then come the missionaries, a century ago, and their efforts to convert the heathen for thirty years.

The first settlements in eastern Ohio, and at Marietta, are next described, with accounts of the Indian wars that followed, and incidents and adventures of Putnam, Heckewelder and their associates in founding the State. The work then concludes with copious statistical matter which will be valuable to the future historian. Unfortunately the work has no Index, which is an unpardonable neglect in a modern historical work.

In this connection we wish to call attention to an interesting Map of the Muskingum Region, from the Journal of Gen. Bouquet, which may be found in a French publication, "St. John's Letters d' un Cultivateur Americain," Vol. 3, p. 413, Paris, 1787.

MONAGON (GEORGE P.) and LIPSCOMBE (GEO. W.)

Bryan City Directory for 1877, Historical, Descriptive and Business showing of the Town. [n. p. n. d.] 1877? [841]

8vo. pp. 14+34+7+16+7+2+8+6+14+8+12+4.

*** A badly arranged volume, containing the following matter separately paged:—History of Williams county; History of Fulton county; Directory of Bryan, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of West Unity, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Delta, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Wauseon, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Montpelier, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Stryker, Williams county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Archibald, Fulton county, Ohio; Historical Sketch and Directory of Pioneer, Williams county, Ohio.

MONETTE (JOHN W.)

History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement, and extension of Civil Government, by the United States, until the year 1846. By John W. Monette, M. D. In Two Volumes.

NEW YORK: *Harper & Brothers, Publishers*, 1846. [842]

8vo. Vol. 1, *pp.* xxiii+567, *with* 2 *Maps and* 1 *Plate; Vol.* 2, *pp.* xv+595, *with Map and* 5 *Plates.*

*** Some copies bear the date 1848.

A work of great value to the historical and political student; the result of the careful researches of many years; it is the only systematic arrangement of this portion of the history of the United States, and can be fully relied on for adherence to truth and accuracy.

The first volume is principally occupied with a relation of the French and Spanish discovery of the Territory, and the association of the colonial governments of these nations with the Indians, and their wars with the various tribes inhabiting it. Much of the largest portion of Vol. 2 is devoted to a narration of the Indian wars of the States bordering the Ohio. Chapter I is entitled "Manners and Customs of the Frontier Population." Chapter II "Indian Warfare and its effects upon the Frontier People." Chapters III, IV and V, "Indian hostilities upon the Ohio." Chapter IX, "Extension of the First White Settlements across the Ohio, 1787 to 1794." Chapter XI, "Indian Wars and Military Operations North of the Ohio River, 1787 to 1795." The book is now out of print and scarce.

Fisher, 1866, $8.00; Boon, 1870, $10.00; Field, 1875, $9.50; Drake, 1876, $6.00; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, $10.00; Priced, N. Y., 1878, $10.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $12.00.

MONFORT (J. G.)

Presbyterianism North of the Ohio: a Historical Discourse delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati, April 9, 1872, being the fiftieth anniversary of the Presbytery of Cincinnati. By Rev. J. G. Monfort D. D. Containing a statement of the planting and progress of the Presbyterian Church in Ohio, and especially within the bounds of the Presbytery of Cincinnati, from 1790 to 1822.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Co.*, 178 *Elm St.* 1872.
12*mo. pp.* 12. [843]

√ MONTHLY CHRONICLE (The) of Interesting and Useful Knowledge, embracing Education, Internal Improvements, and the Arts, with Notices of General Literature and Passing Events. Edited by Edward D. Mansfield.

CINCINNATI: *Published by A. Pugh*, 1839. [844]
Vol. 1, 8*vo. pp.* 568.

*** Discontinued at the end of Vol. 1. Contains numerous articles of a local nature relating to Cincinnati, also, several contributions on the "Antiquities of the Miami Valley."

MOORE (H. N.)

Life and Services of Gen. Anthony Wayne, founded on Documentary and other Evidence, furnished by his son Col. Isaac Wayne. By N. H. Moore. Illustrated with Engravings.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by John B. Perry*, 1845. [845]
16*mo. pp.* 210 *and Woodcuts.*

*** Contains an account of the campaign against the Indians in Ohio.

MOORE (WILLIAM E.)

History of the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Ohio, 1839–1876. With Appendix, Etc.

COLUMBUS: 1876. [846]
8*vo. pp.* 63.

MOORE (WILLIAM) AND AWL (WILLIAM M.)

History of the Presbytery of Columbus from 1823 to 1876.

COLUMBUS, OHIO: 1876. [847]
8*vo. pp.* 44.

MOORMAN (J. J.)

The Ohio White Sulphur Springs. By J. J. Moorman, M. D. With observations at the Ohio White Sulphur in 1858, By W. W. Dawson, M. D.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach Keys & Co.* 1859. [848]

12mo. pp. 72 and Folding Plate and Map.

MORAVIAN Indian Boy (The) A Tale of the Pilgrimage of the Moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum. By the Author of "the Berry Pickers."

PHILADELPHIA: *Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1870.] [849]

16mo. pp. 206 and 3 Plates.

*** Intended for Sunday Schools; gives an account of the journey of the Moravian Indians and Missionaries to the Muskingum River in Ohio in 1772.

MORGAN (B. F.)

Directory of Preble County, O. for 1875. Historical Sketches and Biographies of Eminent Pioneers. Advertisements, Home and Foreign. B. F. Morgan, Publisher and Compiler.

EATON, OHIO: *Eaton Weekly Register, Power Press Print.* 1875. [850]

12mo. pp. 192.

***The first Directory of the County, and the first collection of Historical Sketches published in book form. The Historical and Biographical Sketches occupy pp. 11–115, and the Directory, pp. 119–187.

MORMON. The Book of Mormon: An account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr.

KIRTLAND, OHIO: *Printed by O. Cowdery & Co. for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson,* 1837. [851]

16mo. pp. vi—619+2 pages unnumbered.

*** Inserted for the imprint. This is the second edition of the Book of Mormon, and is almost as scarce as the first edition, which was published in Palmyra, New York, 1830.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $12.00.

[MORRIS (EDWARD D.)]

Five Years of Ministerial Life: Being a Discourse delivered Dec. 2. 1860 at the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Ohio. By the Pastor. Together with an Appendix, briefly showing the present condition of the Church.

COLUMBUS: *Printed by Harris & Hurd*, 1861. [852]

8vo. pp. 24.

MORRIS (EDWARD D.)

God Merciful toward His Church: An Historical Discourse, Delivered December, 3, 1865 at the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus Ohio. By Rev. Edward D. Morris, on the Tenth Anniversary of his Pastorate: Together with an Appendix.

COLUMBUS: *Genn & Heide, Printers*, 1866. [853]

8vo. pp. 32.

MORRIS (THOMAS).

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. By Captain Thomas Morris.

LONDON: *Printed for James Ridgway*. 1791. [854]

8vo. pp. vi+181 *and Portrait.*

*** An extremely rare work. On pp. 1 to 39 the author gives a narrative of the incidents of his hazardous expedition against Pontiac, in which he was made prisoner by the Indians; this expedition was made under the direction and command of General Bradstreet, and his course was up the Maumee River, which he ascended in a canoe.

The original journal is in the London Archives. Further particulars are given in Morris' Letter to Bradstreet; in the MSS. of Sir William Johnson, now in the New York State Library, and in Parkman's Pontiac, Vol. II, page 195, note.

MORRIS (THOMAS).

The Life of Thomas Morris: Pioneer and long a Legislator of Ohio, and U. S. Senator from 1833 to 1839, Edited by his son, B. F. Morris.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Moore, Wilstach, Keys and Overend*. 1856. [855]

12mo. pp. 408.

*** Judge Morris was born in Virginia, 1866, and died near Bethel, Ohio, 1844. He emigrated to the Ohio Valley at the age of 19 and settled near the present site of Cincinnati, but afterwards removed to Clermont county in 1800.

In its prominent features the work is anti-slavery; presenting the rise and progress of the sentiment of Freedom, to the ascendancy of which, Thomas Morris gave an important impulse. It is also a brief historical record of the early settlement and legislation of Ohio, with which Mr. Morris was prominently and intimately identified.

An eulogium on the life and character of the late Hon. Thomas Morris, by W. H. Brisbane, M. D., was published, *Cincinnati: printed by L'Hommedieu & Co.*, 1845, 8vo. pp. 38.

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE. A History of Mount Union College, during its first Thirty Years, 1846–1876. Prepared by authority of the Trustees and Faculty, in compliance with instructions from the Commissioner of Education at Washington in matters relating to the National Centennial of 1876.

CLEVELAND, OHIO: *Crocker's Publishing House*, 1876. [856]

8vo. pp. 32.

MOUNT UNION COLLEGE. History of, Located at Mount Union, Ohio. [857]

8vo. pp. 44.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

MURDER (The) of the Christian Indians in North America in the year 1782. A Narrative of Facts.

DUBLIN: 1826. [858]

12mo. pp. 16.

*** An account of the Massacre of the Moravian Indians at Gnadenhutten, Ohio.

MURDER WILL OUT. *See under* [DeBeck (W. L.)]

ARRATIVE of the Late Riotous Proceedings against the Liberty of the Press in Cincinnati; with Remarks and Historical Notices relating to Emancipation. Addressed to the People of Ohio, by the Executive Committee of the Ohio Anti-Slavery Society.

CINCINNATI: 1836. [859]

8vo. pp. 48.

NAVIGATOR (The). *See* [Cramer (Zadok).]

NAYLOR (A. R.)

History of the Miami University, Oxford Ohio. With Plate. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 1, page 267.] [860]

NELSON (RICHARD).

Suburban Homes for Business Men, on the line of the Marietta Railroad. A description of the North-eastern Suburbs, [of Cincinnati]. The Scenery, Soil etc. By Richard Nelson.

CINCINNATI: *Nelson & Bolles* [1874]. [861]

8vo. pp. 164, *Map and* 5 *Plates.*

NEWBERRY (J. S.)

Fossil Fishes from the Devonian Rocks of Ohio. By J. S. Newberry, M. D. [Read before the National Institute, January 26, 1857.] [n. p. n. d.] [862]

8vo. pp. 8.

NEWCOMB (HARVEY).

The Wyandot Chief: or the History of Barnet, a converted Indian and his two Sons. By Harvey Newcomb, author of the "North American Indians." Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. Second Edition, Revised.

BOSTON: *Massachusetts Sabbath School Society*, 1839. [863]

18mo. pp. 81 and Frontispiece.

*** The first edition was published in 1835.

The author, in his preface, says: "The facts were obtained from Rev. Elisha Macurdy, of Cross Roads, Washington county, Pennsylvania, and their authenticity is unquestionable." The book relates to the Indian Wars, and vicissitudes of Western Pennsylvania and Ohio, and is intended for Sabbath schools.

NEWARK. History of the Public Schools of Newark, Ohio, since their organization in 1848. [864]

8vo. pp. 17.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

NEWTON (ORIN E.)

Asiatic Cholera: as it appeared in Cincinnati in 1849–50 and in 1866. By Orin E. Newton, M. D.

CINCINNATI OHIO: [n. d.] [865]

8vo. Half title and pp. 12.

NILES (JOHN H.)

Geology of the Fire Lands, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [866]

NILES (JOHN H.)

Memoirs of Richmond, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 5, 1864.] [867]

NILES (JOHN M.)

Memoirs of Norwich, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [868]

NILES (JOHN M.)

The Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. With an Appendix, comprising biographical sketches of the late General Pike and Captain Lawrence, and a view of the present condition and future prospects of the Navy of the United States. By John M. Niles, Esq.

HARTFORD: *Published by Wm. S. Marsh*, 1820. [869]

12*mo. pp.* xii—376, *Portrait and Plate.*

*** A faithful account of him who "met the ememy, and they are ours." Embodied in the work, is a history of the war upon the Northwestern frontier, which terminated in the victories of Lake Erie, and the Thames, and much geographical information and topographical description, as to the Western lakes and the country bordering upon them. The folding plate facing page 133, represents two views of the Battle of Lake Erie.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.25.

NOBLE (HENRY C.)

Centennial Historical Address by Henry C. Noble. Columbus, Ohio, 1876.

COLUMBUS: *Printed at the Ohio State Journal Book and Job Rooms*, 1876. [870]

8*vo. pp.* 95.

*** Not merely a local address, but relates to Ohio and the Northwest Territory generally. It is one of the largest and most interesting of the Centennial pamphlets published in Ohio.

[NORRIS (EDWARD D.)]

Five Years of Ministerial Life: being a Discourse delivered Dec. 2. 1860, at the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus Ohio. By the Pastor. Together with an Appendix, briefly showing the present condition of the Church. Prepared by request of the Session.

COLUMBUS: *Printed by Harris & Hurd*, 1861. [871]

8*vo. pp.* 24.

*** A history of the Second Presbyterian Church, Columbus, Ohio.

NORTH WESTERN TERRITORY. History of the Cessions, by the different States, of their claims to the North-western Territory. [*See* "Olden Time," Vol. 1, p. 557.] [872]

NORTON (A. BANNING).

A History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862 inclusive: comprising Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes and Incidents of Men connected with the County from its First Settlement: Together with Complete Lists of the Senators, Representatives, Sheriffs, Auditors, Commissioners, Treasurers, Judges, Justices of the Peace, and other officers of the County. Also, of those who have served in a Military Capacity from its first organization to the present time. And also, a sketch of Kenyon College, and other institutions of learning and religion within the County. By A. Banning Norton.

COLUMBUS: *Richard Nevins, Printer* 1862. [873]

8vo. pp. 424, 2 *Plates and* 2 *Portraits.*

*** Pages 7–73, give a very interesting account of the County and State, previous to 1819. Pages 74–300, consist principally of Biographical Sketches, Local History and Statistics. Then follows a short account of each township in the county.

Smith, 1867, $3.50; Hubbard, 1868, $3.90; priced, N. Y., 1873, *hf. cf.*, $4.00; Cin'ti, 1878, $3.00.

NORTON (JOHN N.)

The Life of Bishop Chase.

NEW YORK: *Episcopal Sunday School Union*, 1857. [874]

18mo. pp. 116 *and Portrait.*

*** The life of Bishop Philander Chase contains much relating to the history of Ohio, and especially of Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio. *See also under* "Chase."

NORTHROP (N. B.)

Pioneer History of Medina County. By N. B. Northrop.

MEDINA, OHIO: *Geo. Redway, Printer*, 1861. [875]

16mo. pp. 224.

*** Contains also a short history of the Western Reserve, of which Medina county is a portion, and many important events and valuable statistics compiled from manuscripts, or from the oral statements of eye-witnesses.

Boon, 1870, $2.00; Priced, N. Y., 1869, $2.50; Priced, N. Y., 1874, *tree cf., uncut, believed to be unique*, $7.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $2.00.

NORWALK. Historical Account of the Schools of Norwalk, Ohio. [876]

8vo. pp. 32.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

NYE (ARIUS).

A Fragment of the Early History of the State of Ohio. Being the substance of an Address delivered at Marietta, on the Forty-eighth Anniversary, (9th. April, 1836) of the first settlement of the State, and read before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, at their annual meeting, in Columbus, Dec. 1836. By Arius Nye. [Published in the Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Part Second, Vol. 1, pp. 306–334] [877]

BERLIN. Dedication of Council Hall, and Reunion of the Alumni of Oberlin Theological Seminary, at the Fortieth Anniversary, August 1st, 1874.

OBERLIN: *Pratt & Battle, Printers*, 1874. [878]

8vo.

*** Contains historical matter relating to Oberlin College, by President Fairchild.

OBSERVATIONS on the Present State of the Waste Lands of Great Britain, Published on occasion of the Establishment of a New Colony on the Ohio. By the Author of the Tours through England.

LONDON: *Printed for W. Nicoll*, 1773. [879]

8vo. pp. 83.

*** Very rare. Published to encourage emigration.

OBSERVATIONS on the Late and Present Conduct of the French. *See* [Clarke (William).]

ODELL (JAMES, JR.)

Dayton Directory and Business Advertiser. To which is prefixed a sketch of the History of the City.

DAYTON: *Published by James Odell Jr.* 1850. [880]

12mo. pp. 120.

*** The sketch of the city included in the first 64 pages, was written by Maskell E. Curwen, and was also published separately under his name during the same year; at page 56, is a folding plate of Montgomery and the adjacent counties. The directory proper occupies pp. 66–120.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

ODES of Horace in Cincinnati. *See* [Pierce (Thomas).]

OGDEN (GEORGE W.)

Letters from the West, Comprising a Tour through the Western Country, and a residence of two Summers in the States of Ohio and Kentucky: originally written in Letters to a Brother. By George W. Ogden.

NEW BEDFORD: *Published by Melcher & Rogers, Water Street* 1823. [881]

12*mo. pp.* 126.

*** Letters 1, 2 and 3, are devoted to a description of the author's journey to the West; through Pittsburgh, Steubenville, Marietta and Cincinnati, giving a short description of each place; pp. 19–23, relate to Cincinnati. Letter viii, pp. 75–99, is devoted to a description of the State of Ohio in general, pp. 83-96 on the Antiquities, principally of the Southeastern part of the State. This book is scarce.

Goodwin, 1876, *paper*, $2.12; Drake, 1876, $5.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, *bds. uncut*, $5.00.

OHIO Agricultural and Mechanical College, History of. Located at Columbus O. [882]

8*vo. pp.* 20.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

OHIO ARCHÆOLOGY. Final Report of the Ohio State Board of Centennial Managers to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers*, 1877. [883]

8*vo. pp.* 167 *and* 15 *Plates.*

*** An interesting work relating to the Indians and Antiquities of Ohio. The title gives no idea of its value and importance. Besides the 15 large plates of antiquities, the volume is profusely illustrated with wood-cuts in the text.

✓ OHIO BOYS IN DIXIE: The Adventures of Twenty-two Scouts sent by Gen. O. M. Mitchell to destroy a Railroad; with a Narrative of their barbarous treatment by the Rebels, and Judge Holt's Report.

NEW YORK: *Miller & Matthews*, 757 *Broadway* 1863. [884]

8*vo. pp.* 47.

*** The soldiers engaged in the above adventure belonged to the 2d, 21st, and 33d Ohio volunteers.

OHIO Central Normal School, History of. Located at Worthington, Franklin Co. O. [885]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

✓ OHIO RAILROAD GUIDE (The). Illustrated and Descriptive: Containing Topographical, Biographical and Statistical Notices of the Counties, Towns and Scenery. With Brief Sketches of Public Men: Being a Travelling Companion through Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Company, Print*, 1852. [886]

12mo. pp. 132+4 *pp. unnumbered and Map.*

*** Contains 47 illustrations in the text. The last four pages contain a history of the "Cincinnati Gazette."

✓ OHIO RAILROAD GUIDE (The) Illustrated. Cincinnati to Erie via Columbus & Cleveland.

COLUMBUS: *Ohio State Journal Company*, 1854. [887]

12mo. pp. 135.

*** This work was issued by the Cincinnati, Columbus, Cleveland and Erie Railroad. It contains a folding plate and twenty-four tinted illustrations of the towns through which the railroad passes, with sketches and interesting incidents connected with each; it presents a striking contrast to their present appearance.

I believe the text of this work was written by E. D. Mansfield, of Cincinnati.

OHIO UNIVERSITY. Addresses delivered at the Inauguration of the Rev. Robert G. Wilson, D. D., President of the Ohio University, Aug. 11, 1824. Together with a Short Account of that Institution.

ZANESVILLE: *Printed by Ezekiel T. Cox & Co.* 1824. [888]

8vo. pp. 27.

*** The Ohio University is at Athens, Ohio. The addresses are by Ephraim Cutler and Rev. R. G. Wilson, D. D.

OHIO UNIVERSITY, History of. Located at Athens Ohio. [889]

8vo. pp. 28.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

OHIO VALLEY. Early Discoveries in the Ohio Valley. [See North American Review, July 1839.] [890]

OHIO Valley Historical Series.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co. Publishers*, 1868–71. [891]

8 *vols.* 8*vo.*

***Of each work comprising this series, 250 copies were printed on small, and 50 on large paper, except the "Miscellanies" of which only 25 were printed on large paper.

The publication, owing to a lack of support, ceased with number 7. It is the most valuable series of works relating to the early history of the Valley of the Ohio, and consists of the publication of hitherto unpublished manuscripts, and reprints of some of the early works on Western History which are out of print and rare. The entire series was ably edited by Mr. Robert Clarke, whose valuable notes and additions anonymously adorn many of the volumes. The following is a complete list as issued; [for complete titles of those relating to Ohio, see under author's names].

I. An Historical account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet. By Dr. William Smith.

II. History of Athens county, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the first settlement of the State, at Marietta. By Charles M. Walker.

III. Colonel George Rogers Clark's Sketches of his Campaign in the Illinois, in 1778–9.

IV. Pioneer Biography: Sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler county, Ohio. By James McBride. 2 vols.

V. An account of the remarkable occurences in the life and travels of Colonel James Smith, (now a citizen of Bourbon county, Kentucky) during his captivity among the Indians, in the years 1755, '56, '57, '58 and '59.

VI. Pioneer Life in Kentucky: a series of reminiscential Letters addressed to his children. By Dr. Daniel Drake.

VII. Miscellanies: containing, 1, Memorandums of a tour in Ohio and Kentucky by Josiah Espy; 2, Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13, by Samuel Williams; 3. The Leatherwood God.

OLDEN TIME (The). A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country, around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig Esq.

PITTSBURGH: *Published by J. W. Cook, at his Literary Depot, Fourth Street.* 1846, 1848. [892]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *Vol.* 1. *Title and Index* viii+*pp.* 576. *Vol.* 2, *Title and Index* iv+*pp.* 572, *Map and Plate.*

*** The object of the "Olden Time," was to re-publish various interesting papers in relation to the early history of the country; it however, contains much original matter not to be found elsewhere. The publication was discontinued at the end of volume 2. During the publication of Vol. 2, the parts were issued at irregular intervals; in several cases, three months elapsing between them; to this, in part, we assign the cause of the scarcity of complete sets, which now sell at high prices, considering that the publication is of so recent a date. Perfect copies contain a fac-simile at Vol. 1, page 289, and a folded map of "Braddock's Route" at page 529, vol. 2. The work is indirectly connected with the History of Ohio, in almost every particular.

Fisher, 1866, $15.00; Smith, 1867, *hf. mor.*, $24.00; Field, 1875, *hf. cf.*, $28.00.

OLDEN TIME (The); A Monthly Publication, devoted to the Preservation of Documents and other Authentic Information in relation to the Early Explorations and the Settlement and Improvement of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by Neville B. Craig Esq.

PITTSBURGH: *Printed by Dumars & Co. Chronicle Buildings*, 1846. *Cincinnati: Reprinted by Robert Clarke & Co.* 1876. [893]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *vol.* 1, *pp.* 582+*Errata* 1 *page.* *vol.* 2, *pp.* 580.

*** A reprint of the original edition of this valuable, and heretofore rare work. Mr. Craig, in editing this work, instead of undertaking the task of the Historian, by forming, from the documents in his possession, a connected history of the early struggles for the settlement and development of this portion of the West, wisely preferred to let the actors speak for themselves. The result, is an exceedingly valuable collection of rare documents and other materials, preserved in the best form for the use of future historians.

The index alone will convey an idea of the richness of this collection. Among many others, the following may be enumerated: Washington's Journals of 1753, 1754 and 1770; Frederick Post's Journal from Philadelphia to the Ohio, 1758; George Croghan's Journal, 1765; General Richard Butler's Journal to the Falls of the Ohio, 1785; Arthur Lee's Journal, to the Northwestern Indians 1785; a large number of articles relating to the Indians, etc. Two early books are reprinted entire in its pages; Smith's "Account of General Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764," and "A memorial, containing a summary view of facts, with their authorities, in answer to the observations sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe." Though there were three editions of this latter work published, it is among the scarce American books, and is very valuable as giving the French view of the situation in the West at that time.

Mr. Craig was peculiarly fitted for such an undertaking. No one could bring to thetask projected, a keener spirit of research, or more cultivated taste for archæological pursuits than he. Born in the redoubt built by Colonel Bouquet, in 1764, his life, extending to more than three score and ten, was spent within rifle-shot of the place of his birth. A full and accurate index accompanies this edition, which greatly enhances its value.

OLDFIELD (J.) [*Pseud?*]

"'Tother side of Ohio," or a Review of a "Poem in Three Cantos." By J. Oldfield.

HARTFORD: *Published by S. G. Goodrich, for the Author*, 16*mo. pp.* 40. 1863. [894]

*** The poem of which the above is an answer, seems to have been a description in verse of the "pleasant land of Ohio." In his answer, the author portrays the country in the darkest colors, and points out the disadvantages and effects of emigration on the happiness of those who leave their homes for a wilderness.

ONDERDONK (HENRY U.)

An Answer to the Letter addressed to the Author by the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati. By Henry U. Onderdonk, Rector of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn.

NEW YORK: *Printed by T. & J. Swords*, 1824. [895]

8*vo. pp.* 16.

*** See also under "Letter to the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati," and "Declaration and Protest."

ORRVILLE. History of the Graded Schools of Orrville, Wayne County, Ohio. [896]

8*vo. pp.* 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

OTHER Side of the Question (The) In three parts. I. An Explanation of the proceedings of Eunice Chapman and the Legislature, against the United Society, called Shakers, in the State of New York. II. A refutation of the false statements of Mary Dyer against the said society, in the State of New Hampshire. III. An account of the proceedings of Abram Van Vleet Esq. and his associates, against the said United Society at Union Village Ohio. Comprising a general vindication of the character of Mother and the Elders against the attacks of Public Slander—The Edicts of a Prejudiced Party—and the Misguided zeal of Lawless Mobs. Published by order of the United Society at Union Village Ohio.

CINCINNATI: *Looker, Reynolds & Co. Printers*, 1818. [897]

16*mo. pp.* 168+*Supplement* vii.

*** This scarce little work was published by a committee of the Shaker Elders. The first part is intended to show that the society had nothing to do with Eunice Chapman, or the Legislature, but merely to ward off the the "slander and persecution of this extraordinary woman." The second part is an answer to a pamphlet of Mary Dyer, of New Hampshire, which pamphlet is given in full as originally published in Lebanon, Ohio, 1818. The third part is an answer to certain publications mostly written under the signature of Abraham Van Vleet, at that time editor of the "Western Star," in which paper they were generally published.

OUR Acre and its Harvest. Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio, Cleveland Branch of the United States Sanitary Commission.
CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict and Company*, 1869.
[898]

8vo. pp. 511 *and Illustrations.*

AGE (HENRY FOLSOM). The Law of Warrants, Entries, Surveys and Patents in the Virginia Military District in Ohio, with copious reference to the Kentucky Decisions. By Henry Folsom Page.

COLUMBUS: *J. H. Ripley & Co. Publishers*, 1850. [899]

8vo. pp. viii+160.

*** The General Assembly of Virginia, at their session commencing on the 20th of October 1783, passed an act, authorizing their delegates in Congress to convey to the United States all the right of that commonwealth to the Territory Northwest of the Ohio river. This act of cession contained the following reservation: "That in case the quantity of land on the Southeast side of the Ohio, upon the waters of Cumberland river, and between the Green and Tennessee rivers, which have been reserved by law for the Virginia troops upon continental establishment, should prove insufficient for these legal bounties, the deficiency should be made up to the said troops in good lands, between the Scioto and Little Miami."

The land embraced in this reservation constitutes the Virginia Military District in Ohio. In this work the author fully limits the boundary of this district, and analyzes numerous cases at law that have arisen in the disputed territory.

[PAINE (THOMAS).]

Public Good, being an examination into the Claim of Virginia to the Vacant Western Territory, and of the Right of the United States to the Same. To which is added Proposals for laying off a new State, to be applied as a fund for carrying on the war, and redeeming the national debt. By the Author of Common Sense.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by John Dunlap, in Market street*, 1780. [900]

8vo. pp. 38.

*** A scarce pamphlet relating to the controversy between Virginia and the United States, in regard to the ownership of the Western Territory.

PAINESVILLE. History of the Painesville Public Schools. [901]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

PALMER (JOHN).

Journal of Travels in the United States of America, and in Lower Canada, performed in the year 1817; containing particulars relating to the Prices of Land and Provisions; Remarks on the Country and People, Interesting Anecdotes, and an account of the Commerce, Trade and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Lexington, Quebec, Montreal &c. To which are added a description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, and a variety of other useful information. With a new Colored Map, delineating all the States and Territories.

LONDON: *Sherwood Neely & Jones.* 1818. [902]

8vo. pp. vii+456 *and Map.*

*** Pages 335–388 give a description of the "State of Ohio, in 1817," which is extracted, *verbatim et literatim* from "Brown's Western Gazetteer." pp. 56–97, give a description of the author's travels through Ohio; the account of Cincinnati, which is principally of a statistical character, is also taken from "Brown's Gazetteer."

"Mr. Palmer travelled through all, or the greater part of the country he describes, but he confesses that the outlines of his travels were filled up from other books."—*Edinburgh Review.*

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.00.

PALMER (T. H.)

The Historical Register of the United States. Edited by T. H. Palmer.

WASHINGTON AND PHILADELPHIA: 1814–16. [903]

4 *vols.* 8vo. *Vol.* 1, *pp.* 226; *Vol.* 2, *pp.* 351; *Vol.* 3, *pp.* 328; *Vol.* 4, *pp.* 354.

*** Each volume contains a full Index, except vol. 2, which was published without it. This valuable magazine, which was published semi-annually, relates entirely to the War of 1812, and covers the period 1812–14, inclusive. It is a very complete collection of official documents of that period, which are so arranged as to show at one view, both the British and American statements. The historian of the War of 1812, in the Northwest, will find these volumes of the greatest service, containing as they do, only the official documents.

Fisher, 1866, $7.00. Priced, Cin'ti. 1876, $8.00.

PAPERS relating to the Expeditions of Colonel Bradstreet and Colonel Bouquet in Ohio, A. D., 1764. Selections Numbers 1 and 2, [Forms the Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts Nos. 13 & 14, February, 1873.] [904]

Half titles and pp. 5 *and pp.* 6.

PAPERS relating to the First White Settlers in Ohio. [Western Reserve Historical Society Historical and Archaeological Tracts No. 6. CLEVELAND, O, July 1871.] [905]

Half title and pp. 8.

PARISH, (F. D.)

Account of the Settlement of Perkins, Erie County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer. Vol. 6, 1865.] [906]

PARK (SAMUEL).

Notes on the Early History of Union Township, Licking County, Ohio, By Saml Park, Formerly a Citizen of said Township, but now of Marshall, Ills. [Also in same pamphlet] American Antiquities: Read before a joint meeting of the Pioneer Associations of the Counties of Franklin, Muskingum and Licking, at their celebration of the National Anniversary, at Patascala, Ohio, July 4, 1870. TERRE HAUTE: *O. J. Smith & Co.* 1870. [907]

8vo. pp. 56.

*** Forms Nos. 5 and 6 of Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets. The History of Union Township includes pp. 3–34, and the American Antiquities, which relate more particularly to those in Licking county, pp. 37–56. Each of the above pamphlets were also issued separately.

PARRY (C. C.).

Historical Address on the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. By C. C. Parry, M. D. late Botanist of Agricultural Department, Washington, D. C. Delivered in Davenport, Iowa, January 21st. 1873.

DAVENPORT, IOWA: *Day, Egbert & Fidlar*, 1873. [908]

8vo. pp. 36.

PARSONS (USHER).

Battle of Lake Erie. A Discourse before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, Monday, Feb. 16, 1852. By Usher Parsons. Published at the request of the Society.

PROVIDENCE: *Benjamin T. Albro, Printer*, 1854. [909]

8*vo. pp.* 36.

*** An answer to the supposed inaccurate and perverted account of the battle, as written by J. Fenimore Cooper. It is a very complete and interesting account of the battle and events that preceded it. Mr. Parsons was surgeon on board the Lawrence.

PARSONS (USHER).

Brief Sketches of the Officers who were in the Battle of Lake Erie. By Usher Parsons M. D. of Providence R. I. [From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register.] ALBANY, N. Y.: *J. Munsell*, 1862. [910]

8*vo. pp.* 13.

*** These brief sketches of the lives of the commissioned and warrant officers in Perry's squadron, were first published in the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register, for Jan. 1863. The senior officers Perry and Elliott are omitted.

PATTERSON (A. W.)

History of the Backwoods; or, The Region of the Ohio: Authentic from the Earliest Accounts. Embracing many events, Notices of Prominent Pioneers, Sketches of Early Settlements, etc., etc., etc., not heretofore published. By A. W. Patterson.

PITTSBURGH: *Published by the Author* 1843. [911]

8*vo. pp.* x+311 *and Map.*

*** This is a highly interesting and rare book of Western History. The author was assisted by Neville B. Craig, Esq., and Colonel A. J. Faulk, in the collection of materials for the work. It is a perfectly reliable narrative of events in the West, arranged chronologically from the earliest discoveries of the French to Wayne's victory. The events detailed, relate principally to the Western part of Pennsylvania, in the neighborhood of Fort Pitt, but it contains some valuable information, in regard to the Indians and early settlements in Ohio. We name the principal—"Ohio Land Company," pp. 40—47, "Washington's Journey," pp. 48–62, "Bouquet's March into Ohio," pp. 159, "Col. Broadhead's Campaign against the Ohio Indians," pp. 249, "James Smith's Captivity," pp. 187. "Crawford's Campaign," pp. 253–273, "Harmar's Campaign," "St. Clair's Expedition," "Wayne's Victory."

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $15.00; Morrell, 1866, $6.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, $12.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1880, $12.00.

PATTON (WILLIAM D.)

My own Memoir: or, the more important Incidents in the Life of William Delany Patton. Dedicated to the Servant and the Serf—the Autocrat and the Patriot—the Tax-gatherer and the Tax-payer—the Oppressor and the Oppressed. Published for the benefit of the Anglo-Saxon Race. [COLUMBUS, O.: 1850.] [912]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Mr. Patton was a citizen of Monroe county, Ohio. The memoir is of a political nature, in which the author claims compensation for certain services put forth in the "Memorial." It is a sarcastic attack on the corrupt state of the Government at that time.

PAULDING (J. K.)

The Banks of the Ohio, or Westward Ho! A Tale. By Mr. Paulding, author of the Dutchman's Fireside, the Backwoodsman &c.

LONDON: *Printed for A. K. Newman & Co.* 1833. [913]

3 *vols.* 12*mo. pp.* 246, 233, 224.

*** Consists of Anecdotes and Tales, principally fictitious.

PAYNE (DANIEL A.)

Historical Sketch of Wilberforce University, located at Xenia, Greene County, Ohio. [914]

8*vo. pp.* 25.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1879.

PAYNE (WILLIAM).

Cleveland Illustrated: A Pictorial Handbook of the Forest City, comprising its Architecture, Manufacture and Trade; its Social, Literary, Scientific and Charitable Institutions; its Churches, Schools and Colleges and all other principal points of Interest to the Visitor and Resident, together with an account of its most attractive Suburbs. By William Payne.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. Printers.* 1876. [915]

12*mo. pp.* 201.

PEABODY (W. B. O.)
The Early Jesuit Missionaries of the North Western Territory. [*See* Beach's Indian Miscellany, page 102.] [916]

PECK (J. M.)
Annals of the West: Embracing a concise account of the Principal Events, which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1850. Compiled from the most authentic sources for the projector. First Edition, by James H. Perkins; Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by J. M. Peck.

ST. LOUIS: *Published by James R. Albach*, 1850. [917]

8vo. pp. xxiv+808.

*** Founded on Perkin's "Annals of the West," of which it is a revised and enlarged edition. The first edition embraced only the central portion of the West; this edition includes a more full account of events connected with the early history of Illinois, Missouri, etc.

A third edition, still further revised and enlarged, was published in Pittsburgh, in 1857, by James R. Albach. [which see].

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.50.

PECK (J. M.).
A New Guide for Emigrants to the West, containing sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the Territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts. By J. M. Peck, A. M., of Rock Island Ill.

BOSTON: *Gould, Kendall and Lincoln*, 1836. [918]

16mo. pp. 374.

*** Another edition, 18mo. pp. 381, *Cincinnati: D. Anderson*, 1848. The information regarding Ohio, is included in pp. 193–221, and is principally of a statistical character.

Priced Cin'ti, 1878, $1.00.

PEET (STEPHEN D.)
The Ashtabula Disaster. Illustrated.

CHICAGO, ILL. 1877. [919]

12mo. pp. xiii—208.

PEET (STEPHEN D.)

The Delaware Indians in Ohio. The location of their villages at the time of the Revolution. [920]

*** Published in the "American Antiquarian," Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 132–144.

PEOPLE'S DOCTORS (The). *See under* [Drake (Daniel).]

PERKINS (JAMES H.)

Annals of the West: Embracing a concise account of the Principal Events, which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year 1845. Compiled from the most authentic sources by James H. Perkins.

CINCINNATI: *Published by James R. Albach* 1846. [921]

8vo. pp. xx+592 *and* 3 *Maps.*

*** This is the first edition of the "Annals of the West," which owed its existence to the industry and persevering research of Mr. Perkins. In it, the incidents are briefly related, and with the exception of the Indian Wars of 1790–95, no subject treated, receives a full development. A chronological table, an index and three maps, illustrating the early settlements are added to this edition.

A second edition, revised and enlarged, was published in St. Louis, in 1850, under the name of J. M. Peck, [which see]; and a third edition, an enlargement of the two former, was published in Pittsburgh, in 1857, by James R. Albach, [which see].

Fisher, 1866, $3.25; Hubbard, 1868, $4.00; Field, 1875, $4.00; Priced, Phila., 1874, $4.00; Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.*, $5.00.

PERKINS (JAMES H.)

A Tribute to the Memory of. Two Sermons, one delivered by Rev. John H. Heywood in Louisville Ky; the other by Rev. B. F. Barrett in Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI: *Wright, Ferris & Co.* 1850. [922]

8vo. pp. 47.

*** Mr. Perkins was indefatigable in his historical researches, and his labors have contributed much to the purifying of our early history, by the separating of its fable from its fact. He was a regular correspondent of the North American Review, and one of the editors of the Western Messenger.

PERKINS (JAMES H.)

Fifty Years of the History of Ohio. [*See* North American Review, Vol. 47, page 1, *also*, Hesperian, Vol. 3, page 295.] [923]

PICKETT (THOMAS E.)

The Testimony of the Mounds: Considered with especial reference to the Pre-historic Archæology of Kentucky and the adjoining states.

[MAYSVILLE KY.: *Thos. A. Davis, Printer* 1875.] [924]

*** Contains considerable matter relating to the antiquities of Ohio. Written for the revised edition of "Collins' History of Kentucky," and communicated to the Anthropological Institute of New York. A few copies were reprinted in this form with additional notes by the author, for private distribution.

PIDGEON (WILLIAM).

Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and Antiquarian Researches; comprising Extensive Explorations, Surveys and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious earthen remains of the Mound Builders in America; the Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the present Aborigines. By William Pidgeon. Embellished with Seventy Engravings, descriptive of one hundred and twenty varying relative arrangements—forms of earthen effigies, antique sculpture etc.

NEW YORK: *Published by Horace Thayer*, 1853. [925]

8vo. pp. 334, *Folding Plate and Large Map.*

*** This work professes to give an account of the Mound-Builders in America. De-coo-dah was an aged chief of the Sioux Nation, from whom the author claims to have received much valuable information. He made personal examination of a large number of mounds and fortifications, and although an uneducated man, entirely unfamiliar with science, he has added considerable information to our knowledge of aboriginal antiquities. Mixed with the real, however, is a large amount of unreliable tradition, and the work must be read with care and discrimination.

About one fourth of the work relates to the antiquities in Ohio, and the numerous plates afford very clear illustrations of the works themselves.

The following is the opinion of Wills DeHass, the author of "Indian Wars in Western Virginia," regarding this work, and which here appears in print for the first time: "If the 'traditions of De-coo-dah' are to be received as the actual views of a real 'live Indian,' and not a myth, then are we to regard them as more the vagary of a very imaginative chieftain, than the utterance of an oracle. The 'traditions' are a novelty in their line, they may serve to amuse, but not instruct in American Archæology. The earth-works described, particularly those of the Northwest, do not belong to the class of true antiquities; De-coo-dah may speak correctly of his red brethren, but he knows nothing of the origin, history or purposes of the older class

of antiquities. The descriptions of the works at Grave Creek, Marietta, Newark, Paint Creek, etc., etc., are meagre in the extreme. . . . The writer of this volume I knew well, he visited Washington in 1851–2, and induced Prof. Henry, of the Smithsonian Institution, to undertake the publication of material composing this volume. Prof. H. turned the matter over to myself, requesting me to put the work in form for publication. I consented, and had entered upon its preparation for the press, when I became satisfied of the crudity of Mr. Pidgeon's observations and deductions, and declined the work, and the Smithsonian the publication. The traditions of De-coo-dah, I regard as measurably fabulous."

Field, 1874, $3.50; Priced, Phila., 1870, $2.50; Cin'ti, 1880, $2.50.

PIDGEON (WILLIAM).

Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches, etc. [Same title as above.]

NEW YORK: *Published by Horace Thayer*, 1858. [926]

8vo. pp. 334 *and Plate.*

***The second edition of the work, which is precisely like the first, except that it does not contain the large folding map, issued with that edition, which shows the location of the works mentioned in the text.

Death, 1865, $3.75.

[PIERCE (THOMAS)].

The Odes of Horace in Cincinnati; as published in the "Western Spy and Literary Gazette," during the Year 1821.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at Harrison's Press, Main Street*, 1822. [927]

4*Smo. pp.* 117.

***Thomas Pierce, a merchant of Cincinnati, was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania, August 4th, 1786, died in Cincinnati, 1850. In 1821, he contributed a series of satirical odes to the Western Spy, which were collected and published as above. They are mostly dedicated to Citizens and Public Characters in the State. Pages 101–117, consist of Notes explanatory of persons and incidents in the Poems, and contain many sarcastic allusions, particularly to the claims of Prof. Rafinesque.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, *bds., uncut*, $2.50.

[PIERCE (THOMAS).]

The Muse of Hesperia, a Poetic Reverie.

CINCINNATI: *Published by the Philomathic Society* 1823. [928]

8*vo. pp.* 52.

***For this poem the author was awarded a Gold Medal, by the Philomathic Society of Cincinnati College in November, 1821, but he never claimed the prize. It relates mainly to the events of the War of 1812, in the Northwest, and contains notes relating to persons and events mentioned in the text.

[PIERCE (WILLIAM LEIGH).]

An account of the Great Earthquakes, in the Western States, particularly on the Mississippi River: December 16–23, 1811. Collected from Facts.

NEWBURYPORT: *Printed and sold at the Herald office, and at the Bookstore of Thomas & Whipple*, 1812. [929]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** An account of the Earthquakes in Cincinnati and throughout the West, will also be found in "Drake's Picture of Cincinnati," 1815.

PIONEER Life in the West; comprising the adventures of Boone, Kenton, Brady, Clark, the Whetzels and others, in their fierce encounters with the Indians. Illustrated.

PHILADELPHIA: *G. G. Evans*, 1858. [930]

12mo. pp. 332.

*** One of a numerous class of compilations of little merit, which aimed to attract attention, by assuming a title giving an air of veracity to the narratives.

PIQUA. History of the Public Schools of Piqua, Ohio. [931]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

PLEA (A) for the West. *See under* Chase (Philander) and Beecher (Lyman).

POLAND (CHARLES A.)

Army Register of Ohio Volunteers in the Service of the United States; comprising the general staff of State; Staff of the Various Departments; List of Brigadiers; Roll of Field, Staff and Commissioned Officers, and a Complete List of Casualties, Compiled from Official Records in the Adjutant General's Office. By Charles A. Poland. COLUMBUS: 1862. [932]

8vo. pp. 74.

*** Another edition pp. 85, containing additions "for July, 1862," was published the same year.

POMEROY. Historical Sketch of Pomeroy. [*See* "The Cincinnatus," Vol. 1, p. 510.

POOLE (WILLIAM F.)
The Ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler, as an Agent in its Formation.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: *Welch, Bigelow & Company*, 1876. [933]
8vo. pp. 38.

*** Reprinted from the North American Review of April, 1876.

On the 13th of July, 1787, the Congress of the Old Confederation, sitting in New York, passed "An Ordinance for the Government of the Territory, Northwest of the River Ohio," which has passed into history as the "Ordinance of 1787," and which in breadth of conceptions, its details, and its results, has been perhaps the most notable instance of legislation, that was ever enacted by the Representatives of the American people.

Mr. Poole has given us a most able and interesting article on the "Ordinance," including an account of Dr. Manasseh Cutler.

See also under "Tuttle," "Coles," and article in the Olden Time, v. II. pp. 278, and also the following newspaper articles relating to the Ordinance of 1787:

Peter Force's article in the "National Intelligencer," of August 26th, 1847.

President Charles King's article in the "New York Daily Tribune," of February 28th, 1855. The same article was copied into the "Western Law Journal, v. 534.

Nathan Dane's letter to Daniel Webster, of March 26th, 1830, in "Mass. Hist. Soc'y Proceedings," 1867–69, p. 475.

Nathan Dane's letter to J. H. Farnham, sec'y of Indiana Hist. Soc'y, of May, 12th, 1831, in "New York Daily Tribune," of June 18th, 1876.

[POOLE (WILLIAM F.)]
The Tyler Davidson Fountain, given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati.
CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1872. [934]
12mo. pp. 118, *Folding Plate and* 6 *Portraits.*

POOLE (WILLIAM F.)
The Tyler Davidson Fountain given by Mr. Henry Probasco to the City of Cincinnati. By William F. Poole.
CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1872. [935]
4to. pp. 118, *Engraved Frontispiece and* 13 *Photographs.*

*** One hundred copies only of this edition were printed by Mr. Probasco for presents, and it is said they cost twenty dollars each. The photographs are very fine. The text is printed with colored borders, and altogether it is a work worthy of the noble object it portrays.

POOLE (WILLIAM F.)

Manasseh Cutler, the Man who purchased Ohio. [*See* New England Hist. & Gen. Register, 1872.] [936]

PORTER (M. E.)

Buckeye Blossoms. By Mrs. M. E. Porter.

CINCINNATI: *Published for the Author by the Elm Street Printing Co.*, 1871. [937]

16*mo. pp.* 146 *and Map.*

*** Of no historical value; gives a mere outline description of each county, with an account of Railroads, Churches, State Officers, Schools, etc.

PORTSMOUTH. History of the Public Schools of Portsmouth, Ohio. [938]

8*vo. pp.* 38.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

POST (CHRISTIAN FREDERICK).

The Second Journal of Christian Frederick Post. On a Message from the Governor of Pensilvania to the Indians on the Ohio.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St Paul's Churchyard* MDCCLIX. [939]

12*mo. pp.* 67.

*** This Second Journal of Post contains a continuation of his negotiations with the Indians on the Ohio, to withdraw them from the French interest, and bring about Peace. The journal of his first visit is given in "Thomson's Enquiry into the causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawnee Indians from the British Interest," [which see].

Post had been long known to the Indians, and by a uniform upright conduct, obtained among them the character of an honest man, and his management and success, together with the fatigues and hazards he underwent, are narrated with the same artless simplicity that appears in his former journal. He was an unassuming, honest German, a Moravian. He came from Germany to Pennsylvania, in 1742. He returned to Europe, in 1749. He again revisited this country, and while at Bethlehem, was prevailed upon to carry a message to the Western Indians, and afterward attempted to convert the Indians in Ohio. He took up his abode about the year 1762, in Tuscarora Town, a hundred miles west of Fort Pitt, but failed in establishing a mission at this place He abandoned the project, and left this country for the bay of Honduras, to preach the gospel to the Musquito Indians, who were probably more tractable.

"It exhibits in a still stronger light the intrepidity and self-devotion of this noble Quaker. Since the days of Regulus, no more perilous mission has been undertaken by a single man. Braddock had been defeated, and eight hundred white soldiers slain. Forbes was preparing for his invasion of the Indian territory. Every step through the Wilderness, the most appalling dangers thickened around him. A hundred times were savage arms raised to destroy him, and a hundred times, by little less than miracles, the blows were averted. It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of the work he accomplished. By his persuasions he detached the Ohio Indians from the French interest, and the empire of that nation in the West fell."—*Field's Essay.*

Post's second expedition is reprinted in "Proud's History of Pennsylvania," Vol. II, appendix, in the "Early History of Western Pennsylvania," page 99, appendix, and in the Olden Time, v. I p. 98.

Rice, 1870, *pol. cf. g. e.*, $14 00; Field, 1875, $5.00; Menzies, 1876, *pol. cf. g. e.*, $14.00; Priced, Cin'ti, $12.00.

POWNALL (THOMAS).

A Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (Annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c, in North America. By T. Pownall, M. P. late Governor &c of his Majesty's Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly*, 1776. [940]

Folio, Title and Preface, pp. vi+46+*Appendix* 16 *and Map.*

⁂ A republication of Lewis Evans' Map and Essay published in Philadelphia in 1755 [*which see*] with additions and corrections by Pownall.

Pownall says in his introduction that "a pirated copy of Evans' map, was in a most audacious manner, published by Jeffreys, and falsely sold as Evans' map improved, by which that very laborious and ingenious, but poor man, was deprived of the benefit of his work. Owing to the ignorance of the engraver it can scarcely be called a copy, and, as respects the face of the country, might as well be a map of the moon."

The work is principally valuable in connection with our subject, as containing in the Appendix:

"Extracts from the Journal of Captain Harry Gordon, chief engineer in the Western Department in North America, who was sent from Fort Pitt on the River Ohio, down the said river, etc., to the Illinois, in 1766."

"Journal of Christopher Gist down the Ohio River in 1750," [*see under* Gist.] Gist's Journal of 1750 was never published in any other form.

"Pownall's Topographical Description" is very scarce, and each year witnesses an increase in its price.

Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $13.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $16.00

PRATT (E. P.)
Address delivered at the dedication of the Athens Cemetery, August 25th, 1864. By Rev. E. P. Pratt D. D.
ATHENS, OHIO: *Athens Messenger Print*, 1865. [941]
8vo. pp. 16.

PRATT (E. P.)
Happy Homes, and How to make them. Thanksgiving Sermon preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Portsmouth, Ohio. Thursday, Nov. 26, 1874. By Rev. E. P. Pratt, D. D., Pastor. Published by Request.
PORTSMOUTH O.: *Republican Book and Job Print.* 1874.
8vo. pp. 8. [942]

PRESBYTERIANISM in Cincinnati: its History, Position and Duty. [No title, published December 1871.] [943]
8vo. pp. 16.

PRIEST (JOSIAH).
American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West: Being an exhibition of the evidence that an Ancient Population of partially civilized nations differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America, many centuries before its discovery by Columbus. And Inquiries into their origin, with a copious description of many of their stupendous Works, now in ruins. With Conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Compiled from Travels, Authentic Sources, and the researches of Antiquarian Societies. By Josiah Priest.
ALBANY: *Printed by Hoffman and White* 1838. [944]
8vo. pp. 400+*Plate and Map.*

*** Priest was an uneducated man, by trade a harness maker. His book was composed apparently from the relations of travellers, and from the publications of Mr. Atwater and the Rev. Mr. Harris. The production, though highly amusing as a collection of wonders, does not rank as a work of authority. He has fortunately however, enlightened us in some cases ,as to the source from whence these fictions are derived. The Englishman, Ashe has palmed upon him at least two entire descriptions of his own manufacture; we refer to the grave near Marietta, with mats and hieroglyphics, and the cavity near Zanesville, containing metallic spheres.

Although an ignorant man, he made the discovery of the stump of a tree in Ohio,

which Noah cut down in building the Ark, and estimates the distance it floated to Ararat. He made free use of everything that came in his way, and if an author failed to substantiate his wild conjectures, he altered his words to suit—especially was this true in the case of Rafinesque.

The first edition of the Antiquities was printed in 1832, 2000 copies; the second of 5000 copies, followed immediately; the third edition of 5000 is dated 1833; fourth edition, 1834; fifth edition 1835; sixth edition 1841. It is asserted that 20,000 copies were printed for subscribers in thirty months.

Deeth, 1865, $2.25; Boon, 1870, $2.13; Green, 1871, $2.50; Wynne, 1875, $3.75; Field, 1875, $3.50; Goodwin, 1876, $2.62; Drake, 1876, $2.50; Priced, New York, 1875, $3.25; Cincinnati, 1877, $3.50.

PRITTS (J.)

Incidents of Border Life, illustrative of the times and condition of the first settlements in parts of the Middle and Western States, comprising Narratives of strange and thrilling adventure—Accounts of battles—Skirmishes and personal encounters with the Indians—Descriptions of their manners, customs, modes of warfare, treatment of prisoners, &c. &c.—Also, the history of several remarkable Captivities, and Escapes. To which are added brief historical sketches of the War in the North-West, embracing the expeditions under Gens. Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne. With an appendix and a review. Compiled from authentic Sources.

CHAMBERSBERG, PA.: *Printed and Published by J. Pritts*, 1839. [945]

8vo. pp. 507.

*** This is the first edition of Pritts' work, and contains a large amount of material excluded from the one of ten years later.

Morrell, 1866, $4.00; Morrell, 1869, $4.25; Field, 1875, $8.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $5.50.

PRITTS (J.)

Mirror of Olden Time Border Life; Embracing a History of the Discovery of America, of the landing of our forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable engagements with the Indians in New England from their first landing, in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives, in 1679. Also, History of Virginia, embracing its first settlement, the progressive movements of civilization and the establishment of civil government, and a narrative of the long continued, and bloody struggle between the

white settlers, and Indians in North-Western Virginia, Kentucky, &c. &c. Including accounts of all the battles from the beginning, to the decisive blow by Gen. Wayne, and consequent peace. Also, History of the early settlement of Pennsylvania, Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and the subsequent warfare which marked the efforts to settle the interior, with devastation, blood and suffering until the final establishment of Peace. To which are added Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, of strange and thrilling adventures, personal prowess &c. &c. Together with numerous Sketches of Frontier Men, the remarkable achievements and incidents in their career —with numerous miscellaneous sketches of daring deeds, remarkable events &c. &c. Compiled from authentic sources by J. Pritts, Chambersburg Pa.

ABINGDON, VA.: *S. S. Miles* 1849. [946]

8vo. pp. 700 *and* 13 *Plates.*

*** In this, the second edition of the work, the author has remodelled the compilation, by a more methodical arrangement of the narratives, and the thrilling incidents of the early period in the settlement of the country, more in their natural order of time and place. In this edition, however, considerable matter included in the first edition is omitted, but it also contains much additional matter.

pp. 121–314 give a reprint, almost word for word, of "Wither's Chronicles of Border Warfare," and many of the early captivities are also given.

Boon, 1870, $3.50; Wynne, 1875, $6.25; Clogston, 1875, $4.00; Field, 1875, $6.00; Priced, Phila., 1869, $8.00; Cin'ti, 1877, $5.50.

PROCEEDINGS at the dedication of the Muskingum County Court House, on Tuesday May 1, 1877, including all the addresses delivered. ZANESVILLE, OHIO: 1877. [947]

8vo. pp. 80.

PROCEEDINGS at the Dedication of the Muskingum County Court House, on Tuesday May 1st, 1877, including all the Addresses delivered. With an Appendix containing Lists of County Officers, Members of the Bar of the County from 1804 to 1877, Etc.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Published for the Bar Association,* 1877. [948]

8vo. pp. 90.

*** A second edition of the above, containing 10 pages additional matter.

Contains valuable historical matter relating to Muskingum county, principally by Hon. M. M. Granger.

PROCEEDINGS of a Meeting of the Citizens of Cincinnati, held at the Council Chamber January 22, 1846, Expressing the sense of the Citizens on the Subject of Improving the Navigation around the Falls of the Ohio River.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Daily Atlas Job Rooms*, 1846. [949]

8vo. pp. 16.

✓ PROCEEDINGS of a Meeting and Report of the Committee of Citizens of Cleveland in Relation to Steamboat Disasters on the Western Lakes.

CLEVELAND: *Harris Fairbanks & Co.* 1850. [950]

8vo. pp. 22.

PROCEEDINGS of a Public Meeting of the Citizens of Cincinnati, on the Subject of a Western National Armory, September 30, 1841.

CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Republican Office by E. Graham*, 1841. [951]

8vo. pp. 35.

PROCEEDINGS of the Buckeye Celebration in Commemoration of the day on which General St. Clair, named 'Fort Hamilton;' at Hamilton Ohio, on the Thirteenth day of September 1835. [n. p. n. d.] [952]

8vo. pp. 60.

*** The oration, which gives a graphic sketch of the West, as it was in 1791, compared with the present time, was delivered by William Bebb, a native of Butler County, Ohio.

PROCEEDINGS of the Court and Bar of Jefferson County Ohio, on the occasion of the death of Col. George Webster of the 98th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By a Member of the Bar.

STEUBENVILLE: *Printed by P. B. Conn*, 1863. [953]

8vo. pp. 13.

PROCEEDINGS of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Presbyterian Church of Mt. Gilead, November, 1st. and 2d. 1871. With a Sketch of the Early History of the Township and Village.

MT. GILEAD, OHIO: *J. W. Griffith, Printer*, 1871. [954]

8vo. pp. 34.

*** The sermon was delivered by Rev. D. B. Hervey; and the local history of Mt. Gilead, (Morrow county), by Rev. Henry Shedd.

PROCEEDINGS of the Fifty-sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson, O., with Tables showing the Longevity &c. of the Pioneer Settlers.

HUDSON, OHIO: *E. F. Chittenden & Bro. Printers*, 1856. [955]

8vo. pp. xxxvi.

*** Rev. H. L. Hitchcock, D. D., delivered the Introductory Remarks; Rev. C. Pitkin the statistical report, and Rev. G. E. Pierce, D. D., the address. The work forms a general history of Hudson, Summit county, Ohio.

PROSPECTUS pour l'etablissement sur les Rivieres d'Ohio et de Scioto en Amerique.

[PARIS: *De l'Imprimere de Prault*, 1789.] [956]

4to. Half title, pp. 16+*Appendix pp.* 14+*Supplement pp.* 3 *and Map and Table.*

*** The map shows the location of the lands belonging to the Ohio and Scioto Companies. The Table shows the times at which the payments for the lands are to be made. So little being known in regard to the Scioto Company, I have deemed it of interest to give the following note, contributed by Mr. John M. Newton, of the Mercantile Library, Cincinnati.

The origin of the Scioto Company is quite obscure. After the Revolution, the United States found themselves quite poor and unable to pay their debts. Congress had issued to officers and soldiers certificates of indebtedness, called indents. As the government could not cash these indents, they depreciated so much as to be worth but ten cents on the dollar. Many of the officers and soldiers therefore came out of the war ruined. Congress sitting at New York, in 1787, had admitted the Territory Northwest of the River Ohio, and could pay their indebtedness in land. A number of New England officers formed themselves into a company at Boston, called the Ohio Company, and sent Rev. Manasseh Cutler and Winthrop Sargent as their agents to the Congress, to obtain as large an amount of land as they could for the indents which they held. Cutler kept a journal in which he says, date of July 20, 1787: "Colonel Duer came to me with proposals from a number of the principal characters of the city to extend our contract and *take in another company, but that it should be kept a profound secret.*" This other company was taken in, and all difficulties in the way were

removed. The Ohio Company made a contract to purchase about five millions of acres, and Duer and associates organized another company which contracted from the Ohio Company, for one and one-half millions. These contracts were simply a right to purchase, for the money was not as now paid over to the United States. The Ohio Company paid in indents and made settlements at Marietta, Ohio, and vicinity, while the Trustees of the Scioto Company, William Duer, Royal Flint and Andrew Craigie sent Joel Barlow, the revolutionary poet, to Europe, to sell lands for which they had contracted to buy, but which had not yet been bought. Barlow went first to London, but could not succeed there, and then went to Paris in the summer of 1789. In July of that year, the Bastile was taken. Society was greatly disturbed. Many feared the total destruction of their property, and at this crisis, Barlow, with the aid of William Playfair, composed and sent out this prospectus glowing with the advantages which a state of nature and a virgin soil afforded the occupant. Ships were to take the purchasers over the sea, habitations and a year's provisions would be given them. In exchange they were to pay about sixty-five cents an acre. Had indents remained at the great state of depreciation of ten cents on the dollar, all would have worked well. Barlow would have remitted the amount of his sales to Duer, who would have bought up the indents at the lowest figure, would have paid Congress, and the Scioto Company would have made a large amount; but unfortunately for it, as soon as the States formed a confederation, Holland stepped in, and began to buy largely all our government certificates; these of course quickly arose in value, and the Scioto Company was ruined, and likewise ruined about five hundred French emigrants, who had crossed the sea, trusting to the promises held out in the prospectus. Duer and Craigie lost all they had, and the former died a prisoner for debt. In five years from the time when the contract was made with our Congress, the Scioto Company was not in existence, and no one could be found in answer to a demand which Congress made, who ever knew anything about it, or ever had any connection with it.

PUTNAM (RUFUS).

Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. By Rufus Putnam of Chillicothe O.

CINCINNATI: *Applegate, Pounsford & Co.* 1872. [957]

8vo. pp. 120, *and* 1 *page Errata, unnumbered.*

*** A collection of Biographical Sketches and Records of the Illustrious Pioneers who made their homes first in Fayette county. The history of each township is given separately. At page 35 is a biographical sketch of the author, General Rufus Putnam.

RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or Natural history of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio, and its tributary streams. Preceded by a physical description of the Ohio and its branches. By C. S. Rafinesque, Professor, [etc. 7 lines].

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY: *Printed for the author, by W. G. Hunt.* (*Price One Dollar.*) 1820. [958]

8vo. pp. 5—90.

*** Excessively scarce, I can trace but two copies. This work was first printed in in 1819–20, by W. G. Hunt in the *Western Review*, Vol. 1, pp. 305, 368, Vol. 2, pp. 49, 169, 235 299, 355, Vol. 3, pp. 165, 244. This was the first and only effort of the kind, and evinces great labor and industry.

RAFINESQUE (C. S.)

A Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, containing twelve genera, and sixty-eight species. Translated from the French of C. S. Rafinesque, Prof. Bot. and Nat. Hist. in Transylvania University.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. Dobson*, 108 *Chestnut Street*, 1832. [959]

12mo. pp. viii—72 *and Frontispiece.*

*** The translation was made by C. A. Poulson, of Philadelphia.

This work was first published in the *Annales generales Sciences physiques* de Mm. Bory de Saint Vincent, Drapiez en Van Mons, and translated into English as above. Both the original French and English translation having become scarce, it was reprinted in French as follows:

RAFINESQUE (C. S.)
Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves Fluviatiles de la Rivière Ohio. Par M. C. S. Rafinesque, professeur d'Histoire Naturelle à l'Université Transylvane de Lexington.

PARIS: *A. Franck, libraire-editeur Rue Richelieu*, 69. 1845. [960]

8vo. pp. 30, 4 *Plates.*

RAFINESQUE (C. S.)
The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second Edition. Corrected, enlarged and with some additions. By C. S. Rafinesque, A. M.—Ph. D. Professor of Historical and Natural Sciences, etc.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed for the Author*, 1838. [961]

8vo. pp. 28.

*** First printed in the "American Museum," a monthly, Baltimore, September, 1838. Relates to the mounds in Ohio.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *kf. mor.*, $5.00.

RAFINESQUE (C. S.)
A Description of the River Ohio. [*See* Western Review, Vol. 1, pages, 308, 361]. [962]

[RANDALL (JOB).]
Memorial of the Lessees &c., to the Trustees of the Ohio University. [By Job Randall and others].

[ATHENS O: *March* 21, 1842]. [963]

8vo. pp. 14.

*** Memorial of the Lessees of the Farm-lots in the Townships of Athens and Alexander, Athens county, Ohio, to the Ohio University, praying that their leases and titles may be more perfectly secured.

RAWSON (ABEL).
Address of Hon. Abel Rawson, before the Seneca County Pioneer Association, November 6, 1869.

TIFFIN, OHIO: *State Printing House*, 1869. [964]

8vo. pp. 12.

READ (N. C.)

The Anniversary Oration of the Buckeye Celebration, April 7th, A. D. 1841. Delivered by Hon. N. C. Read.

CINCINNATI: *J. & C. Brough*, 1841. [965]

8vo. pp. 32.

READ (T. B.)

The Siege of Cincinnati. [*See* Atlantic Monthly, Feb. 1863]. [966]

[REICHEL (EDWARD H.)]

An Historical Sketch of the Church and Missions of the United Brethren, Commonly called Moravian. All profits for the benefit of the Missions.

BETHLEHEM, PA.: *Printed by J. & W. Held*, 1848. [967]

16mo. pp. 93+5 *leaves unnumbered.*

*** The best condensed history of the Brethren. Gives a sketch of the Missions in Ohio, with valuable tabular statistics, not to be found elsewhere.

REID (H. A.)

Wild Fire. A few Eccentric Poems, by H. A. Reid. Now first published, and last, too—may be.

CLEVELAND, O.:1854. [968]

32mo. pp. iv+30+2 *unnumbered.*

REID (WHITELAW).

Ohio in the War: Her Statesmen, her Generals, and Soldiers. By Whitelaw Reid. In Two Volumes.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach and Baldwin*, 25 *West Fourth St., Publishers*, 1868. [969]

2 *vols. 8vo. Vol.* 1, *pp.* 4 *unnumbered*+1040+13 *Maps*, 5 *Woodcuts, and* 13 *Steel plates. Vol.* 2, *pp.* 4 *unnumbered*+949+*Steel Frontispiece and* 11 *Woodcuts.*

*** Vol. 1, gives a history of Ohio during the War, and the Lives of her Generals. Vol. 2, contains a history of each of the Ohio Regiments and other military organizations.

RELATION Historique de L'Expedition coutre les Indians de l'Ohio. *See under* [Smith (William)].

REPLY of Trustees of Kenyon College, Ohio, to the Statement of D. B. Douglass, LL. D., of Facts and Circumstances connected with his recent removal from the presidency of the same.

PHILADELPHIA: *Stavely and McCalla*, 1844. [970]

8vo. pp. 48.

*** See under *Douglass*, for the statement to which the above refers; this pamphlet was also answered by Douglass, under the title of "Further Statement of Facts &c." [which see].

REPLY (A) to the Statement of John Cleves Symmes, addressed to a Committee of Congress, January 30th, 1802, and published in the Western Spy, October 19th, 1803; Respecting the Reserved Township.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Joseph Carpenter*. [1804.?] [971]

16mo. pp. 67.

*** The "Statement" itself, as originally published in the Western Spy, by John Cleves Symmes, is here given in full, pp. 2–7, and is entitled "A Statement of the facts respecting the College Township at Miami, and some remarks thereon." The reply is written by the proprietors of the College Township, and occupies pp. 7–67; it was intended to correct the "false impression" Symmes' statement tended to produce. The question was finally decided in favor of the proprietors.

This is one of the first books printed in Cincinnati, and we believe the present copy to be unique. It is contained in the library of the "Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society," Cincinnati.

REPLY of the Vestry St Paul's Church, Cincinnati, to the Statement of the Rector, read by him to the Congregation on Whitsunday, as to the Causes which led to his Resignation.

CINCINNATI: *Printed for the Information of the Parishoners of the Church*, 1865. [972]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** The rector referred to, is Rev. William Allen Fiske.

REPORT of the Committee to whom was re-committed, on the fifth ultimo, a Report of the Attorney-General, relative to the Contract between the United States and John Cleves Symmes: Together with the Documents accompanying the same, 9th February, 1797. Committed to a Committee of the whole House on Monday next. Published by Order of the House of Representatives.

[WASHINGTON: 1797.] [973]

8vo. pp. 10.

*** A Rare Tract. It relates to Symmes' purchase of the land between the two Miamis.

REPORT of the Committee to whom was referred, on the 26th. ultimo, the consideration of the Expediency of Accepting from the State of Connecticut, a cession of jurisdiction of the Territory west of Pennsylvania, commonly called the Western Reserve of Connecticut. 21st March, 1800. Committed to a Committee of the whole House on next Monday week. Published by order of the House of Representatives. [WASHINGTON: 1800.] [974]

8vo. pp. 31.

✓ REPORT of the Committee appointed on the Fifth instant to inquire into the expediency of opening a Road from Vincennes, in the Indiana Territory, towards Dayton, in the State of Ohio.

WASHINGTON: *A. and G. Way, Printers*, 1810. [975]

8vo. pp. 4.

✓ REPORT of the Committee appointed by the Citizens of Cincinnati, April 26, 1838 to enquire into the causes of the Explosion of the Moselle.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Alexander Flash* 1838. [976]

8vo. pp. 76 *and Plate.*

*** The Moselle was a new boat, plying between Cincinnati and St. Louis. On Wednesday, April 25th, 1838, immediately on leaving Cincinnati, her boilers, four in number, exploded, killing one hundred and fifty persons.

REPORT of the Committee appointed by the Society for the Promotion of Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, to Confer with the Trustees of Western Reserve College. [n. p. 1855.] [977]

8vo. pp. 18.

*** Relates to the difficulties in the "Western Reserve College," through which it is "declining in reputation and influence."

REPORT of the Lords Commissioner's for Trade and Plantations on the Petition of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent and Samuel Wharton, Esquires and their Associates; for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America; for the purpose of Erecting a new Government. With Observations and Remarks.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly* MDCCLXXII. [978]

12mo. pp. 108 + *Appendix* 1 *page.*

*** The Report is contained in the first 34 pages, then follows the "Observations on, and answers to the foregoing Report." We believe a Plan or Map to be missing from the copy from which the above title was made, from the fact, that on page 5, article 1, is mentioned "as will appear to your Lordships from the annexed sketch of the said tract," but of this we are not certain, for it may not have been published with the pamphlet. The work is rare.

REPORT of the Trial of Friends, at Steubenville, Ohio. From the 15th. to the 26th. of October, 1828. Before the Hon. Jeremiah H. Hallock, Esq. President Judge of the 5th. Judicial District of the State. By Marcus F. C. Gould, Stenographer.

PHILADELPHIA: *Jesper Harding, Printer*, 1829. [979]

8vo. pp. 340.

Hubbard, Cin'ti, 1867, $2.00.

REPORT made to a meeting of the Citizens of Hamilton and Rossville, on the subject of a Western National Armory, Dec. 1. 1841.

HAMILTON, OHIO: *William C. Howells, Printer*, 1841. [980]

12mo. pp. 23 *and Map.*

RESOLUTIONS of Thanks to Major General Rosecrans, with General Rosecrans Reply; and the address of the Ohio Soldiers to the People of Ohio; together with the Correspondence connected therewith.

COLUMBUS: *Richard Nevins, State Printer*, 1863. [981]

8vo. pp. 8.

REUNION (The) of the Alumnæ and other Pupils of the Steubenville Female Seminary, June 19th, 1873. Including a History of the Seminary, a History of the Graduating Classes, the Baccalaureate Sermon, the Annual Address and some account of the Commencement Exercises.

STEUBENVILLE, OHIO: *Press of Wm. R. Allison*, [1873]. [982]

8vo. pp. 74.

REVIEW (A) of the Military Operations in North America. *See under* [Livingston (William).]

REYNOLDS (ANDREW J.)

A Discourse delivered Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1867, By Andrew J. Reynolds, Pastor of the Cumminsville Prebyterian Church. Giving a Brief History of the Church from the time of its Organization.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 1867. [983]

8vo. pp. 33.

[REYNOLDS (J. N.)]

Remarks on a Review of Symmes' Theory which appeared in the North American Review, by a "Citizen of the United States."

WASHINGTON: *Printed by Gales & Seaton*, 1827. [984]

12mo. pp. 75.

*** Written in support of Symmes' Theory.

REYNOLDS (JOHN).

Sketches of the Country on the Northern Route from Belleville Illinois to the City of New York and back by the Ohio Valley. Together with a glance at the Crystal Palace. By John Reynolds.

BELLEVILLE: *Printed by J. A. Willis*, 1854. [985]

16*mo. pp.* 264.

*** pp. 218–243 of this scarce work, give a description of the author's trip down the Ohio river, in 1853, with sketches of Cincinnati and other cities along its banks.

RHODES (DUDLEY WARD).

Creed and Greed. Eight Lectures, by Rev. Dudley Ward Rhodes, Rector of the Church of Our Saviour, Mount Auburn, Cincinnati.

CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 179 *Vine Street*, 1879. [986]

8*vo. pp.* viii+174.

*** Contains the following articles: I. The story of the Tradesmen's Books. II. Food Corrupters. III. The Story of the Auditor's Books. IV. Street Car Life in Cincinnati. V. The Betrayal of a City. VI. The Curse of Tenement Houses. VII. Church and Theatre. VIII. Common Sense at Funerals. These lectures all relate more or less to Cincinnati, and contain matter of an historical and statistical nature.

RIDDLE (A. G.)

The Portrait; A Romance of the Cuyahoga Valley. By A. G. Riddle, author of "Bart Ridgely."

BOSTON: *Nichols & Hall. Cleveland: Cobb, Andrews & Co.* 1874. [987]

12*mo. pp.* iv—378.

RIDDLE (A. G.)

Bart Ridgely, a Story of Northern Ohio. By A. G. Riddle, Author of "The Portrait."

BOSTON: *Nichols & Hall*, 1873. [988]

12*mo.*

RIDDELL (JOHN L.)

A Geological Ramble in the Western Reserve. [*See* Western Monthly Magazine, Vol. 5, page 44.] [989]

RIPLEY. History of the Public Schools of Ripley Ohio. [990]
8vo. pp. 8.
*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

ROBBINS (THOMAS).
A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel P. Robbins, to the Pastoral care of the First Church and Society in Marietta, State of Ohio, Jan. 8th. 1806. By Thomas Robbins A. M. The Wilderness and the Solitary Place shall be glad.
MARIETTA (STATE OF OHIO): *Printed by Samuel Fairlamb, and for sale at the printing office.* [1806.] [991]
8vo. pp. 18.

ROBERTS (W. MILNOR).
Practical Views on the Proposed Improvements of the Ohio River. With remarks by Elwood Morris, C. E.
PHILADELPHIA: *From the Journal of the Franklin Institute*, 1857. [992]
8vo. pp. 82+22+7.

ROBERTSON (H. M.)
The Presbyterian Church in Blendon Township, Franklin County, Ohio. Historical Discourse delivered July 26, 1876. COLUMBUS, O.: 1876. [993]
8vo. pp. 18.

ROBINSON (JAMES S.)
History of Hardin County, Ohio, with a Directory of Kenton City and Ada City Ohio. [994]
*** Published in the "Dunkirk Business Directory" [which see] but paged separately.

ROGERS (J. M.)
A Sermon, delivered in Trinity Church, Easton, on Sunday, 19th April, 1841, on the death of William Henry Harrison. By Rev. J. M. Rogers, Rector of Trinity Church. [Published by Request.]
EASTON, PA.: *Printed by Hetrich & Maxwell.* 1841. [995]
8vo. pp. 12.

ROGERS (ROBERT).

Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War. From which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. LONDON: *Printed for the Author*, MDCCLXV. [996]

8vo. pp. viii—236+*Advertisement*, 1 *page unnumbered.*

*** Another edition was published in Dublin, in 1769, 16mo. pp. x+218. The Journal of this celebrated ranger affords us many interesting details of border warfare in the French and Indian War. The last page (237) is unnumbered, and entitled "Advertisement;" it announces a continuation, or second part of the Journal, which never appeared.

The author, a native of New Hampshire, was, in 1760, after the close of the French and Indian War, instructed to take possession of the Western forts, still held by the French. He proved himself fully equal to the hazardous undertaking, and with his small band of two hundred rangers secured Detroit, and the other Forts in the Northwest. His followers returned to the East via. Lake Erie, and Rogers through Ohio, via. the Sandusky and Tuscarawas Trail, to Fort Pitt, and from thence to Philadelphia, where he arrived, February 14th, 1761. His subsequent career proved him a restless and unprincipled man. He died in obscurity in England about 1800.

Fisher, 1866, $5.50; Smith, 1867, $6.25; Morrell, 1869, *full mor.*, $10.00; Rice, 1870, *fol. cf. g. e.* $18.00; Field, 1875, $8.00; Menzies, 1876, *mor. g. e.*, $9.00; Drake, 1876, $5.00; Brinley, 1879, $9.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $8.00.

ROGERS (ROBERT).

Journals of Major Robert Rogers: containing an Account of the Several Excoursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. From which may be collected the most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the commencement to the conclusion of the War. To Which is Added: An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the Year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet Esq; Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle of Bushy Run.

DUBLIN: *Printed by R. Acheson, for J. Milliken*, 1769.

16mo. pp. x+218+xx+99. [997]

*** A reprint of the above, with the addition of Smith's account of Bouquet's Expedition, which, however, has a separate title and is paged independently. The edition of Bouquet has frequently passed for a distinct work, from the fact of its being divided from Rogers' Journals and bound separately.

Boon, 1870, $7.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $5.00.

ROSE (ENOS).
Sketch of the Early Settlement of Ridgefield, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 5.] [998]

ROSSITER (HENRY A.)
Historical Sermon of the Loveland Presbyterian Church. By the Pastor, Rev. Henry A. Rossiter, July 2. 1876.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Co.* 1876. [999]

8*vo. pp.* 19.

ROSS (W. W.)
History of the Public Schools of Fremont, Ohio. [1000]

8*vo. pp.* 18.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

ROSS COUNTY. Illustrated Atlas of Ross County and Chillicothe Ohio. From actual Surveys and Official Records, drawn and compiled by Hueston T. Gould, M. A.

COLUMBUS, O.: *Published by H. T. Gould & Co.* 1875. [1001]

4*to. pp.* 83.

ROTHERMEL (H. A.)
History and Business Guide of Stark Co. O. Distributed gratuitously by Dr. H. A. Rothermel of Mansfield Ohio.

CANTON, OHIO: *Hartzell & Saxton, Printers* 1872. [1002]

8*vo. pp.* 62.

*** Every alternate page is filled with advertisements, and an account of the extraordinary wonders performed by "Dr. Rothermel's Specific." The historical portion of the work is valuable and interesting.

ROTHERMEL (H. A.)

Business Guide and History of Richland County, Distributed Gratuitously by H. A. Rothermel of Mansfield, Ohio.

MANSFIELD, OHIO: *B. F. Wade & Co. Printers*, 1873.

8vo. pp. 64. [1003]

*** A similar work to the above. The history is useful.

RONDTHALER (EDWARD).

Life of John Heckewelder. By the Rev. Edward Rondthaler, of Nazareth, Pa. Edited by B. H. Coates, M. D.

PHILADELPHIA: *Townsend Ward*, 45 *South Fourth Street*. 1847. [1004]

12mo. pp. 149 *and Portrait.*

*** This is a really important document in the historical sense, and possesses in addition, the interest of the wildest romance.

Pages 11–25, "A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Heckewelder's History of the Indian Nations, by William Rawle," from the Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. 1, page 258. This was published in answer to an attack upon Mr. Heckewelder's character for intelligence and historical authority, which appeared in the North American Review.

The memoir of Heckewelder, as originally written by Rondthaler, and revised by the Philadelphia editor from his manuscript, occupies pp. 29–149.

Wight, 1864, *hf. mor., uncut*, $3.00; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor., uncut*, $2.13; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor., uncut*, $3.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, *hf. mor.*, $2.50.

RUGGLES (BENJAMIN).

An Oration delivered at the New Meeting House, in Marietta, before a large and respectable audience of Gentlemen and Ladies on the Fourth of July 1808. By Benjamin Ruggles Esq. Published at the request of the Committee of Arrangements.

MARIETTA (OHIO): *Printed by Samuel Fairland*, 1809.

8vo. pp. 16. [1005]

[RULISON (H. M.)]

The Mock Marriage; or the Libertine's Victim: being a faithful delineation of the Mysteries and Miseries of the Queen City. Illustrated.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Barclay & Co.* [1855.] [1006]

8vo. pp. 102 *and Woodcuts.*

*** A sensational novel of no historical value whatever, notwithstanding the statement of its being a "faithful delineation," of the Queen City.

[RUPP (I. DANIEL).]

Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns from 1754 to 1833. By a Gentleman of the Bar. With an Appendix, containing besides copious extracts from important Indian Treaties, Minutes of Conferences, Journals, etc., a Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Greene, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, etc. Illustrated by Several Drawings.

PITTSBURG PA.: *Daniel W. Kauffman. Harrisburg, Pa. William O. Hickok*, 1846. [1007]

8vo. 2 *Folding Plans, pp.* 352+*Appendix*, 406+*Contents of Appendix* iv+*Index* vi.

*** The "Early history of Western Pennsylvania," occupies pp. 17–163, "Early history of the West," pp. 164–352. They are very judicious and interesting compilations, made up from all available sources. The Appendix, which is by far the larger part of the volume occupies pp. 3–406 of the second part; it contains much valuable matter; among other articles: The Ohio Company, p. 3. George Croghan's Journal p. 50. Post's First Journal, p. 75. Post's Second Journal, p. 99. Bouquet's Journal p. 143. Harmar's Expedition, p. 225. St. Clair's Expedition, p. 233–239. Washington's Journal, p. 392.

Mr. I. Daniel Rupp, still living (1876) in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, aged 72, has the credit of being the compiler of the above excellent work. By reference to the "Historical Magazine," for February, 1871, will be found a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Rupp, by Dr. Wm. H. Egle, of Harrisburg, also a list of the local histories written by him.

Hubbard, 1868, $5.00; Field, 1875, $8.00; Drake, 1876, $9,00; Hoffman, 1877, $5.50; Priced, Phila., 1873, $10.00; Cin'ti, 1876, $8.00.

RUSSELL (CHARLES C.)

Address to the Board of Trade. Zanesville, Ohio, as a Place of Residence, and as a Place of Business. By Charles C. Russell, April 12, 1868.

ZANESVILLE: *City Times Print.* 1868. [1008]

8vo. pp. 17.

SAFFORD (WILLIAM H.) The Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Comprising an Authentic Narrative of the Burr Expedition: and containing many additional facts not heretofore published. By William H. Safford.

CHILLICOTHE, O.: *Ely, Allen & Looker* 1850. [1009]

12*mo. pp.* 239 *and Plate.*

*** Another edition was published from the same plates, with the imprint, *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Keys*, 1853.

In 1796, Blennerhasset arrived in America from England, and settled on an island in the Ohio river, below Parkersburgh, where he built an elegant residence, furnished with taste and elegance. Burr was his guest in 1805, and succeeded in involving him in his treasonable schemes. He invested largely in boats, provisions, arms and ammunition, left his home and friends, and went to Kentucky. Warned of Burr's real designs, he returned to his home, greatly disheartened, but, through Burr's solicitations, and the persuasions of his wife, he persisted.

His property was seized and sold, and he was prosecuted as an accomplice of Burr, but was discharged, broken in mind, and bankrupt. He was subsequently a cotton planter, removed to Montreal, in 1819, and practiced law, but in 1822, removed to the West Indies, and died in 1831.

For a critical review of this work, see North American Review, Vol. 79, page 297.

Mr. Safford also collected the "Blennerhassett Papers," 8vo. pp. 665, Cincinnati, 1864, these embody a memoir of Blennerhassett, and the unpublished correspondence of Burr, Alston, Dayton, Emmett, Theodosia Burr, Mrs. Blennerhassett and others, developing the purposes of the Wilkinson & Burr Revolution.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, (1853) $1.63; Roche, 1867, (1853) $1.75; Barney, 1870, (1850) $3.50.

ST. CLAIR (ARTHUR).

Letter on the Division of the North Western Territory, and Petition of Gov. Tevebaugh and others, inhabitants of Clark Co. PHILADELPHIA: 1800. [1010]

8vo.

ST. CLAIR (ARTHUR).

Proceedings of a General Court Martial, Held at White Plains, in the State of New York, by Order of his Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America, for the Trial of Major General St. Clair, August 25, 1778. Major General Lincoln, President.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Hall & Sellers, in Market Street*, MDCCLXXVIII. [1011]

Folio, pp. 52,+*Folding Plan.*

*** An exceedingly rare work, I can only trace the existence of four copies.

Menzies, 1876, *lev. mor.*, $65.00.

ST. CLAIR (ARTHUR).

A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians, in the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, was conducted, under the command of Major General St. Clair, together with his Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War, and the Quartermaster General, relative thereto, and the Reports of the Committees appointed to inquire into the Causes of the failure thereof: Taken from the files in the House of Representatives in Congress.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Jane Aitken*, 1812. [1012]

8vo. pp. xix+273+*Subscribers' Names* 10 *leaves*,+*Additional Subscribers' Names*, 2 *leaves.*

*** A history of St. Clair's unfortunate campaign, which resulted in a terrible defeat, and the slaughter of eight hundred soldiers by the Ohio Indians. The author has endeavored to vindicate himself from what he terms "the bitter calumnies, gross misrepresentations, and vile falsehoods, spread abroad to every region by means of public prints, and every species of misconduct was attributed to me."

"St. Clair's voluminous defense is rendered nugatory and futile by the passionate ejaculations of Washington, when Major Denny called him from a dinner-party to announce the defeat. Overcome with surprise and indignation, Washington cursed the beaten general with exceeding fervor, adding: 'Did not my last words warn him against a surprise.'"—*Field.*

An account of St. Clair's campaign will also be found in the "Western Review," Vol. 3, p. 58.

Wight, 1864, *bds. uncut*, $6.75; Davis, 1865, *bds. uncut*, $5.00; Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $6.50; Morrell, 1866, *bds. uncut.*, $7.25; Smith, 1867, *bds. uncut*, $5.00; Field, 1875, $6.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $11.00; Hoffman, 1877, *hf. mor.*, $7.00; Priced, N. Y., 1876, *bds. uncut*, $6.00; Cin'ti, 1876, *bds. uncut*, $5.50.

ST. CLAIR PAPERS. Indexes to the St. Clair Papers.
[COLUMBUS: 1870.] [1013]

8vo. pp. 19.

*** The correspondence, messages, documents and manuscript generally, of Arthur St. Clair, Governor of the Northwest Territory from 1788 to 1802, were purchased by the State of Ohio, in 1870, for two thousand dollars, and are now deposited in the State Library at Columbus. This pamphlet gives an index to their classification and arrangement.

SALEM: History of the Educational Progress of Salem, Meigs Co. O. [1014]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

SANDFORD (S. N.)
Historical Sketch of the Cleveland Female Seminary, Cleveland O. [1015]

8vo. pp. 12.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

SANDERS (JOHN).
Memoirs on the Military Resources of the Valley of the Ohio, as Applicable to operations on the Gulf of Mexico; and on a System for the Common Defense of the United States.

PITTSBURGH: *Whitney, Dumars & Wright* 1845. [1016]

8vo. pp. 19.

SANDERSON (GEORGE).
A Brief History of the early settlement of Fairfield County, being the substance of a Lecture delivered before the Lancaster Literary Institute. With Additional Facts. By George Sanderson Esq.

LANCASTER: *Published by Thomas Wetzler*, 1851. [1017]

8vo. pp. 32 *and Frontispiece* [*of Mount Pleasant, O.*]

*** First published in the "Lancaster Gazette and Express."

SARGENT (WINTHROP).
Plan of an Ancient Fortification at Marietta, Ohio. Communicated to the Academy, May 29, 1787. With Plate. [Published in the Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Series, Vol. 5, part 1.] [1018]

SARGENT (WINTHROP).
St Clair's Defeat. From Winthrop Sargents Journal. [*See* American Historical Record, Vol. 1, page 481.] [1019]

SARGENT (WINTHROP). *See under* Braddock.

SAVERY (WILLIAM).
Journal of his Mission to Ohio in 1793. *See under* Evans (Jonathan).

SCARBOROUGH (W. S.)
The Cincinnati Law Library Association. An Address delivered by W. S. Scarborough, Saturday, June 12, 1875. Giving an Historical Sketch of the Association and its Library.
CINCINNATI: *Published by the Association*, 1875. [1020]
8vo. pp. 66.

SCHAFT (H. E.)
Complete Hand-book of the City of Toledo: Being a perfect Guide to the City, its Public Buildings, etc, also, a Business Register etc, and a New Map of the City. Compiled by H. E. Schaft.
CINCINNATI: *Published by Stanage, Saunders & Co.* 1869.
16mo. pp. 118 *and Map.* [1021]
*** An account of "Toledo, its Past, Present and Future," by Irvin I. Millard, is given on pp. 11–22.

SCHERMERHORN (JOHN F.) AND MILLS (SAMUEL J.)
A Correct View of that part of the United States which lies west of the Allegany Mountains, with regard to Religion and Morals. By John F. Schermerhorn and Samuel J. Mills.
HARTFORD: *Peter B. Gleason & Co. Printers*, 1814.
8vo. pp. 52. [1022]

*** In the summer of 1812, Messrs. Schermerhorn and Mills made a tour through the Western and Southern parts of the United States, under the patronage of the Massachusetts Missionary Society, and the Missionary Society of Connecticut. They were instructed not only to perform missionary services, but to enquire particularly into the religious and moral state of that part of the country. The result of their enquiries, in regard to Ohio, is included in pp. 10–18.

See also under Mills & Smith, No. 833.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $3.00.

SCHMÖLDER (B.)

Neuer praktischer Wegweiser fur Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen mit Karten, Plänen und Umsichten, Zweite Abtheilung enthält: Die mittleren Staaten der Union, Topographische Beschreibung der Staaten von Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio und Arkansas, etc. Von Captain B. Schmölder. MAINZ: 1849. [1023]

8vo. pp. 154, *Plate and Map.*

*** Topographical Description of the States of Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio and Arkansas.

The portion giving a description of the Counties in Ohio, is contained on pp. 21–28. The work was issued in Mentz, Germany.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875. $3.50.

SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.)

Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley: comprising observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. [Performed under the sanction of the Government in 1811.] By Henry R. Schoolcraft, U. S. I. A.

NEW YORK: *Collins & Hannay*, 1825. [1024]

8vo. pp. iv+459+*Frontispiece and Map.*

*** Pages 15–88, give an account of the author's travels and observations in Northwestern Ohio, and contain many items of historical value and interest connected with the Maumee Valley; including among others, an account of the Indian Wars in that region; Dudley's Defeat, Harmar and St. Clair's Campaigns; Wayne's Victory; Sketch of the Geology of the Maumee Valley, etc. This book has recently become very scarce.

Field, 1875, *bds. uncut*, $3.25; Priced, Phila., 1870, $3.00; Cin'ti, 1875, $4.00.

SCHOOLS OF OHIO (The) at the Centennial Exposition. History of the effort to secure representation of the Educational Institutions of Ohio, and Rules and Regulations governing the preparation of school work to be exhibited at the Exposition at Philadelphia, 1876.

COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, State Printers*, 1876. [1025]

8vo. pp. 44.

SCHORI (P.)

Das Neueste aus dem Staate Ohio in Nordamerika. Vollständiges Tagebuch einer Reise aus der Schweiz über Havre und New York, der Niederlassung in Stark Counti, Paris Township, im Staate Ohio. Mit vielen Bemerkungen, Rathen und Wünschen für Dahin Auswandernde, und einem Hinblick auf Auswanderungen nach dem Staate Missouri. Von P. Schori, aus dem Seeland, Kantons Bern. Mit einer historisch-statistisch-geographischen Beschreibung des Staates Ohio. Mit einer Landkarte.

BERN, THUR UND LEIPZIG: 1834. [1026]

16mo. pp. vi, 100, *and Map.*

*** The latest news from the State of Ohio, and the settlement in Paris Township, Stark county Ohio. With an historical, statistical and geographical description of the State of Ohio.

SCHULTZ (CHRISTIAN, JR.)

Travels on an Inland Voyage through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New Orleans; performed in the years 1807 and 1808: Including a Tour of nearly Six Thousand Miles. With Maps and Plates. By Christian Schultz, Jun, Esq. NEW YORK: *Printed by Isaac Riley* 1814. [1027]

2 *Vols. 8vo. Vol.* 1, *Portrait, Map and pp.* xviii+207. *Vol.* 2, *Plate* (*at page* 59) 2 *Maps and pp.* viii+224.

*** The portrait, which is a very beautiful steel engraving, is missing from most copies. Pages 129–183, relate entirely to Ohio. The preface contains a severe criticism of "Ashe's Travels."

Though not intended for the public, these letters are intelligent, and for the most part, accurate. Those relating to the Western States must have afforded seasonable and desirable information at that period.

Smith, 1867, $4.50; Wiggin, 1876, $4.75; M. Thomas & Son, Phila., 1880, $5.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $6.00.

SCOTT (GEORGE) AND BRUCE (JOHN).

A Journal of a Mission to Sandusky, Brownstown and their Vicinities in 1804. [1028]

*** Forms 13 pages, published in the Western Missionary Magazine, Washington, 1803.

SCOTT (HERVEY).

A Complete History of Fairfield County, Ohio. By Hervey Scott. 1795–1876.

COLUMBUS OHIO: *Siebert & Lilly, Printers*, 1877. [1029]

8vo. pp. x+304 *and* 4 *Illustrations.*

SCOTT (JAMES L.)

A Journal of a Missionary Tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wiskonsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different Sections of Country; Health of Climate; Inducements for Emigration with the embarrassments; the Religious condition of the People; Meetings connected with the Mission; and of the Great Western Prairies. By Rev. James L. Scott.

PROVIDENCE: *Published by the Author*, 1843. [1030]

12mo. pp. viii—203.

*** Pages 9–70, relate entirely to Ohio. The book, which is written in a pleasant easy style, gives many interesting incidents, witnessed by the author during his itinerant life, and is valuable to the historian. It seldom occurs for sale, probably owing to a small edition, and the fact that it was published by the author.

SCOTT (JOSEPH M.)

Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St Albans Township.

NEWARK, OHIO: *Clark & King, Printers, American Office*, 1873. [1031]

8vo. pp. 11.

*** Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets, No. 8.

[SCOTT (J. W.)]

A Statement of the Causes which led to the recent changes in the Miami University. [OXFORD O.: 1845.] [1032]

12mo. pp. 23.

*** Prof. Scott's account of why he, and Prof. Waterman were removed from their Professorships in the Institution.

SEABORN (ADAM).

Symzonia; a Voyage of Discovery. By Captain Adam Seaborn.

NEW YORK: *Printed by J. Seymour*, 49 *John Street*, 1820. [1033]

12*mo. pp.* 248.

***A burlesque on "Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres." He gives an ideal voyage to the interior of the earth, where the other spheres—according to Symmes—are located. The work is purely fictitious and full of satire, but is well written.

Reviewed in North American Review, xiii, 134-143.

Priced, N. Y., 1874, $2.50.

SEARLES (I. W.)

Correspondence relating to the War of 1812,—Papers of Major George Tod U. S. A.—History of Northfield, Summit Co. Ohio. [8 pages.] [1034]

*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, No. 15, 1873.

SEELEY (L. W.)

An Address before the Literary Societies in Marietta College, Ohio, July 30th, 1851. By the Rev. L. W. Seeley of Midway, Ky. Published by Request.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Republican Office*, 1851. [1035]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

SHAW (JOHN ROBERT).

A Narrative of the Life and Travels of John Robert Shaw, the Well Digger, now resident in Lexington Kentucky, Written by Himself.

LEXINGTON: *Printed by Daniel Bradford*, 1807. [1036]

12*mo. pp.* 180 *and* 6 *Engravings.*

***One of the scarcest works on our list, but of no great value, historically. The author recites his adventures as a soldier in the Revolution, and subsequent residence in Pennsylvania. He was among the first settlers that came to Fort M'Intosh; was a soldier under St. Clair, and dug the first well in Cincinnati, at Fort Washington. Owing to his success in finding water, he was known among the early settlers at the "Water Witch." The plates,—a curiosity in themselves—represent "John R. Shaw as a Prodigal," "John R. Shaw as a soldier," etc. The copy which we examined is in the Cincinnati Public Library.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $15.00.

[SHEBBEARE (JOHN).]

A Fourth Letter to the People of England. On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French.

LONDON: *Printed for M. Collier, Bookseller at the Royal Exchange*, 1756. [1037]

12*mo. Title+pp.* 111.

*** A rare pamphlet, written anonymously, giving a review of incidents connected with the encroachments of the French on the Ohio. It was answered by a pamphlet entitled, "A full and particular Answer to all the Calumnies, Misrepresentations and Falsehoods contained in a pamphlet called "A Fourth Letter to the People of England."

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.*, $5.00.

SHEDD (HENRY).

Home Missionary Life. An Autobiographical Discourse delivered at the opening of the Presbytery of Franklin, in Delaware Ohio, April 5th. 1864. By Henry Shedd, the retiring moderator.

MT. GILEAD: *From the Sentinel Printing Office*. 1872. [1038]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

*** An historical narrative of the Author's thirty-one years service in Morrow County, Ohio.

SHERMAN (JOHN).

Address before the Fire Lands Historical Society at Milan, Ohio, Sep. 1, 1858. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [1039]

SHERRARD (ROBERT A.)

A Narrative of the Wonderful Escapes and Dreadful Sufferings of Colonel James Paul, after the defeat of Col. Crawford, when that unfortunate commander, and many of his men, were inhumanly burnt at the stake, and others were slaughtered by other modes of torture known only to savages. By Robert A. Sherrard. Printed for J. Drake.

CINCINNATI: *Spiller, Printer*, 168 *Vine Street* 1869. [1040]

8*vo. pp.* 22.

***Published first in the "Cincinnati Daily Times," July 3d, 1869, and reprinted in pamphlet form by Josiah Drake, of Cincinnati, a brother of Samuel G. Drake, the Historian of Boston.

The facts incidentally stated are, that Colonel Paul was the uncle of the late Judge Paul Torrence, the father of the present Mayor of the City of Cincinnati, (1869) and that he built on Brush Creek, in Adams county, the pioneer furnace of Southern Ohio, and that Colonel James Paul was born in 1757; his father, George Paul, moved on the farm in 1768, and died in 1778; and that Col. James Paul died July 9th, 1841, age eighty-four years, and that he was twenty-five years old at the time of Crawford's defeat, and was unmarried, are facts that might be thought of but little importance to some, but the future historian may regard them as of inestimable value.

SHIPHERD (JACOB R.)

History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue. Compiled by Jacob R. Shipherd. With an Introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck, and Hon. Ralph Plumb.

BOSTON: *Published by John P. Jewett & Co.* 1859. [1041]

8vo. pp. viii+280.

*** An extraordinary case, under the Fugative Slave Act. Wellington is located thirty-six miles southwest of Cleveland; Oberlin is nine miles north of Wellington. In January, 1856, a negro slave, called John, was missing from a plantation in Mason county, Kentucky. In August, 1856, a friend of the owner recognized John at Oberlin, and with the aid of friends from Kentucky arrested him with the intention of taking him back. They took him to Wellington, where he was rescued by a large body of persons from Oberlin and Wellington—hence the title. Thirty-seven of the rescuers were indicted by the State, and confined for many months in the Cleveland jail, while the trial progressed. They were finally acquitted and great was the rejoicing. The account of the affair is contained in 280 double column, solidly printed pages.

✓ SHRIVER (JAMES).

An account of Surveys and Examinations, with Remarks and Documents, relative to the projected Chesapeake and Ohio, and Ohio and Lake Erie Canals. By James Shriver.

BALTIMORE: *Published by Fielding Lucas Jr.* 1824.

8vo. pp. 116 *and* 2 *Maps.* [1042]

SIEBERT (JOHN).

Directory of the City of Columbus for the Year 1848, containing a Brief History of the City, Statistics of Institutions and the Names, Residence and Business of all Citizens, Inhabitants, &c. By John Siebert.

COLUMBUS: *S. Medway, Printer,* 1848. [1043]

12mo. pp. 264.

*** The first Directory was printed in 1843. [*See* Columbus Business Directory. The Directory for 1857 was edited by E. Glover and W. Henderson. *Columbus: E. Glover*, 1850, 16mo. pp. 239. Continued as the Columbus Directory, City Guide and Business Mirror, 1856–7, by C. S. Williams, *Columbus*, 1856, 8vo.—Columbus Directory and Classified Business Mirror for 1864, compiled by C. A. Poland. *Columbus: Richard Nevins, Printer*, 1864, 8vo. pp. 190. Williams' Columbus Directory for 1866–7. *Columbus, Ohio: J. H. Riley & Co.*, 8vo. pp. 256.—Williams' Columbus Directory for 1867–8. *Columbus, O.: G. W. Gleason*, 8vo. pp. 246+72.

SILSBEE (S.)

Xenia Springs Joint Stock Association, Greene County Ohio. History of the Enterprise, Remarks concerning the Association, Description of the Springs, etc, etc. By Dr. S. Silsbee.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by I. Hart & Co.* 1852. [1044]

12*mo. pp.* 23.

SIMMONS (CHARLES B.)

Memoir of the Township of Greenfield, Huron County Ohio, 1858. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [1045]

SKELLINGER (A. D.)

Memoir of New London, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 4, 1863.] [1046]

SKETCHES of Springfield [Ohio] containing an account of the Early Settlements, together with an outline of the progress and improvements of the City down to the present time. By a Citizen. January 1, 1852.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: *T. A. Wick & Co. Publishers*, [1852]. [1047]

16*mo. pp.* 44+*Appendix*, 1 *page, unnumbered.*

SKETCHES of Springfield in 1856.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: *Printed at the Daily Nonpareil Office.* 1856. [1048]

16*mo. pp.* 96.

*** A work of very little value, though of some local interest. Two pages only are given to its early history. The entire balance of the work is devoted to a description of the Schools, Business Houses and Manufactories, in the form of a Business Directory of the Town.

SKETCHES of the War between the United States and the British Isles: intended as a faithful history of all the Material Events from the time of the Declaration in 1812, to, and including the Treaty of Peace in 1815: interspersed with Geographical Descriptions of Places, and Biographical Notices of Distinguished Military and Naval Commanders. Volumes I and II [in one].

RUTLAND VT.: *Published by Fay and Davison* 1815. [1049]

8vo. pp. 496.

*** Originally published in eight numbers as the war progressed; these were afterward collected in one volume. Contains a full account of the events of the war in Ohio and the Northwest. The work is scarce.

SMEAD AND COWLES' General Business Directory of the City of Cleveland for 1848–9. Together with a Historical and Statistical Account of Cleveland and Ohio Cities and other items of interest. Compiled by Wm. Stephenson.

CLEVELAND: *Smead and Cowles, Central Buildings,* 1848. [1050]

12mo. pp. 224 *and* 2 *Maps.*

*** Contains a brief history of Cleveland and Ohio cities.

SMITH (CHARLES).

Memoirs of the Township of Lyme, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [1051]

SMITH (DELAZON).

A History of Oberlin, or New Lights of the West. Embracing the Conduct and Character of the Officers and Students of the Institution. Together with the Colonists, from the founding of the Institution. By Delazon Smith, a Student.

CLEVELAND: *S. Underhill & Son, Printers,* 1837. [1052]

12mo. pp. 82.

*** The cover of the pamphlet bears the title "Oberlin Unmasked." The author in his introduction says his book is an *expose* of the impositions he suffered at this institution, and he publishes the work that the public may not be wronged by the same means. Oberlin College is located eight miles Southwest of Elyria, in Lorain county.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $4.00.

SMITH (REV. H.) AND FOWLER (HARVEY).

Incidents of the Early History of Margaretta, Erie County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 2.] [1053]

SMITH (HENRY).

Life and Character of Rev. D. Howe Allen, D. D., Professor of Theology in Lane Seminary. A Memorial Sermon, delivered at the Anniversary, May 11, 1871. By Rev. Henry Smith, D. D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 176 *and* 178 *Elm Street*, 1871. [1054]

8vo. pp. 38 *and Portrait.*

*** Contains historical matter relating to Lane Seminary.

SMITH (JAMES).

An Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith (now a Citizen of Bourbon County, Kentucky,) during his captivity with the Indians, in the years 1855, 56, 57, 58, & 59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, &c. are better explained, and more minutely narrated, than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber and Waters, where he travelled with the Indians, during his captivity. To which is added, a Brief Account of some Very Uncommon Occurrences, which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as of the Different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the Westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755, to the present date. Written by Himself.

LEXINGTON: *Printed by John Bradford, on Main Street*, 1799. [1055]

8vo. pp. 88.

*** This is the original edition of Colonel Smith's narrative, and one of the rarest works of Western history. It is believed that there are not a dozen perfect copies in existence. He was a patriot in the strictest sense of the word, his whole life being devoted to the service of his country. Although a Kentuckian, his work is particularly allied to our subject, as the whole period of his captivity was passed in Ohio, and his observations on the soil, timber and waters, relate entirely to that State.

Bangs, & Co., 1871, *hf. mor., uncut*, $38.00; Field, 1875, $40.00.

SMITH (JAMES).

An account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the life and travels of, etc. [Same as above title.]

PHILADELPHIA: *J. Grigg, No. 9 North Fourth Street,* 18*mo. pp.* 162. 1831. [1056]

*** This is an exact reprint of the original edition, and is also quite scarce. Some of the copies bear the date 1834.

Corner, 1866, $4.25; Priced, N. Y., 1876, $5.00.

SMITH (JAMES).

An account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the life and travels of, etc. With an Appendix of Illustrative Notes, by Wm. M. Darlington of Pittsburgh.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. [1057]

8*vo. pp.* vii+190.

*** This reprint forms Vol. v, of the Ohio Valley Historical Series. It is the only edition with an Index, and its value is greatly increased by the notes of Mr. Darlington, whose knowledge of Western literature and history is unsurpassed. The biographical sketch of Colonel Smith, which precedes the work, is from the pen of Mr. Robert Clarke, of Cincinnati.

Smith's Captivity is also reprinted in "Pritt's Olden Time," pp. 385-454: "Events in Indian History," pp. 423-475, "Western Review," v. 4, p. 235.

SMITH (JAMES).

A Treatise on the Mode and Manner of Indian War, their Tactics, Discipline and Encampment, the various Methods they Practice, in order to obtain the Advantage, by Ambush, Surprise, Surrounding &c. Ways and Means proposed to prevent the Indians from obtaining the Advantage. A Chart or Plan of Marching, and Encamping, laid down, whereby we may undoubtedly surround them if we have men sufficient. Also—A Brief Account of Twenty-three Campaigns, carried on against the Indians with the Events since the year 1755; Gov. Harrisons included. By Col. James Smith. Likewise — Some Abstracts selected from his Journal, while in Captivity with the Indians, relative to the Wars: which was published many years ago, but few of them now to be found.

PARIS KENTUCKY: *Printed by Joel R. Lyle,* 1812. [1058]

12*mo. pp.* 1, 59.

*** When the Indians became troublesome in 1811, and a general Indian War was expected, Colonel Smith, too old for actual service, but still having considerable of the old leaven of patriotism in him, wrote out and published the above treatise.

There is not much new matter in this volume. It is little more than those portions of his "captivity," relating to Indian warfare, rearranged and connected. No one can read it without being convinced of the wisdom of the tactics he suggests, and even of their applicability to Indian warfare in these later days.

This volume is excessively rare.

SMITH (JAMES).

Remarkable Occurrences lately discovered among the People called Shakers; of a Treasonable and Barbarous Nature; or Shakerism Developed. By James Smith.

PARIS, KY.: *Printed by Joel R. Lyle*, 1810. [1059]

8vo. pp. 24.

*** In religious matters, Colonel Smith was an enthusiast; he was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and spent much of his time in his later years, as a missionary among the Indians. On his return from one of his missionary excursions into Tennessee, he found that his son James, had during his absence, joined the Shakers, and had gone with his family to a settlement which that sect had just formed on Turtle Creek, Ohio, (near Lebanon). He followed, "to see what sort of people they were," lived with them only a short time, but long enough to be disgusted with the whole fraternity. His son James, who before joining the Shakers "was naturally friendly, a dutiful son, a kind husband, and a tender father," seems to have changed his whole nature, and appeared to be divested of natural affection toward his wife, Polly, and other connections. She, on going to visit her relatives with her father-in-law, was advertised by her husband, as having left his "*house and board* without any just cause," and on her return, at the instigation of the elders, he refused to receive her, or allow her to see her children "without she should receive their testimony." Thus driven from the settlement, she returned to her friends in Kentucky. Colonel Smith was greatly exasperated at the conduct of his son, and opened his batteries on the leaders of the Shakers, exposing them socially, theologically and politically in the above pamphlet.

This work brought out a rejoinder by Richard McNemar, one of the Shaker leaders, and Colonel Smith again appeared in print in the following pamphlet:

SMITH (JAMES).

Shakerism Detected. Their erroneous and treasonous Proceedings, and false Publications, contained in Different Newspapers, *Exposed to Public View*, by the Depositions of Ten Different Persons, living in various parts of the States of Kentucky and Ohio, Accompanied with Remarks. By Col. James Smith of Kentucky.

PARIS KENTUCKY: *Printed by Joel R. Lyle*, 1810. [1060]

8vo. pp. 44.

*** These pamphlets had no result so far as the son was concerned; he remained with the Shakers, and Colonel Smith spent the rest of his days, thus embittered by the unnatural conduct of his son, chiefly with his step-children, the Irvins, in Washington county, Kentucky, where he died in 1812.

The last sentence of the above pamphlet ends as follows: "When we consider the many falsehoods that have already been proved against them, and that their system is founded on falsehood and supported by secrecy and deceit, WHO CAN BELIEVE A SHAKER!!!

SMITH (JOSEPH).

Old Redstone; or, Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism, its Early Ministers, its Perilous Times, and its First Records. By Joseph Smith D. D.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. [1061]

8vo. pp. 459, 4 *Portraits and* 4 *Plates.*

*** Relates more especially to Western Pennsylvania, but contains also much interesting matter relating to Presbyterianism in Ohio and the West. It contains the lives of a large number of the early Presbyterian ministers. At page 345, is a portrait and biographical sketch of the Rev. James Hughes, first president of the Miami University.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $3.50.

SMITH (PETER).

The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory; being Father Smith's Advice respecting Diseases and their cure; consisting of Prescriptions for many Complaints, and a Description of Medicines, Simple and Compound, showing their virtues and how to apply them. Designed for the benefit of his children, his friends, and the public, but more especially for the Citizens of the Western Parts of the United States of America. By Peter Smith of the Miami Country.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Brown & Looker, for the Author*, 1813. [1062]

16mo. pp. xii—103+*Contents* 4 *pp. unnumbered.*

*** One of the early books printed in Ohio.

"The author would notify the purchaser that he puts the price of one dollar on this book, well knowing that 75 cents would be enough for the common price of a book of this size; but those who do not chuse to allow him 25 cents for his advice, may desist from the purchase. He claims this 25 cents as a small compensation for the labor and observations of fifty years, etc."—*Preface.*

The only copy of this book we have met with, is in the collection of President Hayes, at Fremont, Ohio.

SMITH (STEPHEN C.)

An Oration, delivered at the request of the Committee of Associated Mechanicks, at the new Meeting House in Marietta, before a large and respectable assembly of ladies and citizens, on the Fourth of July, 1808. By Stephen C. Smith. Published at the particular request of a number of Respectable Citizens.

MARIETTA: *Printed by Samuel Fairlamb*, 1808. [1063]

8vo. pp. 16.

SMITH (GEN. T. H. C.).

Address at the Dedication of the Washington County Soldiers' Monument, at Marietta, O. September, 17, 1875.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co. Printers*, 1875. [1064]

8vo. pp. 22.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764. Under the Command of Henry Bouquet Esq.: Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. Including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the delivery of their prisoners, and the preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy Run. To which are annexed Military Papers, containing Reflections on the war with the Savages; a method of forming frontier settlements; some account of the Indian country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances and different routs. The whole illustrated with a Map and Copperplates. Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the London Coffee-house, the corner of Market and Front-streets*, MDCC.LXV. [1065]

4to. pp. xiii+71+*Map and* 2 *plates.*

*** The original edition.

The authorship of this work has been ascribed to Thomas Hutchins, whose name is found on the plates, and with more propriety to Bouquet himself: The following extract, however, from Dr. Smith, to Sir William Johnson, dated Philadelphia, January 13, 1776, now in the Library of Congress, seems to decide the question: "I propose sending you a copy of Bouquet's Expedition to Muskingum, which I drew up from some papers he favored me with, and which is reprinted in England, and has had a very favorable reception."

This book is an authentic and reliable narrative of one of the earliest British military expeditions into the Territory northwest of the Ohio river. It narrates the details of the first victory, gained over Indian forces, by English troops, after the savages had been taught the use of fire-arms. The whole narrative is most entertaining for the interest of the subject, and for the quaintness of that highly literary style of the last century.

Leavitt & Co., 1868, *hf. mor.*, $13.00; Rice, 1870, *mor. ex.*, $33.00; Field, 1875, *calf.*, $22.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, *mor.*, $20.00.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the Year 1764, &c. [Same title as above.] PHILADELPHIA, *printed*: LONDON: *reprinted for T. Jeffries, Geographer to his Majesty, at Charing Cross*, M.DCC.LXVI. [1066]

4to. pp. xiii, 71, *with Map*, 2 *Plans and* 2 *Plates.*

*** A reprint of the original Philadelphia edition.

In this edition the plans are on a reduced scale, but it contains in addition, two fine historical plates engraved by Grignon, from the earliest drawings of the eminent painter Benjamin West. A title in Fisher's Catalogue gives an edition with date 1768.

Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.*, *uncut*, $13.00; Wynne, 1875, $12.00; Field, 1875, $18.00; Griswold, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $13.00; Priced, N. Y., 1870, *hf. mor.*, $18.00, Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $12.00.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764, &c. [Same title as above.] DUBLIN: *Printed for John Milliken, at* (*No.* 10.) *in Skinner-Row*, 1769. [1067]

12mo. pp. xx+99.

*** This, the Dublin reprint, was published in the same volume with "Rogers' Journals," but with separate title, and paged independently. In some cases the volume has been divided and "Bouquet" bound as a separate work.

Griswold, 1876, *hf. cf.* $4.00; Priced, N. Y., 1872, *full calf*, $15.00.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

Relation Historique de L'Expedition, coutre les Indians de l'Ohio, en MDCCLXIV. Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amerique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la délivrance des Prisonniers & aux Preliminaries de la Paiz; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente d l'au 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushby Run. On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Reflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages: une Methode de former des etablissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques details concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances & diverses routes. Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Taillesdouces. Traduit de l'Anglois, par C. C. F. Dumas.

A AMSTERDAM: *Chez Mar-Michael Rey*, M.DCC.LXIX. [1068]

8vo. Half title, 1 leaf, Title 1 leaf, Preface pp. vii. *to* xvi+147+ix, 4 *Folding plans and 2 Copper Plates.*

*** This French edition contains a Preface, and some biographical notices of Bouquet, by the French translator Mons. Dumas, which is not contained in any of the editions in English, except the last, that published in the Ohio Valley Historical Series of which it forms volume one.

Rice, 1850, $3.25; Bangs & Co., 1871, $2.50; Field, 1875, $1.63; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor. uncut*, $4.25.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

Historical Account of Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With Preface by Francis Parkman, Author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac" etc, and a Translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of Bouquet.

CINCINNATI, O.: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1868. [1069]

8vo. pp. xxiii+162, *Map and 3 Plates.*

*** This edition forms the first of the reprints of the Ohio Valley Historical Series. 250 were printed on small, and 50 on large paper. To add to the the general interest of the work, the rarity of the original, the importance in the history of our anti-revolutionary colonization and of the events which occasioned the expedition, the publishers have given a brief explanatory preface by Mr. Francis Parkman, and a complete index to the work.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past, is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*. To which is annexed an easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the *French* in time to come. In a letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend [Benjamin Franklin] in London.

LONDON: *Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, Paternoster Row*, 1755. [1070]

8vo. pp. 45.

*** A Second Edition was published the same year, but the text is the same in both. The work relates mainly to the French invasion on the Ohio. "From the answer to this pamphlet [*See under* "An answer to an invidious Pamphlet"] it would appear that its author was probably Rev. William Smith, author of 'Discourses,' etc, 1759, assisted, according to a MS. note in a copy of the same work, by Dr. Franklin."—*Rich.*

Leavitt & Co., 1868, *hf. mor.*, $3.75; Rice, 1870, *pol. cf. g. e.*, $7.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $6.75; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $6.00.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. By William Smith, D. D.

NEW YORK: *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1865. [1071]

8vo. pp. 44.

*** Sabin's reprints No. iv. 200 copies printed on small and 50 copies on large paper.

[SMITH (DR. WILLIAM).]

A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755; so far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the Shocking Inhumanities committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; which occasioned

a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate suspension of all Disputes, and the passing of a Law for the Defense of the Country. Interspersed with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, entitled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. LONDON: *R. Griffiths*, 1756. [1072]

8vo. pp. 88.

*** A French translation was published in Paris the same year.

This work, written anonymously by Dr. Wm. Smith, is a continuation of his "Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania," [see preceding title].

An elaborate notice of this work will be found in the Monthly Review, xii, 192, xiv, 208.

See also under "An answer to an invidious Pamphlet," and "True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania."

Roche, 1867, *hf. mor.*, $7.00; Leavitt & Co., 1868, *hf. mor.*, $3.75; Morrell, 1869, *hf. mor.*, $6.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $8.50; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $6.50.

SMITH (WILLIAM).

Annual Review of the Commerce of Cincinnati, for the Commercial Year ending August 31, 1864. Reported to the Chamber of Commerce by William Smith, Superintendent of the Merchants' Exchahge.

CINCINNATI: *Gazette Steam Press*, 1864. [1073]

8vo. pp. 64.

SMUCKER (ISAAC).

History of the Welsh Settlements in Licking County, Ohio; The Characteristics of our Welsh Pioneers, their Church history, with Biographical Sketches of our Leading Welshmen. Read at the Licking County Pioneer Meeting, April 7th 1869. By Isaac Smucker, Secretary Licking County Pioneer Society.

NEWARK, OHIO: *Wilson & Clark, Printers* 1869. [1074]

8vo. pp. 22.

*** Forms Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets No. 2.

SMUCKER (ISAAC).

An account of the Celebration of American Independence, at Clay Lick, by the Licking County Pioneers: together with an Address, by Dr. Coulter, on Early Times in the Clay Lick Settlement. Also, Historical Sketches of the Townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin, Hopewell, &c.; being Pioneer Papers Nos. 47, 48, 49, 50 and 51. By Isaac Smucker.

NEWARK, OHIO: *Clark & King, Printers*, 1869. [1075]

8vo. pp. 35.

*** Forms Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets No. 3. The history of each Township is given separately.

SMUCKER (ISAAC.)

Our Pioneers: Being Biographical Sketches of Capt. Elias Hughes, John Ratliff, Benjamin Green, Richard Pitzer, John Van Buskirk, Isaac and John Stadden, and Capt. Samuel Elliott; with brief notices of the Pioneers of 1801 and 1802: Also, a paper on the Pioneer Women of the West, by Rev. Mrs. C. Springer, Concluding with a Poem entitled the Pioneers of Licking. By A. B. Clark.

NEWARK, OHIO: *Clark & King, Printers*, 1872. [1076]

8vo. pp. 33.

*** Forms Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets No. 7.

SMUCKER (ISAAC).

Centennial History of Licking County, Ohio. Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Licking County Agricultural Society, at the "Old Fort," July 4, 1876. By Isaac Smucker.

NEWARK, OHIO: *Clark and Underwood, Book and Job Printers*, 1876. [1077]

8vo. pp. 80.

SMUCKER (ISAAC).

The Mound-builder's Works in Licking County, Ohio. [*See* American Historical Record, Vol. 2, page 481.] [1078]

SMUCKER (ISAAC).
The Mound-Builders of the Mississippi Valley. [*See* Scientific Monthly, Toledo, O., Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 100–120.] [1079]

SMUCKER (ISAAC).
Brief History of the Territory North West of the Ohio River. [Published in the Ohio Statistics for 1876, page 9.] [1080]

*** Mr. Smucker has also contributed numerous magazine articles, relating to Ohio Archæology.

SOME Observations on the Situation, Disposition and Character of the Indian Natives on this Continent.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed and Sold by Joseph Cruikshank, in Market Street*, 1784. [1081]

16*mo. pp.* v.—59.

*** Said to have been written by the Quaker Philanthropist, Anthony Benezet; *See*, "A. Russell Smith's Bib. Amer." 1874, page 701.

Pages 23–34 relate to the Indians in Ohio, but more particularly to the Moravian Missions on the Muskingum.

SPALDING (RUFUS P.)
Eulogy upon General Thomas L. Harmar, pronounced before the General Assembly of Ohio, at Columbus, January, 18, 1847. By Rufus P. Spalding.

AKRON OHIO: *H. Canfield, Printer*, 1847. [1082]

8*vo. pp.* 11.

SPALDING (RUFUS P.)
Oration of Hon. Rufus P. Spalding, with an Account of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie, and laying the corner-stone of the Monument, September 10th. 1859.

SANDUSKY: *H. D. Cooke & Co.* 1859. [1083]

8*vo. pp.* 18.

SPARROW (WILLIAM).

A Reply to the Charges and Accusations of the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D. D. By Rev. William Sparrow.

GAMBIER, OHIO: *Printed at the Office of the Observer*, 1832. [1084]

8vo. pp. 35.

*** Relates to the Controversy at Kenyon College, Gambier, O.

SPENCER (OLIVER M.)

Indian Captivity: A True Narrative of the Capture of the Rev. O. M. Spencer, By the Indians in the Neighborhood of Cincinnati. Written by Himself.

NEW YORK: *Published by B. Waugh and T. Mason*, 1835. [1085]

32mo. pp. 157, *Plates and* 2 *Portraits.*

*** Several editions were published, two in London in 1836 and 1842, and another New York, 1854.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, (Lond. 1836) $2.00; Smith, 1867, (Lond, 1836,) $2.37; Hubbard, Cin'ti, 1867, (Cin., 1834), $1.60.

SPENCER (OLIVER M.)

Indian Captivity: A True narrative of the capture of the Rev. O. M. Spencer, by the Indians, in the neighborhood of Cincinnati. Written by himself.

WASHINGTON, PA.: *G. W. Brice, Printer*, 1835. [1086]

8vo. pp. 56.

*** A Rare Edition of the above. The cover contains a curious woodcut, showing young Spencer being marched off between two stalwart savages.

SPENCER (OLIVER M.).

Narrative of Oliver M. Spencer: comprising an account of his Captivity among the Mohawk Indians in North America. Reprinted from the original papers by the Author of "Moral and Scientific Dialogues." Third Edition.

LONDON: *Published by J. Mason*, 1854. [1087]

16mo. pp. viii+278.

*** A reprint of the above; the first London Edition was published in 1836 or 1838. In addition to a theological introduction, this edition contains scriptural illustrations to the original text, which is so changed as to be scarcely recognizable.

Priced, N. Y., 1874, $1.50.

SPRINGER (CORNELIUS).

A Review of the late decision of the Supreme Court of Ohio, which has went virtually to incorporate the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. S: or in other words, to incorporate eighteen hundred itinerant preachers, with the privilege of holding within this State, property to an extensive and indefinite amount: and which gives these Itinerant preachers, virtually, full power to wrest away at pleasure, by ecclesiastical and legal processes, all the Church property of their membership in Ohio, amounting in valuation to $350.000, more or less. The whole giving a development of the Principles of the Government of the M. E. Church—showing that the creation of such a corporation, holding such a vast amount of property, is a dangerous engine in a free government. By C. Springer.

CINCINNATI: 1832. [1088]

8vo. pp. 72.

SPRINGER (CORNELIUS).

A Record of the Funeral and Memorial Services of the Rev. Cornelius Springer of the Muskingum Conference, Methodist Church.

PITTSBURGH: *Press of C. A. Scott, No.* 6 *Sixth St.* 1875. [1089]

8vo. pp. 41.

*** The Biographical Sketch is written by Isaac Smucker of Newark, Ohio. Rev. Cornelius Springer "The Pioneer of the Muskingum Valley" was born near Wilmington, Delaware, December 29, 1790. While yet in early childhood his father with all his family removed to the western borders of Virginia, and settled on the Grave Creek Flats, near the junction of the stream with the Ohio river, where they remained until 1806 when they settled in Ohio, a few miles west of Zanesville. Here Mr. S. resided until his death, which took place August 17, 1875.

SPRINGFIELD. Directory of the City of Springfield, containing the City Charter and Ordinances. A Brief History of the City, and the Names and Residence of Householders, and all persons engaged in Business &c. Accompanied with a New and Complete Map of the City.

SPRINGFIELD: *John W. Kees & Co. Publishers*, 1852. [1090]

18*mo. pp.* 212, *and Maps.*

*** The "Brief Sketch of Springfield" occupying pp. 103–128 was written by R. C. Woodward. This is the first directory of Springfield ever published, and the first map of the entire corporate limits of the city ever drawn.

SQUIER (E. G.)

Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; The Character of the Ancient Earth-works, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds; with notices of the minor remains of Ancient Art. With Illustrations. By E. G. Squier. From the Second volume of the Transactions of the American Ethnological Society.

NEW YORK: *Bartlett & Welford*, 1847. [1091]

8vo. pp. 79+*two Folding Plates.*

*** Also published in the Transactions of the American Ethnological Society, pp. 131–209.

A large part relates to the mounds in Ohio; Plate 1, Map of a Section of twelve miles of the Scioto Valley, with its Ancient Monuments. Plate 2, Fortified Hill, Butler county, Ohio. The work contains numerous wood engravings of relics of a very interesting character.

Field, 1875, $1.25, Priced, Cin'ti, 1878. $1.50.

SQUIER (E. G.)

Observations on the Uses of the Mounds of the West, with an attempt at their Classification. By E. G. Squier, Chillicothe O. NEW HAVEN: 1847. [1092]

8vo. pp. 14.

Field, 1875, $1.37.

SQUIER (E. G.)

American Archaeological Researches. No. 1. The Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. By E. G. Squier A. M.

NEW YORK: *George P. Putnam*, 1851. [1093]

8vo. Title, Preface and Contents, pp. xvi+*pp.* 254 *and* 4 *Plates.*

*** The plates on separate leaves, and sixty-four woodcuts in the text, are representations of some of the ancient temples, idols, or structures in serpentine form, which have been found in North America. These are compared with correspondent symbols discovered in Egypt, India, etc. Several of the articles relate to the Antiquities in Ohio; p. 93, "Temple Mound, Marietta." p. 137, "Great Serpentine Earthwork, Adams Co., O." p. 144, "Ancient Work, Pike Co., O.," etc.

Deeth, 1865, $4.00; Field, 1875, $6.75; Squier, 1876, *mor., g. e.*, $8.00; Drake, 1876, $5.25; Priced, New York, 1875, $6.00; Cin'ti, 1876, $7.50.

SQUIER (E. G.) AND DAVIS (E. H.).

Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley: comprising the results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations. By E. G. Squier, A. M., and E. H. Davis, M. D. Accepted for publication by the Smithsonian Institution, June, 1847. [General Title] Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. 1.

WASHINGTON: *Published by the Smithsonian Institution*, MDCCCXLVIII. [1094]

4to. pp. xxxix+306.

*** Contains 48 full page illustrations and 207 woodcuts. This was the first systematic work published, with descriptions of the Mound-builders. Since its publication, other works bearing on the same subject, have borrowed largely from its pages. The work relates almost entirely to the Antiquities in Ohio. Its chief features are, a scientific arrangement, simplicity and directness of statement, with no attempt at mere speculation or theory. The lithographic plates and woodcuts, are handsomely executed. It will be an enduring monument to connect the names of the investigators, with the great subject of American Archæology. The book has been out of print for some years, and the Smithsonian Institution is now buying up all available copies.

Wynne, 1875, $17.00; Clogston, 1875, $20.00; Field, 1875, $22.00; Squire, 1876, $19.00; Priced, N. Y., 1874, $25.00; Priced, N. Y., 1878, $25.00; Cin'ti, 1880, $25.00.

See also, the following articles relating to Ohio Archæology:

Royal American Magazine, Boston, January, 1775.
Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 2, 1793.
Columbian Magazine, May, 1787.
Amer. Philosophical Soc'y, Vol. III, Cap't. Heart, January, 1791.
Noah Webster in American Magazine, 1787.
Noah Webster in American Museum, 1789.
Mems. of the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 5, part 1.
Massachusetts Magazine, July, 1795.
Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc'y, Vol. IV, 1795.
The Portfolio, 1810, 1814 and 1816.
Smithsonian Annual Rep'ts, 1874, pp. 364, 1876, pp. 443, 1877, pp. 261.
Madison, in Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc'y, Vol. VI, part 1, No. 26.
Phila. Med. and Physical Jour., 1805, Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 79–96.

16mo. pp. 72.

STAGG (ABRAHAM).

Biographical Sketches of the Fifty-sixth Ohio House of Representatives, Convened January 4th, 1864. By Abraham Stagg. COLUMBUS: *Glenn & Heide*, 1865. [1095]

16mo. pp. 132.

STAGG (ABRAHAM).

Biographical Sketches of the Fifty-sixth Ohio Senate. Convened January 4, 1864. By Abraham Stagg.

COLUMBUS: *Columbus Gazette Steam Press*, 1864. [1096]

16mo. pp. 75.

STANGER (I. N.)

Larz Anderson. Memorial Address delivered in Christ P. E. Church, Cincinnati, by Rev. I. N. Stanger, March, 3d, 1878.

[CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Printer* 1878.] [1097]

Sq. 16mo. pp. 20.

STANTON (R. L.)

Addresses on the Inauguration of Rev. R. L. Stanton, D. D. as President of Miami University, June 27, 1867.

OXFORD: *Richard Butler, Printer, Citizen Printing House*, 1867. [1098]

8vo. pp. 30.

*** Contains historical matter relative to Miami University.

STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America, With respect to number of People, Forces, Forts, Indians, Trade and other Advantages. In which are considered I, The defenceless condition of our Plantations and to what Causes owing. II, Pernicious tendency of the French Encroachments and the fittest methods of frustrating them. III, What it was occasioned their present Invasion, and the claims on which they ground their Proceedings. With a proper Expedient proposed for preventing further Disputes. In two Letters to a Friend.

LONDON: *Printed for A. Millar in the Strand*, (*Price* 2s. 6d.) 1755. [1099]

8vo. Title+pp. 190.

*** This work was written and published during the all-important contest between the French and English, for possession of the country, west of the Ohio River, and it relates almost entirely to that event. The principal subjects discussed are—Importance of the Ohio Country, and views of the French in their present proceedings—Some remarks on the Ohio affair—Exorbitant claims of the French examined. The work seems well and fairly written and furnishes some very useful information regarding the French encroachments on the Ohio.

Priced, Cin'ti 1878, $6.50.

STATEMENT of the Facts and Circumstances relating to the Endowments of the Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio. By the President of Kenyon College.

GAMBIER, O.: *Theological Seminary Press* 1849. [1100]

8vo. pp. 56 and Woodcuts.

*** Reprinted from the "Western Episcopalian."

STEELE (Mrs.)

A Summer Journey in the West. By Mrs. Steele, author of Heroines of Sacred History.

NEW YORK: *John S. Taylor & Co.* 1841. [1101]

12mo. pp. 278.

*** The author was Mrs Eliza R. Steele, of New York City. The work is nothing more than a note book of what passed before the observation of the author, during a tour through the Great Lakes, the prairies of Illinios, the river Illinois, Mississippi and Ohio, and over the Alleghany Mountains to New York. Letter x, written from Cincinnati, July, 1840, relates to events in that city, and Ohio.

STEELE (ROBERT W.)

Historical Sketch of the Schools of Dayton, Ohio. [1102]

8vo. pp. 24.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

STEINER (ABRAHAM G.)

Account of Some Old Indian Works on the Huron River, with a Plan of Them, taken the 28th. day of May 1789. [1103]

*** Located about twenty miles East of Sandusky, on Bald Eagle Creek. It was originally published in the "Columbian Magazine," vol. iii, p. 543, and reprinted in the "Fire Lands Pioneer," vol. xi, p. 71.

STEUBENVILLE Female Seminary, History of, Steubenville Ohio. [1104]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Written for and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

STEUBENVILLE. History of the Steubenville Public Schools. [1105]

8vo. pp. 8.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

STEVENS (GEORGE E.)

The City of Cincinnati. A Summary of its Attractions, Advantages, Institutions and Internal Improvements. With a Statement of its Public Charities. By Geo. E. Stevens.

CINCINNATI: *Geo. S. Blanchard & Co.* 39 *West Fourth Street*, 1869. [1106]

16mo. pp. viii—216+2 *Maps and Engravings.*

STEVENSON (THOMAS M.)

History of the 78th Regiment O. V. V. I, from "its muster in" to its "muster out;" comprising its organization, marches, campaigns, battles, and skirmishes. By Rev. Thomas M. Stevenson, Chaplain of the Regiment. Sold only by Subscription.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Published by Hugh Dunne, North Fourth street, adjoining the Court House*, 1865. [1107]

8vo. pp. vii, 349+*Errata*, 1 *Page.*

STEWART (A. G.)

Memoir of the Township of New Haven, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 1.] [1108]

STIPP (G. W.)

The Western Miscellany, or, Accounts, Historical, Biographical and Amusing. Compiled by G. W. Stipp.

XENIA, O.: *Printed for the Compiler*, 1827. [1109]

16mo. Title and Contents vi. *Blank Leaf, and pp.* 224.

*** A very scarce work, valuable only because it contains "Bradford's Historical Notes on Kentucky," pp. 9–131. The rest of the book consists of selections altogether fictitious and of no value whatever.

Clogston, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $5.00.

STONE (WILLIAM L.)

The Life of Joseph Brant. (Theyendanegea.) Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne, and other Matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By William L. Stone. NEW YORK: 1838. [1110]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *Vol.* 1, *pp.* 513. *Vol.* 2, *pp.* 601.

*** The First Edition; republished in 1864 with Index. Reviewed in North American Review, Vol. 49, page 277.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $6.00.

STONE (WILLIAM L.)

Life of Joseph Brant. (Theyendanegea.) Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. [Same Title as above.] In two Volumes.

ALBANY: *J. Munsell*, 1864. [1111]

2 *vols.* 8*vo.* *pp.* xxxi+500–630+4 *Portraits and* 3 *Plans.*

*** The Second Edition of the above; containing in addition a Complete Index of the work. Fifty copies were printed on Large Paper with rubricated title. For an interesting article on "Jos. Brant and his posterity," see Amer. His. Record, Vol. 2, p. 289.

STORY (ISAAC).

A Sermon preached August the 13th, 1798 at Hamilton at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Story, to the pastoral care of the Church in Marietta and its vicinity in the Territory of the United States, North West of the River Ohio. By his brother Isaac Story, pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Marblehead.

SALEM: [MASS.] *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing, Essex Street*, 1798. [1112]

12*mo.* *pp.* 43.

*** Rev. Daniel Story was the first pastor of the Congregational Church in Marietta; the pamphlet also contains the Proceedings of the Council called to ordain Dr. Story.

STRICKLAND (W. P.)

The Pioneers of the West; or Life in the Woods. By W. P. Strickland.

NEW YORK: *Carlton and Phillips*, [1856]. [1113]

12mo. pp. 403 *and* 8 *Illustrations.*

*** A compilation of the oft repeated, though none the less interesting tales of the adventures of the early settlers, principally of the Ohio Valley.

STUART (COL. JOHN).

Memoirs of Indian Wars and Other Occurrences in the Early History of Western Virginia, particularly of the Battle of Point Pleasant. Printed by the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society from the MS. presented by Chas. A. Stuart, Son of the Narrator.

RICHMOND: 1833. [1114]

*** This memoir has been published only in the Virginia Historical Collections, of the first and only volume of which it forms pp. 35 to 68. It contains an interesting account of the battle of Point Pleasant on the Ohio, above the mouth of the Kanawha in 1778, between the Shawanees and the frontiersmen of Pennsylvania and Virginia, in which the whites were victorious. This battle is regarded by most historians, as one of the most sanguinary and well fought conflicts in the annals of Indian Warfare in the West.

An interesting article on the Battle of Point Pleasant by Lyman C. Draper, will be found in the American Pioneer, Vol. 1, page 381, and another in the Olden Time, v. II, 33.

STUBBS (ROBERT).

The Ohio Almanac for the year of our Lord 1815, being the Third after Bissextile, or Leap Year, and, after the Fourth of July, the Fortieth year of American Independence. Calculated for the Meridian of Cincinnati, in Latitude 39 deg. 7 min. N. Longitude 34 deg. 15 min. W. By Robert Stubbs, Philom.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Looker and Wallace, for Strowhuver and Stevens.* [1814]. [1115]

16mo. pp. 48.

*** The first Almanac published in Cincinnati, and one of the early printed books.

STUBBS (ROBERT).

The Western Calendar; or, Cincinnati Almanac, for the year of our Lord 1816, being Bissextile or Leap Year, and after the Fourth of July, the Forty-first year of American Independence, Calculated for the Meridian of Cincinnati, in Latitude, 39 deg. 7 min. N. Longitude 84 deg. 15 min. By Robert Stubbs, Philom.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Morgan, Williams & Co.* [1815.] [1116]

16*mo. pp.* 36.

STUDER (JACOB H.)

Columbus, Ohio: its History, Resources and Progress. With numerous Illustrations. [n. p. n. d.] [1117]

12*mo. pp.* 582 *and Map.*

*** This work was published in 1873 and was printed for the author by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati. It contains 36 woodcut illustrations of buildings. In the early history of the city, free use is made of "Martin's History of Franklin County" published in 1858.

STURTEVANT (SAMUEL C.)

History of Ruggles, Huron County, Ohio.

[*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 5.] [1118]

SULLIVANT (JOSEPH).

Historical Sketch relating to the Original Boundaries and Early Times of Franklin County; prepared for the Franklin County Pioneer Association, and delivered by Joseph Sullivant, Esq. Saturday, June 3d, 1871.

COLUMBUS: *Ohio State Journal, Print*, 1871. [1119]

8*vo. pp.* 10.

SULLIVANT (WILLIAM S.)

A Catalogue of Plants, Native and Naturalized, in the vicinity of Columbus, Ohio. By Wm. S. Sullivant.

COLUMBUS, OHIO: *Charles Scott, Printer*, 1840. [1120]

8*vo. pp.* 63.

SUMMERBELL (N.)

The Autobiography of Elder Matthew Gardner, a Minister in the Christian Church, Sixty-Three Years. Edited by N. Summerbell D. D. Pastor of the First Christian Church, Cincinnati Ohio.

DAYTON, OHIO: *Christian Publishing Association*. 1874. [1121]

8vo. pp. viii—286, *Portrait and* 2 *Fac-similes.*

*** Matthew Gardner removed to Ohio in 1800. His autobiography contains much matter relating to the early history of the State, besides other interesting matter.

SUMMIT COUNTY. Facts in Relation to the Seat of Justice of Summit County. [n. p. n. d.] [1122]

8vo. pp. 11.

SUTOR (J. HOPE).

History of the Lodge of Amity, No. 5, F. and A. M., located at Zanesville, Ohio, with the privilege of assembling at Putnam, Ohio. Constituted A. L. 5806, A. D. 1806. Compiled by J. Hope Sutor, W. M.

ZANESVILLE O.: *C. Moorehead, Printer*, 1879. [1123]

Sq. 12mo. pp. 121+2 *Folding Plans and* 4 *Portraits.*

SUTTON (LEVI R.)

Memoir of the Township of Peru, Huron County Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vols. 1 and 2.] [1124]

SWAN (C. J.)

Oration delivered by Hon. C. J. Swan, at the County Fourth of July Celebration at Ottawa, Ohio, July 4th, 1876. [n. p. n. d.] [1125]

8vo. pp. 5.

SWING (D.)

A Discourse in Memory of Col. Minor Milliken. Feb. 8, 1863. By Prof. D. Swing of Miami University.

OXFORD, OHIO: 1863. [1126]

8vo. pp. 8.

SYMMES (AMERICUS).

The Symmes Theory of Concentric Spheres, demonstrating that the Earth is hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. Compiled by Americus Symmes, from the writings of his father, Capt John Cleves Symmes. LOUISVILLE, KY.: *Printed by Bradley & Gilbert*, 1878. [1127]

8vo. pp. xii—66.

*** An entirely different work from that written by his father, [*see* McBride, No. 740] though carrying out the same principles.

SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES).

Letter from the Attorney General accompanying his Report on the Resolution of the Eighth Ultimo, relative to the Contract entered into between the United States and John Cleves Symmes, 5th May, 1796. Committed to a committee of the whole House, to-morrow. Published by order of the House of Representatives.

[WASHINGTON: 1796.] [1128]

8vo. pp. 6.

*** A rare tract. Consists of a report by the Attorney-General, Charles Lee, in which he states that the contract with Symmes, for land in the North Western Territory, has not been completely fulfilled; and further, that it is necessary that the tract of land should be actually surveyed, and the boundaries marked by the Geographer of the United States.

[SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES).]

To the Respectable Public. [TRENTON, N. J.: 1787.] [1129]

16mo. pp. 16.

*** This tract, printed without title page, and with the vague title "To the Respectable Public," is of the greatest interest, it being the first publication relating to the Miami Purchase. The only copy of the tract we can trace is in the Ohio Hist. Society Library, Cincinnati. It is signed, John Cleves Symmes, and dated at Trenton, November 26th, 1787.

A few extracts from this book will prove interesting. The object of the publication was to raise two hundred thousand dollars in liquidated certificates, in order to discharge the first payment on the purchase, which it was necessary to make, previous to any entry or settlement on the land; for this purpose land warrants were issued by Symmes for any number of acres, not less than 160, at two-thirds of a dollar per acre, ... After the first day of May next, the price of the land will be one dollar per acre, and after the first day of November next, the price will be raised still higher, if the country is settled as fast as is expected.

. . . It is hereby provided, that every locator shall have two years, to fix, or place himself, or some other person or persons, on the ground, or in the country, at some station of defense, and begin improvement of every section . . . provided they are not disturbed by the Indians, etc.

Ministers to the gospel, are cordially invited into the country to enjoy the use of lot No. 29, in each township. Schoolmasters who will settle on these lands, shall enjoy the free use and benefit of the given lot No. 16.

The subscriber hopes that the respectable public will not think it unreasonable in him when he informs them, that the only privilege which he reserves for himself as a small reward for his trouble in this business, is the exclusive right of electing or locating, that entire township which shall be lowest down in the point of land formed by the Ohio and Great Miami rivers, [intended as the site of Cincinnati].

It is expected that a considerable settlement will be begun on the land, early next spring. . . . . The subscriber intends going out himself, and shall make it his study to encourage and superintend the settlement of this purchase.

SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES).
Theory of Concentric Spheres. *See* [McBride (James).]

SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES).
See under Reply to the Statement of. &c. No. 971.

AFT (ALPHONSO). A Lecture on Cincinnati and her Rail-roads, Delivered before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association Jan. 22, 1850.

CINCINNATI: *D. Anderson* 1850. [1130]
8vo. pp. 52.

TAFT (ALPHONSO).
A Lecture on the University of Cincinnati, its Aims, Needs, and Resources. Delivered before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association May 9, 1872.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1872. [1131]
8vo. pp. 60.

TALLMADGE. Proceedings in Commemoration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Tallmadge; With the Historical Discourses of Hon. E. N. Sill, and Rev. L. Bacon, and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of the Township, by Amos Seward, Esq.; Together with Addresses, Correspondence, etc.

AKRON, O.: *Beebe & Elkins, Printers*, 1857. [1132]
8vo. pp. 111.

*** Tallmadge is situated in the southeastern part of Summit county. The Semi-Centennial was held June 24, 1857. Mr. Sill's address occupies pp. 10–40; Mr. Bacon's pp. 41–66. Then follows biographical sketches of thirty-three of the early settlers, and "Log Cabin Times in Tallmadge," by Colonel Whittlesey.

TANEYHILL (R. H.)
The Leatherwood God. An account of the Appearance and Pretensions of Joseph C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. By R. H. Taneyhill.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. [1133]
8vo. pp. 55.

*** Published in the Ohio Valley Series, Number 7, under the title of "Ohio Valley Miscellanies." The above is paged independently, with a distinctive title page. It was issued as a separate work, in pamphlet form, in 1880.

The main facts of this narrative were previously published by Mr. Taneyhill, in a series of articles in the Barnesville (Ohio) "Enterprise," under the *nom de plume* of "R. King Bennett," the various statements were afterward verified, the narrative enlarged and reprinted. It is a very curious and interesting account of the achievements of Joseph C. Dylks, who appeared for the first time, no one knew how or whence, at a meeting of the Ohio Methodists in the open air; he laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, his possession of which, his disciples unhesitatingly believed.

The delusion of which it treats, is extraordinary in its nature, and the story is instructive and significant, as an example of the credulity of a comparatively educated and intelligent people.

✓ [TANNER (H. S.)]

View of the Valley of the Mississippi, or the Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West. Containing a General Description of that Entire Country, and also Notices of the Soil, Productions, Rivers, and other channels of intercourse and trade; and likewise of Cities and Towns, Progress of Education, &c, of each State and Territory.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by H. S. Tanner* 1832. [1134]

12mo. pp. xii—341 *and* 15 *Maps.*

*** Another edition, 12mo. pp. 372, *Philadelphia: H. S. Tanner*, 1834.

pp. 139–160 relate to Ohio, and contain a Map of Ohio, and also of the City of Cincinnati. Chapter vii is on the climate of the Valley of the Mississippi in reference to temperature and diseases; this article was written by Dr. Daniel Drake, of Cincinnati, and gives in a short compass, a more philosophical and satisfactory view of this subject than is to be found elsewhere.

TAPPAN (BENJAMIN).

A Discourse delivered before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, at the annual meeting of said society at Columbus, Dec. 22, 1832. By Benjamin Tappan President of said Society, and President of the Board of Canal Commissioners.

COLUMBUS: *J. R. Emrie, Printer*, 1833. [1135]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Relates to the early history of Ohio. Also printed in the transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, vol. 1, part 1.

TAYLOR (CHARLES B.)

Early History and War Record of Wikesville and Salem. By Charles B. Taylor, Teacher.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Co.* 1874. [1136]

16mo. pp. 89+*Addenda, half page, unnumbered.*

*** Wilkesville is located in the Southeastern part of Vinton County, Ohio. It originally belonged to Gallia County.

Salem is located in Meigs County. The history of Wilkesville occupies pp. 5–60, and Salem pp. 63–89. The portion relating to Salem is from the pen of R. H. Brewster of that place. This little work is scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

TAYLOR (JAMES W.)

History of the State of Ohio. By James W. Taylor. First Period, 1650–1787.

CINCINNATI: *H. W. Derby & Co, Publishers.*

SANDUSKY: *C. L. Derby & Co.* 1854. [1137]

12mo. pp. 557.

*** This is a very judicious and interesting collection of material already printed in one form or another; the author assumes no other relation than that of Editor, and as such has done his work very thoroughly. As the dates on the title-page indicate, the work is devoted entirely to the aboriginal history of the State, previous to the Territorial period. The early Jesuit Missions, the wars of the Eries and Iroquois, the border warfare which was raging for nearly a quarter of a century between the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and the Delawares, Shawanese and Wyandots, are the subjects which nearly fill the volume. Besides the mass of matter which such a volume is expected to contain, portions of the following narratives are given: "Gist's Diary," "Roger's Expedition," "Bradstreet's Expedition," "Bouquet's Expedition," "Clark's Campaign," "Crawford's Campaign," "Smith's Captivity," etc.

Taylor's Ohio was intended as a text book for schools, and a very large number circulated throughout the State, but notwithstanding this fact, it is now quite scarce, and each year witnesses an advance in price.

Goodwin, 1876, $4.50; Priced, Cincinnati, 1875, $6.00.

TAYLOR (JAMES W.)

The Victim of Intrigue—a tale of Burr's Conspiracy. By James W. Taylor.

CINCINNATI: *Robinson & Jones.* 1847. [1138]

8vo. pp. xvi, 120.

*** Written with a desire to vindicate the reputation of John Smith, the first Senator from Ohio, from the charge that he was implicated in Burr's Conspiracy.

TEN Days in Ohio, from the Diary of a Naturalist. 1832. *See* [Hildreth (S. P.)]

THOMAS (DAVID).

Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816. Including Notices of the Natural History, Antiquities, Topography, Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures: With a Map of the Wabash Valley now settling. By David Thomas.

AUBURN (N. Y.) *Printed by David Rumsey*, 1819. [1139]

12mo.+Title and Advertisement pp. 4+*pp.* 320+*Errata ¼ page and Map.*

*** This Journey was undertaken with a view to explore the Wabash Lands in the New Purchase. It is a work of sterling merit. The author (a Quaker) was a practical engineer, and on the whole, the work, although very unpretentious in style, is well worthy of attention. The route of the author was down the Ohio, stopping at all the towns and places of interest on both sides of the river; the description of the journey to Vincennes, occupies the first half of the volume; page 189 to the end consists of "Additional Notices of the Western Country." The map is of the "Vincennes District," and includes "Harrison's Purchase;" it is well drawn in Sections.

Field, 1875, $5.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $6.00.

[THOMAS (FREDERICK W.)]

The Emigrant, or Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem.

CINCINNATI: *Published by Alexander Flash; Looker and Reynolds, Printers*, 1833. [1140]

8vo. pp. vi—48.

*** The original edition, of which the following is a reprint. The appendix pp. 41–48, consists of historical notes relating to persons and events mentioned in the text.

THOMAS (FREDERICK W.)

The Emigrant, or Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem, By Frederick W. Thomas. From the original Edition of 1833, to which is added a memoir of the author.

CINCINNATI: *Printed for J. Drake*, 1872. [1141]

8vo. pp. viii—48.

*** An exact reprint of the above, with a memoir of the author, by the publisher, Mr. Drake.

[THOMAS (PHILIP EVAN).]

The Friend's Miscellany, No. 7, Tenth Month, 1835, Vol. VII. Narrative of a Journey to Sandusky, Ohio, to visit the Wyandot Indians residing there.

[BALTIMORE: 1835.] [1142]

16mo. pp. 287 *to* 336.

*** This visit was performed in the month of April, 1799, at the instance of the Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Friends; the committee who made the trip were Evan Thomas, Andrew Ellicott, Philip Evan Thomas, Joel Wright and Gerard Brooks. The author gives a very good description of the country through which they passed, and of the Missionary Station at Sandusky. They traveled nearly 1200 miles, and were absent nine weeks.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.00.

THOMPSON (H. A.)

A Brief History of the Otterbein University of Ohio. Located at Westerville, Franklin County, Ohio.

8vo. pp. 19. [1143]

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

THOMPSON (JAMES H.)

The History of the County of Highland, in the State of Ohio, from its First Creation and Organization to July 4th, 1876. Together with the Proceedings of the Assembled People, who met on that day at Hillsboro, the County Seat, to celebrate the Centennial Birthday of the Nation. And also, a Continuation of the History to Dec. 31st. 1877. By James H. Thompson, of Hillsboro, O.

HILLSBORO: *Printed at the Gazette Job Room*, 1878.

8vo. pp. 132. [1144]

[THOMSON (CHARLES).]

An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship. Extracted from the Public treaties, and other Authentic papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and

explained by a Map of the Country. Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. With notes by the Editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, &c. Written in Pennsylvania.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Churchyard* MDCCLIX. [1145]

12*mo. pp.* 184 *and Map.*

*** Written by Charles Thomson, afterwards Secretary of Congress.

It seems strange that the English had so few Indians in their interest, while the French had so many at command, and that the neighboring tribes in particular, who, at the arrival of the English in Pennsylvania, and for a long series of years afterwards, showed every mark of affection, should become their most bitter enemies.

One of the principal causes of the hostility of the Pennsylvania Indians was the wicked craft practiced upon them by Governor Thomas Penn, and other proprietors in 1737. Certain chiefs having been called together by the speculators, two persons were found to testify that they were present at a council fifty years before, [illegible] as much land was ceded to William Penn, as a man could walk around in a [illegible] a half. There was a chief living who could have proved this testimony false, but he was carefully kept in ignorance of the council, and by mean fraud, endless perjury, and tempting gifts, the deed was ratified. To locate as large a territory as possible, a trained pedestrian was employed, who was met at appointed stations by refreshments, and thus was enabled to traverse a route which cut off a million acres from the Indian territory. Less than one-third that quantity of land was the amount which the Indians had been led to expect would be ceded. Endless conferences, and numerous councils, were followed by bloody massacres.

Mr. Thomson's work fully analyzes the cause of the alienation, which the heroic Quaker, Christian Post, hazarded his life to overcome. Post's Journal is also published in "Proud's History of Pennsylvania," vol. II, appendix; in the "Early History of Western Pennsylvania," page 75 appendix; and in the "Olden Time," vol. I, page 145. *See also under* Post (C. F.)

A biography of Charles Thomson, together with his "Essay on Indian Affairs," will be found in the "Coll. of the Hist. Soc'y of Pa.," vol. I, pp. 80–94.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $6.50; Roche, 1867, *hf. mor.*, $17.00; Leavitt & Co., 1868, $5.75; Rice, 1870, *hf. mor.*, $8.00; Bangs & Co., 1873, $8.00; Field, 1875, $7.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. mor., uncut*, $10 00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.*, $10.50.

THOMSON (CHARLES).]

Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest.

PHILADELPHIA: *John Campbell*, 1867. [1146]

8*vo. pp.* 184, *and Map.*

***A reprint of the above. The edition consisted of 250 copies, of which 75 copies were in 4to, and 25 in folio.

Bangs & Co., 1871, $3.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, *hf. mor.*, $4.50.

TOLEDO. Statistics of the City of Toledo.

TOLEDO: *Published by D. Anderson & Company.* [n. d.]
8vo. pp. 40, *and Map.* [1147]

*** Published about 1857; contains valuable historical and statistical matter.

TOUR in Ohio in 1835 to the Falls of the Cuyahoga. From the Diary of a Naturalist. *See* [Hildreth (S. P.)]

TRANSACTIONS of the Ohio Mob, called in the public papers "An Expedition against the Shakers." [1148]

12mo. Half title, pp. 11.

*** This scarce little tract is without date or place of publication. It is an account of the action of "five hundred armed men" at Union Village, near Lebanon, Ohio, on August 27, 1810, in which an attempt was made to force the Shakers to renounce their public preaching and mode of worship, or quit the country.

TRENT (WILLIAM).

Journal of Captain William Trent from Logstown, to Pickawillany A. D. 1752. Now published for the first time from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with the letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickiwillany; with a short Biography of Captain Trent and other papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary, W. R. Historical Society.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Robert Clarke & Co., for William Dodge*, 1871. [1149]

8vo. pp. 117.

*** A most interesting work to the student in Ohio History, and made doubly valuable by the elaborate notes of Mr. Goodman. The official papers from which

the work was compiled, were procured from the English Archives, through the medium of Mr. John Lathrop Motley.

There have been many conflicting statements regarding the English post generally known as Pickawillany; historians have disagreed as to location and dates, and some have even expressed doubts as to whether such a place existed. However, there now remains no doubt but that the post called "Pickawillany" or by others "Picktown," was located on the west side of the Great Miami River, at the mouth of what afterward became known as Loramie's Creek; it was destroyed by the French, in 1752, and was never rebuilt. Mention of the post is made in "Gist's Journal" also in "Croghan's Journal," and it is located on "Evans" and "Otten's" maps published in 1875.

Previous to the publication of this work, the information regarding Pickawillany was quite meagre, consisting mostly of scattered paragraphs in "Howe's Ohio," "Taylor's Ohio," "Atwater's Ohio," etc.

The work is divided as follows: "The Miami Confederacy," pp. 5–37; "Historical Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany," pp. 39–55; "Biographical Sketch of William Trent," pp. 57–67; "Letters of Governor Dinwiddie," pp. 69–111, and a complete index, pp. 67–117.

TROY. History of the Public Schools of Troy, Miami County, Ohio. [115

See, pp. 16.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

TRUE (A) and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania. Containing, An exact Account of the Nature of its Government; the power of the Proprietaries, and their Governors; The Rights and Privileges of the Assembly, and People. With a True Narrative of the Dispute between the Governors and Assemblies. The whole being a full Answer to the Pamphlets intitled, A Brief State, and a Brief View, &c. of the Conduct of Pennsylvania.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by W. Dunlap*, 1759. [1151]

8vo. pp. v, 5—173, 34, (1).

*** This book is an answer to Smith's "Brief State" and "Brief View" of Pennsylvania, [which see], and the encroachments of the French on the Ohio River. It completes a series relating to one of the most stirring periods in the provincial history of Pennsylvania and the Northwest Territory.

Rice, 1870, $10.00; Brinley, 1880, $9.50.

TRUE History (A) of the Massacre of Ninety-six Christian Indians, at Gnadenhuetten, Ohio, March 8th, 1782, Published by the Gnadenhuetten Monument Society—Organized Oct. 7, 1843.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, (OHIO.): *Printed at the Lutheran Standard Office*, 1844. [1152]

8vo. pp. 11.

*** The original edition, of which the following is a reprint.

TRUE History (A) of the Massacre of Ninety-six Christian Indians at Gnadenhuetten, Ohio, March 8th, 1782. Published by the Gnadenhuetten Monument Society, Organized Oct. 7th, 1843.

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO: *Printed at the Ohio Democrat Office*, 1870. [1153]

8vo. pp. 12.

***This account is made up from "Zeisberger's Journal," "Holmes & Loskiel's Missions," "Willett's Scenes in the Wilderness," and "Doddridge's Notes."

The actors in this foul transaction consisted of a military band of about one hundred men, from the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, under the command of Col. David Williamson. The murder was premeditated, for their purpose was to proceed as far as Sandusky, in order to destroy all the Moravian Indians, whom they claimed had committed depredations upon the Ohio settlements.

An interesting article on Gnadenhuetten was published in the Atlantic Monthly of January, 1869.

TURNER (GEORGE).

An Oration, pronounced before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Washington, State of Ohio, on the 22d February 1817. By George Turner, Esq. (Published by the Society.)

MARIETTA: *Printed by Royal Prentiss*, 1817. [1154]

8vo. pp. 14.

TURNER (GEORGE).

Remarks on Certain Articles found in an Indian Tumulus at Cincinnati, and now deposited in the Museum of the American Philosophical Society. [*See* Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. V. page 74.] [1155]

TUTTLE (JOSEPH F.)

New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio in 1787–8. Passages from the Journals of Rev. Manasseh Cutler L. L. D. Communicated by the Rev. Joseph F. Tuttle D. D. and read before the Society. [New Jersey Historical Society] May 16, 1872. [n. p. n. d.] [1156]

*** The Rev. Manasseh Cutler was born at Killingly, Conn., May 28th, 1742. He graduated at Yale College in 1725, then studied law and was admitted to the bar. In 1787, Dr. Cutler became associated with the Ohio Company, whose leading spirits were Revolutionary officers, for the purchase of land north of the Ohio. In June, 1787, he went to New York as the Agent of the company, to negotiate with the American Congress for the purchase. With consummate tact, he accomplished his mission, and made a contract for the purchase of over a million and a half acres, at two-thirds of a dollar per acre.

In July, 1788, Dr. Cutler made a journey to the new settlement at Marietta, and the Journal he kept during his stay is in the possession of Mrs. S. C. Dawes, of that place. The present pamphlet consists of extracts from the original journal. It is also printed in the Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, Second Series, Vol. III. No. 2, 1873.

The compiler, Rev. Joseph F. Tuttle, D. D., at present resides in Crawfordsville, Ind.

TWINSBURG Institute. Brief History of, Located at Twinsburg, Summit County, Ohio. [1157]

8vo. pp. 31.

*** Written for, and published in "Historical Sketches of the Higher Educational Institutions of Ohio," 1876.

LRICH (E. O.) Description of New Genera and Species of Fossils from the Lower Silurian about Cincinnati. By E. O. Ulrich. [CINCINNATI: *Printed by James Barclay*, 1879.] [1158]

8vo. pp. 24+*Plate.*

*** Reprinted from the journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History, April, 1879.

ALLANDIGHAM (CLEMENT L.) Biographical Memoir of. By his Brother.

NEW YORK. *Published by J. Walter & Co.* 19 *City Hall Square*, 1864. [1159]

8vo. pp. 64.

VALLANDIGHAM (CLEMENT L.)

Speeches, Arguments, Addresses and Letters of Clement L. Vallandigham.

NEW YORK: *Published by J. Walter & Co.* 19 *City Hall Square*, 1864. [1160]

8vo. pp. 580 *and Portrait.*

VAN CLEVE (JOHN W.)

A Brief History of the Settlement of the Town of Dayton, O. [*See* Journal of the Hist. & Phil. Socy. of Ohio, Vol. 1, part 1, page 73.] [1161]

VANANDA (C. A.)

A Discourse delivered to the Ross County Volunteers, on Sunday, April 21, 1861, at the Walnut Street M. E. Church, Chillicothe Ohio. By the Pastor C. A. Vananda.

GREENFIELD O.: *Republican Office* 1861. [1162]

8vo. pp. 15.

VARNUM (JAMES M.)

Oration at Marietta, Ohio, July 4, 1788, by the Hon. Jas. M. Varnum, Esq, one of the Judges of the Western Territory; the Speech of his Excellency Arthur St. Clair Esq, upon the proclamation of the Commission appointing him Governor of said Territory; and the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the City of Marietta. (Published by order of the Ohio Company.)

NEWPORT, R. I.: *Printed by Peter Edes*, 1788. [1163]

Small 4to. pp. 14.

***A rare and interesting tract. This was the first Celebration of the Fourth of July, west of the Alleghany Mountains.

VATTIER (CHARLES).

The Trial of Charles Vattier, convicted of the Crimes of Burglary and Larceny, for stealing from the Office of Receiver of Public Monies for the District of Cincinnati, large sums in specie and bank-notes, amounting to many thousands of dollars. With an Appendix of Papers, Reported from notes taken in Court by Two Gentlemen of Law-knowledge. To the whole are prefixed, preliminary observations, exhibiting many curious traits in the culprits life and general demeanor.

CINCINNATI, OHIO: *From the Press of David E. Carney*, 1807. [1164]

12*mo. pp.* lvii+152.

***One of the rarest books relating to our subject. An imperfect copy, the title and last eight pages supplied in manuscript, is contained in the library of the Ohio Historical Society, at Cincinnati; it is believed to be the only copy in existence. The book is written in a malignant spirit, and was published by Vattier's enemies; all available copies were destroyed by his descendants.

VETHAKE (JOHN W.)

A Discourse on the Western Autumnal Disease. Read before the Tenth District Medical Society of Ohio; at Chillicothe, May 30th, 1826. By John W. Vethake, M. D.

CHILLICOTHE: *Printed by John Bailhache & Co.* 1826. [1165]

8*vo. pp.* 26.

VICTOR (O. J.)

The Life, Times and Services of Anthony Wayne ("Mad Anthony") Brigadier-general in the War of the Revolution, and Commander in Chief of the army during the Indian War. By O. J. Victor.

NEW YORK AND LONDON: *Beadle & Co. Publishers*, [1861.] [1166]

16*mo. pp.* 95, *and Frontispiece.*

*** One of Beadle's Dime Biographies.

VIEW of the Valley of the Mississippi. *See under* [Tanner (H. S.)]

VINTON (JOHN ADAMS).

The Symmes Memorial, A Biographical Sketch of Rev. Zechariah Symmes, Minister of Charlestown, 1634–1671, with a Genealogy, and Brief Memoirs of some of his Descendants. Also, Embracing Notices of many of the Name, both in Europe, and America, not connected with the Family. And an Autobiography. By John Adams Vinton.

BOSTON: *Printed for the Author by David Clapp & Son*, 1873. [1167]

8*vo. pp.* xvi+184, *Portrait of Vinton.*

*** Contains biographical sketches of John Cleves Symmes, who made the first settlement between the Miami Rivers, of William Henry Harrison, who married his daughter Anna, and of their numerous descendants in Ohio. The work has a complete Index.

VINTON (SAMUEL F.)

Substance of an Argument of Samuel F. Vinton, for the Defendants, in the case of the Commonwealth of Virginia, *vs.* Peter M. Garner and others for an Alleged abduction of Certain Slaves. Delivered before the General Court, of Virginia, at its December term 1845.

MARIETTA, OHIO: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1846. [1168]

8*vo. pp.* 32.

*** A celebrated case; relates to the ownership of the Ohio River between Virginia and Ohio. The pamphlet is rare. It was reprinted in Columbus, Ohio, in 1878.

VINTON COUNTY. Atlas of Vinton County Ohio. From actual Surveys by and under the direction of D. L. Lake, C. E.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Titus, Simmons and Titus,* 31 *South Sixth St.* 1876. [1169]

4to. pp. 43 *and* 2 *Folding Maps.*

VOLNEY (C. F.)

A View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America: With supplementary remarks upon Florida; on the French Colonies on the Mississippi and Ohio, and in Canada, and on the Aboriginal Tribes of America. By C. F. Volney, Member of the Conservative Senate &c, Translated with occasional remarks by C. B. Brown. With Maps and Plates.

PHILADELPHIA: *J. Conrad & Co.* 1804. [1170]

8vo. pp. xxviii+446+4 *Maps and Plates.*

***Considered as a picture of the physical condition of the country, as far as respects its surface and climate, this was the best and most complete that had appeared up to the time of its publication; it may be observed, however, as curious, that this traveler, who evinces such accurate knowledge of the United States, should have been a foreigner, who, according to his own account, was in the country only a comparatively short time.

pp. 322–330, is on "Gallipolis, or the French Colony at Scioto," and is a valuable contribution to our limited knowledge of that colony, and of the "Scioto Company." pp. 352–427, on the Indians or Savages of North America. pp. 429–439, Vocabulary of the Miami Language.

The original edition was published in Paris, 1803, in 2 volumes, and a second edition in one volume, in 1822. A reprint was published in London, in 1804.

Wight, 1864, $2.25; Hubbard, 1867, $3.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $3.00.

ALLCUT (THOMAS). Journal of Thomas Wallcut in 1790. With Notes by George Dexter. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for October, 1879.

CAMBRIDGE: *University Press: John Wilson & Son* 1879. [1171]

8vo. pp. 45.

*** Recounts the visit of the writer to Marietta in 1789 and his return journey to Philadelphia. Mr. Wallcut was one of the founders of the Mass. Hist. Soc'y, and its first Recording Secretary; he purchased an interest in the Ohio Company, and decided to visit the new settlement of Marietta. His diary relates almost entirely to his stay of about six months in Marietta, and is of much local interest. The notes by George Dexter show great research, and add much to the value of the work.

WALDRON (E. J.)

Memoir of Hartland, Huron County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 4, 1863.] [1172]

WALKER (ADAM).

A Journal of Two Campaigns of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Infantry in the Michigan and Indiana Territories, under command of Col. John P. Boyd, and Lt. Col. James Miller, during the years 1811 and 1812. By Adam Walker, late a soldier of the 4th Regiment.

KEENE, N. H.: *Printed at the Sentinel Press, By the Author*, 1816. [1173]

16mo. pp. 143.

*** Although not a very early imprint, this work is exceedingly scarce. It contains considerable matter relating to the campaigns in Ohio, and includes an account of Col. Ball's fight on the Sandusky river.

Bangs & Co., 1871, *uncut*, $20.00; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $13.00.

WALKER (CHARLES I.)

The North-west during the Revolution. Annual address before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Tuesday evening, Jan. 31, 1871, by Hon. C. I. Walker of Detroit. Published by order of the Legislature.

MADISON, WIS.: *Atwood and Culver*, 1871. [1174]

8vo. pp. 46.

*** Contains Historical Notes by Lyman C. Draper. This address contains much new matter relative to an interesting period in our frontier history, especially pertaining to the British and Indian forays, having their origin and stimulus at Detroit, the headquarters of British influence in the Northwest during the border warfare of the Revolution.

WALKER (CHARLES M.)

History of Athens County, Ohio, and Incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta. With Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures etc. By Charles M. Walker. With Map and Portraits. CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1869. [1175]

8vo. pp. viii+600, *Map and* 5 *Portraits.*

*** Forms Number Two of the Ohio Valley Historical Series, 250 copies on small and 50 on large paper. The work is illustrated with an original map, showing the lands purchased by the Ohio Company, the Donation Tract, and Athens County, Past and Present. The Portraits which are fine steel line engravings are of Hon. Thomas Ewing, Sr., Bishop Ames, Judge Ephraim Cutler, Isaac Barker, and General John Brown.

This book may be called the Early History of the State of Ohio. We have never seen a more complete local history, nor one in which the author has more successfully labored to present the annals and statistics, and the local biographies of a community, with fidelity and elaborate minuteness; it is one of that limited class of historical works, for which the reader will feel that he owes a debt of gratitude to its scrupulous author.

WALKER (JAMES).

A Discourse delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Ephraim Peabody over the First Congregational Church of Cincinnati, May 20, 1832. By James Walker.

CINCINNATI: *Hubbard & Edmands*, 1832. [1176]

8vo. pp. 45.

WALKER (TIMOTHY).

Discourse on the History and General Character of the State of Ohio, before the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society. By Timothy Walker. COLUMBUS, 1838. [1177]

8vo. pp. 27.

*** Delivered before the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society at its fifth annual meeting, December 23, 1837. Timothy Walker is the author of the well known "Introduction to American Law."

Also published in Ohio Hist. Coll., part ii, vol. 1, pp. 181–216.

WALKER (TIMOTHY).

Annual Discourse delivered before the Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, at Columbus, on the 23d of December, 1837. By Timothy Walker.

CINCINNATI: *Published by A. Flash* 1838. [1178]

8vo. pp. 27.

*** A general Eulogy of the State of Ohio. Also republished in the transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, part second, vol. 1, pp. 181–216, *See also* Hesperian, vol. 1, p. 167.

WALLBRIDGE (T. C.)

Notes on the Mound Structures of Southern Illinois and Ohio, in the vicinity of St. Louis, Cincinnati and Newark. By T. C. Wallbridge. Read before the Canadian Institute, Feb. 23, 1861. (As reported for the Leader and revised by the Author.) [1179]

16*mo. Half title, pp.* 14.

Squier, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $3.00.

WAPAKONETA. History of the Public Schools of Wapakoneta, Ohio. [1180]

8*vo. pp.* 11.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

[WARD (J.)]

Bucyrus, Galion and Crestline (Ohio) Directory for 1875–6. Containing a Concise History of Crawford County; A complete alphabetical list of Business Firms and Private Citizens; a Classified Businesss Directory; and a Variety of Useful Information. BUCYRUS, O.: 1875. [1181]

8*vo. pp.* 179.

WARD (J. E. D.)

Twelfth Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By J. E. D. Ward.
RIPLEY, OHIO. [1182]
8vo. pp. 88.

*** Of very little value historically; composed mainly of anecdotes and stories.

[WARD, (NAHUM).]

A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, one of the United States in North America: With a Map delineating the same into Counties. Giving the opinion of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. Geographer of the United States, and British Travellers in 1787, when the State was uninhabited by civilized Men. Likewise exhibiting a view of the unparalleled progress of that State since 1789, to the present day, it being now *the fourth State in the Union* in point of Population and Representation in Congress. By a Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta in that State.
GLASGOW: *Printed by J. Neven, and sold by A. Penman & Co. Booksellers*, 1822. [1183]
8vo. pp. 16 *and Map.*

*** Sabin erroneously states that the author was R. J. Meigs.

This pamphlet, one of the rarest relating to the State, is of little value historically. It was published by Nahum Ward, of Marietta, to induce emigration to his section of the State. Mr. Ward owned numerous tracts of land in the counties of Washington, Meigs, Athens, Hocking, Gallia and Lawrence, "which are offered for sale in tracts of 40, 80, 100, 160, 200 and from that to 3000 acres in a body, at from 9s. to 42s. per acre, in the wood, according to quality and location," and he further states that those purchasing lands of him, "can have a house built of logs 22 feet by 16, with small glass windows, fitted for comfortable habitation for £7."

The contents of the book mainly consist of extracts from Thomas Hutchins, (whom Ward calls *Hutchinson* on the title, and throughout the work) the Ohio Register, and from the early travelers through the State.

This pamphlet was reprinted in London, in 1823, and a French translation appeared in Paris in 1829.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1879, $12.00.

WARD (RETURN J. M.)

The Triple Murdered. Life and Confessions of Return J. M. Ward, who killed and burned the body of his Wife at Sylvania, Lucas Co., O. Feb. 1857, Embracing a full Confession of Three Murders committed by him.
TOLEDO, O.: *Published by Hawes & Co.* 1857. [1184]
8vo. pp. 32.

WARDEN (D. B.)

Recherches sur les Antiquités de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Par D. B. Warden, membre correspondant de l'academie des Sciences de l'institut Royal etc.

PARIS; *Everat Imprimeur-Libraire, Rue du Cadran No.* 16, 1827. [1185]

4to. pp. 144+12 *Plates.*

**[Researches on the Antiquities of North America.]

A most valuable work. Chapter 1 treats entirely of the Antiquities in Ohio; "Ancient Fortifications at Newark," p. 31; "Ancient Fortifications at Marietta," p. 33; "Ancient Fortifications at Circleville," p. 37; "Ancient works on Paint Creek," p. 38; "Chillicothe," 40; "Portsmouth," 41; "Little Miami," 42; "Works at Cincinnati," 43; "Antiquities at Piqua," 47. The plates at the end of the volume relate for the most part to the above localities, they are drawn to scale and are exceedingly well executed. The book is scarce.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $10.00.

WARREN COUNTY. Combination Atlas Map of Warren County Ohio, Compiled, Drawn and Published, from Personal Examinations and Surveys, by L. H. Everts.

[PHILADELPHIA], 1875. [1186]

4to. pp. 84.

WASHINGTON (GEORGE).

The Journal of Major George Washington, Sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief in Virginia, To the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governors Letter, And a Translation of the French Officer's Answer.

WILLIAMSBURGH: *Wm. Hunter*, 1754. [1187]

8vo. pp. 28.

**The original edition of Washington's Journal, and the rarest work of American History. It is supposed that there are but three copies in existence, viz: in the British Museum, London, in the library of Henry C. Murphy, of Brooklyn, and in that of George Brinley, of Providence, R. I.

This, the earliest of Washington's diaries, printed almost as soon as its last page was written, possesses uncommon interest as being the first of Washington's official actions recorded in print, and from the fullness with which he describes the events of his journey.

He was then twenty-one years old. His earlier exploration as surveyor had brought him into contact with the Indians, and none seemed better to know and understand

them; for this reason he was selected by Governor Dinwiddie to proceed to the Ohio, demand the withdrawal of the French, and examine the condition of their forces. This act opened a series of struggles, in the course of which, English, French and Americans, changed their relative positions, and which closed thirty years after, with the gaze of mankind rivited on the august form of him, whom we here behold a stripling.

The Brinley copy was sold at auction in New York, March, 1880, and brought $560, probably the highest price ever paid for a book of its size.

WASHINGTON (GEORGE).

The Journal of Major George Washington, Sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governors Letter: and a Translation of the French Officer's Answer, with a New Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi.

WILLIAMSBURGH: *Printed, London, Reprinted for T. Jeffreys, the corner of St. Martins Lane*, MDCCLIV. [Price one Shilling.] [1188]

8vo. pp. 32 and Map.

*** A reprint of the above, containing in addition a map, which was not issued in the Williamsburgh edition. This edition is also excessively rare.

Morrell, 1866, *lev. mor.*, $46.00; Roche, 1867. *hf. mor. g. t.*, $49.00; Morrell, 1869, *mor.*, $40.00; Rice, 1870, *lev. mor. auto. inserted*, $52.00; Bangs & Co., 1871, *mor.*, $28.00; Field, 1875, *mor.*, $30.00; Menzies, 1876, *mor. ex.*, $48.00; Brinley, 1880, *mor.*, $80.00.

WASHINGTON (GEORGE).

The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces on Ohio. With a Map.

NEW YORK: *Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1868. [1189]

8vo. pp. 46 and Map.

*** A reprint of the preceding—250 on large and 50 on small paper. This work was also reprinted in the "Diary of George Washington," edited by Benson J. Lossing, and published in 12mo. New York, 1860, and in 8vo. by the Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, 1861. Also in the Early History of Western Pennsylvania, p. 34 appendix.

An account of Washington's *second* tour to the Ohio, in 1770, will be found in the "Olden Time," vol. 1 page 416.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. Atlas of Washington County Ohio. From Actual Surveys by and under the directions of D. J. Lake C. E.

PHILADELPHIA: *Published by Titus, Simmons and Titus,* 31 *South Sixth St.* 1875. [1190]

4to. 22 *full page Maps*+2 *folding Maps and Plates.*

WATERBURY (CHARLES).

Early Settlers on the Peninsula. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 13, p. 31.] [1191]

*** The Peninsula lies north of Sandusky Bay, in Ottawa County.

WATSON (HENRY C.)

Nights in a Block-House; or, Sketches of Border Life: Embracing Adventures among the Indians, Feats of the Wild Hunters, and Exploits of Boone, Brady, Kenton, Whetzel, Fleehart and other Border Heroes of the West. By Henry C. Watson, Author of Camp Fires of the Revolution. With One Hundred Engravings.

PHILADELPHIA: *Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. [1192]

8vo. pp. 448.

*** This is a made up book. The scene is a block-house on the Scioto river near James' settlement. The characters introduced are generally fictitious in name and deed, but are intended to be truthful in their qualities. The work is written in the form of a novel, and possesses some historical value, as many of the narratives of captivities and adventures are copied intact from other works of undoubted accuracy.

Field, 1875, $1.87; Priced, Cin'ti, 1876. $2.50.

WAVERLY. History of the Public Schools of Waverly, Ohio.

8vo. pp. 16. [1193]

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

WAY (W. V.)

The Facts and Historical Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the first session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County, Ohio. By W. V. Way, Perrysburg, O.

TOLEDO: *Daily Commercial Printing House,* 1869. [1194]

8vo. pp. 52.

*** A History of the disputed territory and boundary line between Ohio and Michigan, together with the trial, which resulted in the disputed territory being ceded to Ohio. The work was originally written as a contribution to the Maumee Valley Pioneer Association.

See also, U. S. Message and Documents relating to same, June 8th and December 8th, 1835, and the Report of the select Committee on same, Columbus, 1835.

WEBBER (SAMUEL).

Logan, an Indian Tale. By Samuel Webber, A. M.

CAMBRIDGE: *Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf*, 1821.

16mo. pp. vii—54. [1195]

*** A Poem founded on the story of Logan.

WEISER (CONRAD).

Journal of a Mission to the Indians of Ohio, in 1748. [*See* Coll. of the Hist. Soc. of Pa. pp. 1 to 34.] [1196]

WELBY (ADLARD).

A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois, with a winter residence in Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the Emigrating Agriculturalist, Mechanic, and Commercial Speculator. By Adlard Welby Esq. South Ranceby, Lincolnshire.

LONDON: *Printed for J. Drury*, 36 *Lombard Street*, 1821. [1197]

8vo. pp. 12—224+1 *page Errata, and* 15 *Plates.*

*** Pages 58–67 relate to Ohio, in which small space the author gives as unfavorable an account of the State as can well be imagined. This work in general however is well written and good authority, in other respects.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $6.00.

WELCH (L. B.) AND RICHARDSON (J. M.)

An Illustrated Description of Pre-Historic Relics found near Wilmington Ohio. Published by Dr. L. B. Welch, and J. M. Richardson.

WILMINGTON, OHIO: *Journal Steam Print*, 1879. [1198]

8vo. pp. iv+9 *and* 4 *Plates.*

*** Consists of descriptions of the relics found in the mound situated upon the road leading from Wilmington to Harveysburg (Tiffin County) and about three and a half miles from the former place. The mound is known as the Sparks Mound. The plates are well executed.

WEST (E. W.)
Memoir of Huron, Erie County, Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol, 4, 1863.] [1199]

WEST (W. H.)
Address of Attorney-General West, and ceremonies on the occasion of dedicating the Soldiers Monument at Huntington Ohio, July 4, 1868. Printed by the Society.
COLUMBUS: *Nevins & Myers, Printers.* 1868. [1200]
8vo. pp. 15.

WESTERN MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (The) A Continuation of the Illinois Magazine, Conducted by James Hall. Vols. 1–2 (In one) Jan. to Dec. 1833, pp. v+600, CINCINNATI: *Published by Corey & Fairbanks*; Vol. 3, Jan. to Dec. 1834, pp. 670, CINCINNATI: *Published by Taylor & Tracy*; Vol. 4. Jan. to Dec. 1835, pp. 399+424, CINCINNATI: *Published by Taylor & Tracy*; Vol. 5, Edited by Joseph Reese Fry, pp. 2+760, CINCINNATI: *Published by Flash, Ryder & Co.* [1201]

*** The Western Monthly Magazine had its origin in the "Illinois Monthly Magazine," which was suspended after two years—1829–30. At the commencement of 1833 the place of publication was changed to Cincinnati and the title of Western Monthly Magazine substituted for the former designation. The change proved a fortunate one, for it gave to the work a more general character and a wider circulation. The first four volumes were edited by Judge James Hall, and the fifth by Joseph Reese Fry.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $25.00.

WESTERN MONTHLY REVIEW. (The) By Timothy Flint, Author of 'Recollections of the last ten years in the Mississippi Valley,' 'Geography and History of the Western States' etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, from May, 1827 to April, 1828 inc. pp. 756; Vol. 2, from June, 1828 to May, 1829 inc. pp. 704; Vol. 3, from July, 1829 to June, 1830 inc. pp. 668.
CINCINNATI: *Published by E. H. Flint* 158 *Main Street, Looker and Reynolds Printers*, 1828–1830. [1202]

*** Besides much interesting literary matter it contains a great deal relating to Ohio and the West.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1876, $12.00.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, Early History of. *See* [Rupp (I. Daniel).]

WESTERN REVIEW (The) and Miscellaneous Magazine, A Monthly Publication devoted to Literature and Science. 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, from August, 1819 to January, 1820 inc. pp. 384; Vol. 2, from Feby. to July, 1820, inc. pp. 384; Vol. 3, from August, 1820 to January, 1821, inc. pp. 384; Vol. 4, from Feby. to July, 1821, inc. pp. 384.
LEXINGTON KENTUCKY: *Published by William Gibbes Hunt* 1820, 1821. [1203]

*** This was the first *Monthly* published west of the Alleghany Mountains.

A most valuable Repository of Incidents relating to the early history of the West, but more particularly of Kentucky. It may be considered among the scarcest of the Periodicals published in the West.

Hubbard, 1868, $23.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1875, $25.00.

WESTERN Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society, Historical, and Archæological Tracts. [1204]

*** The above Society has its rooms at Cleveland, Ohio. It was planned in 1866, but no public steps were taken for its organization until the 11th of April, 1867; it has since been in active operation. The Society has been very successful for its age, and has accumulated some very valuable property, including an extensive library. The following is a complete list of the valuable tracts published by the Society:

1870—No. 1. Battle and Massacre at River Raisin, Mich., Jan. 18 and 21, 1813. By Rev. Thomas P. Dudley, Lexington, Ky., one of the survivors.—4 pages.
No. 2. Notices of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Territory and State of Ohio, 1788 to 1851. By Alfred T. Goodman, late Secretary.—8 pages.
No. 3. Papers relating to the War of 1812. From the collection of the late Elisha Whittlesey, Canfield, O.—4 pages.

1871—No. 4. First white child born in the Ohio Territory. By A, T. Goodman, Secretary.—8 pages.
No. 5. Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley. By Charles Whittlesey —40 pages, illustrated by 9 plates.
No. 6. First white settlers in Ohio, and original documents from the War Office. By A. T. Goodman, Secretary.—8 pages.
No. 7. Selection No. 2, from papers of Elisha Whittlesey, relating to the War of 1812.—4 pages.
No. 8. Indian affairs around Detroit, in 1706, from French archives, procured by General Cass.—6 pages.

1872—No. 9. Archæological Frauds—three remarkable forgeries. By Charles Whittlesey.—4 pages.
No. 10. Annual meeting of the Society. Memorial notices of the late secretary, A. T. Goodman.—4 pages.

1872—No. 11. Rock Inscriptions in Ohio, Ancient Mound, Hardin Co., O., Polished Stone Ornaments.—16 pages and 2 plates.

1873—No. 12. Selection No. 3, Papers of E. Whittlesey, War of 1812.—4 pages.

No. 13. Papers relating to the expeditions of Colonel John Bradstreet and Col. Henry Bouquet into Ohio, in 1764, Selection No. 1.—6 pages.

No. 14. The same, selection No. 2.—6 pages.

No. 15. Correspondence relating to the War of 1812, papers of Major George Tod, U. S. A., History of Northfield, Summit Co., Ohio. By I. W. Searles. —8 pages.

No. 16. Annual Report, May, 1873, and date of the origin of the State of Ohio.—5 pages.

No. 17. Correspondence of Major George Tod. Selection No. 2, War of 1812.—5 pages.

No. 18. War correspondence, Northern Frontier, 1812, Selection No. 6.—4 pages.

No. 19. Biographical notices and correspondence, War of 1812, Selection No. 7.—4 pages.

1874—No. 20. Discovery and ownership of the Northwestern Territory, and settlement of the Western Reserve. By James A. Garfield.—12 pages.

No. 21. Sixth annual meeting, May, 1874, Report of President Whittlesey.—3 pages.

No. 22. Battle of Frenchtown, by Rev. Thomas P. Dudley. White men as scalpers. Thomas Hutchins, Geographer General of the U. S., 1779, the last three articles being by Col. Whittlesey.—8 pages.

No. 23. Relics of the Mound Builders, by C. C. Baldwin. Campaign of 1813, on the Ohio frontier. An address by Thomas Christian, communicated by Hon. Leslie Combs, of Kentucky.—7 pages.

No. 24. Recent Donations by W. P. Fogg, Esq., with his descriptions and remarks.—4 pages.

1875—No. 25. Early Maps of Ohio and the West. By C. C. Baldwin.—25 pages.

No. 26. Seventh Annual Report, May, 1875.—4 pages.

No. 27. Notices of Historical and Pioneer Societies in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin.—8 pages.

No. 28. War of 1812, correspondence. Selection No. 8.—4 pages.

No. 29. Tradition of Brady, the Indian Hunter. Letter of Gen. L. W. Bierce to Judge John Barr, Letter of Hon. F. Wadsworth to Seth Day, Esq.—6 pages.

1876—No. 30. Early Settlement of Trumbull county, O. General Review of Title, both by Leonard Case.—34 pages.

No. 31. Eighth Annual Report, May, 1876.—4 pages.

No. 32. Western Reserve—Origin of Title, by Chas. Whittlesey—6 pages.

No. 33. Archæological Frauds. By Charles Whittlesey.

No. 34. The Margry Papers, Vol. 1. By C. C. Baldwin.

No. 35. A Centennial Law Suit. By C. C. Baldwin.

1877—No. 36. Memoranda and Notes. By A. T. Goodman.

No. 37. Ninth Annual Meeting, May, 1877.—8 pages.

No. 38. Discovery of the Ohio River, by Robert Cavalier de la Salle, 1669-70. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey.—7 pages.

1877—No. 39. Autograph Letters.—8 pages.
No. 40. The Iroquois in Ohio, By C. C. Baldwin.—8 pages.
No. 41. Ancient Earthworks—Northern Ohio. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey.—8 pages.
1878—No. 42. Rock Inscriptions in the United States. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey.—16 pages.
No. 43. Annual Meeting for 1878. Tenth Annual Report, Biographical Sketches, May 1878.—8 pages.
1879—No. 44. The Grave Creek Inscribed Stone. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. April, 1879.—4 pages.
No. 45. Numismatics,—Facts in regard to Early American Coins. By H. N. Johnson.—8 pages.
No. 46. Revolutionary Correspondence of 1777.—6 pages.
No. 47. Early Indian Migration in Ohio. By C. C. Baldwin.—16 pages.
No. 48. Annual Meeting of 1878.—Eleventh Annual Report.—Obituaries.—4 pages.
No. 49. Tract No. 49—October 1879.—4 pages.
No. 50. Indian Narrative of Judge Hugh Welch. By C. C. Baldwin.—10 pages.
No. 51. Gen. Wadsworth's Division, War of 1812. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey.—10 pages.

WESTERN Reserve Almanac for the Year 1836. Number Five. Astronomical Calculations by Ansul Yung.

CLEVELAND O.: *Published by J. Kellogg & Co.* [1835.] [1205]

16mo. pp. 32.

*** Pages 17–27 give an outline of the Early History of the Western Reserve.

WESTERN Scenes and Reminiscences: together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. To which is added Several Narratives of Adventures among the Indians.

AUBURN: *Derby and Miller*, 1853. [1206]

8vo. pp. 495+*Engraved Title.*

*** A compilation, containing the usual number and style of Tales, Captivities, Adventures, etc. A small portion relates to Ohio, and several narratives to the Wyandot Indians.

WESTERN SOUVENIR. *See* Hall (James).

WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR).

A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School begun in Lebanon in Connecticut; now incorporated with Dartmouth College, in Hanover, in the Province of New Hampshire. By Eleazar Wheelock, President of Dartmouth College.

HARTFORD: *Printed in the year* 1773. [1207]

12*mo. pp.* 68.

*** Important in connection with our subject, as it contains in the Appendix on pp. 44–68, "An abstract of the Journal of a Mission to the Delaware Indians, west of the Ohio, entered upon June 19, 1772, by the Rev. Mess. David MacClure and Levi Frisbie, who returned October 2, 1773. Given by the former." This mission was to the Indians on the Muskingum River, of whom the author gives a lengthy account.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

A Sketch of the Settlement and Progress of the Township of Tallmadge, (No. 2, Range 10,) Summit Co. Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey. [Proceeds devoted to the Town Library.]

CLEVELAND: *Printed by Sanford & Co.* 1842. [1208]

16*mo. pp.* 29.

*** The first attempt at a history of the township. It relates to events in the early history of the township previous to 1824, principally from the reminiscences of the old settlers.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

A Discourse relating to the Expedition of Lord Dunmore of Virginia against the Indian Towns upon the Scioto in 1774. Delivered before the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, in the Hall of Representatives, Columbus, January, 1840. By Charles Whittlesey of Cleveland.

CLEVELAND: *Printed by Sanford & Co.* 1842. [1209]

8*vo. pp.* 33.

*** Mr. Whittlesey also published an account of Dunmore's War, in the "Olden Time," Vol. II, pp. 8, 37.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Fugitive Essays, upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio. Its Geology and Agriculture. With a Biography of the First Successful Constructor of Steamboats; a dissertation upon the Antiquity of the Material Universe, and other articles, being a reprint from various periodicals of the day. By Charles Whittlesey.

HUDSON, OHIO: *Sawyer, Ingersoll and Co.* 1852. [1210]

12*mo. pp.* 397.

*** These articles, here first published in book form, are selected from the numerous essays written by Mr. Whittlesey, and published at intervals between the years 1839–52 in the "Hesperian," "American Journal of Science," "Western Literary Journal," and other Magazines and Papers. Many of the periodicals in which they appeared are but little known, having unfortunately, like most Western Monthlies enjoyed only a brief existence and limited circulation, hence the value of their republication in the form we here find them. The style is condensed and brief, but those who read for the purpose of obtaining information, will gladly welcome the compact form in which that information is presented Nearly all relate to the West, and a large part to Ohio, among which are:—Review of the "Historical Transactions" of Ohio—Elevation of Places in Ohio—Lord Dunmore's Expedition to the Scioto Towns in 1774—Settlement and Progress of the City of Cleveland—Coal and Iron Trade of the Ohio Valley—Bouquet's Expedition—Agricultural Condition of Ohio—Indian Treaties and Grants of Title for the Territory of Ohio.

Boon, 1870, $1.75; Field, 1875, $2.38; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $2.50.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Abstract of a verbal discourse on the Mounds and the Mound builders of Ohio. Delivered before the Fire Lands Historical Society of Monroeville, Huron County, Ohio, March 15, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] [1211]

8*vo. pp.* 5.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Abstract of a Discourse before the Fire Lands Hist. Soc'y, at Monroeville O. Mch. 15, 1865, on the Mounds and Mound Builders of Ohio. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, June, 1865.] [1212]

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Early History of Cleveland, Ohio. Including original Papers and other matter relating to the Adjacent Country. With Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. By Col. Charles Whittlesey.

CLEVELAND, O.: 1867. [1213]

8vo. pp. 487, 6 *Plates and Diagram.*

*** Some copies were printed on large paper. An interesting and able history of the City of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County previous to 1810.

Smith, 1867, *large paper*, $5.00.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

On the Weapons and Military Character of the Race of the Mounds. [1214]

*** The above article was read before the Boston Society of Natural History, March 20, 1867, and forms their "Memoirs Vol. 1, Part iv." It relates partially to the Ancient Works in Ohio.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Contributions to the Geology of Ohio. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey.

CLEVELAND: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers, Herald Office.* 1869. [1215]

8vo. pp. 48.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Ancient Earth Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley, Ohio. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey, President of the Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society. Published for the Society by a Gentleman of Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO: *Fairbanks, Benedict & Co. Printers,* 1871. [1216]

8vo. pp. 40 *and* 9 *Plates.*

*** This pamphlet forms No. 5 of the publications of the Western Reserve Historical Society. The plates are very fine, and fully illustrate the subject.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Ancient Rock Inscriptions in Ohio—Ancient Mound, Hardin Co. O.—Polished Stone Ornaments. [1217]

8vo. pp. 16 *and* 2 *Plates.*

*** Forms West'n Reserve Hist. Soc. Tracts, No. 11, Cleveland, 1872.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Topographical and Historical Sketch of the State of Ohio. With an Historical Map. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. Reprinted from Walling and Gray's New Topographical Atlas of Ohio.

PHILADELPHIA: *Jas. B. Rogers & Co. Printers*, 1872. [1218]

8vo. pp. 34, *and Map.*

*** The Map is very useful, showing the location of Ancient Earth Works, and the country occupied by the principal Indian Tribes between 1750 and 1780, with their principal Trails and War-paths.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Archaeological Frauds.—Inscriptions attributed to the Mound Builders—Three Remarkable Forgeries. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey. [Western Reserve Historical Society, Historical and Archaeological Tracts, No. 9, Cleveland, O., February, 1872.] [1219]

Half title and pp. 4.

*** Relates to three stones purporting to have been found in ancient mounds on waters of the Ohio, viz: The stone found in the Grave Creek Mound, the Cincinnati Stone, and the Newark Holy Stone, all of which Mr. Whittlesey pronounces artificial. The portion relating to the Cincinnati Stone, was replied to by Robert Clarke, in a pamphlet, [which see].

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Notice of the "Great Vein" Coal Region near Straitsville, Perry County, Ohio. With a Local Map. By Col. Charles Whittlesey, January 1872. [1220]

8vo. pp. 7 *and Map.*

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
History of the Coal and Iron Business of Cleveland. From Cleveland as it Is, 1872. By Charles Whittlesey.
[n. p. n. d.] [1221]
8vo. Half title. pp. 8.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Papers relating to the Expedition of Col. John Bradstreet and Col. Henry Bouquet in Ohio in 1864. [1222]
*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, Nos. 13 and 14, 1873.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Western Reserve—Origin of Title. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. [Western Reserve Historical Society Tract No. 32, Cleveland, O., June, 1876.] [1223]
Half title and pp. 6.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Discovery of the Ohio River, by Robert Cavalier de la Salle, 1669–70. By Col. Chas. Whittlesey. [1224]
8vo. pp. 15.
*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, No. 38, Cleveland, Ohio, June 18, 1877.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
The Equivalency of the Rocks of North-Eastern Ohio, and the Portage, Chemung and Hamilton Rocks of New York. Read before the Cincinnati Session of the American Association for the advancement of Science. By Charles Whittlesey Esq. [n. p. n. d.] [1225]
8vo. Half title and pp. 16.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Ancient Earthworks—Northern Ohio. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. [1226]
8vo. pp. 8 *with* 5 *Woodcuts in text.*
*** Forms Western Reserve Historical Society Tracts, No. 41. Describes ancient works at Copley, Summit county, Ohio; Fort Hill, Cuyahoga county, Ohio; Mounds on Kelley's Island, Ohio; Old Fort, near Willoughby, Lake county, Ohio.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey. [*See* Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 3.] [1227]

pp. 20 *and* 7 *Plates.*

*** Consists of descriptions of works not described in Squier and Davis.
Squier, 1876, *hf. mor.*, $3.13.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Notes on the Drift and Alluvium of Ohio and the West. [*See* Silliman's Journal, Vol. 5, 2d Series.] [1228]

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
A Sketch of the Location, Settlement and Progress of the City of Cleveland. By Charles Whittlesey. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, page 23.] [1229]

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
An Account of the First Mill in Ohio, and the Massacre at Big Bottom. With Plate. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, p. 99.] [1230]

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Colonel David Williamson and the Massacre of the Moravian Indians in 1782. [*See* American Pioneer, Vol. 2, page 425.] [1231]

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
Rock Inscriptions in the United States—Ancient Alphabets of Asia. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. [1232]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** Forms West'n Res. & Northern Ohio Hist. Soc'y Tracts, No. 42, March, 1878.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).
The Grave Creek Inscribed Stone. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. [1233]

8vo. pp. 4.

*** Forms West'n Res. & Northern Ohio Hist. Soc'y Tracts, No. 44.—April, 1879.

WHITTLESEY (CHARLES).

Gen. Wadsworth's Division, War of 1812. By Col. Charles Whittlesey. [1234]

8vo. pp. 9.

*** Forms West'n Res. & Northern Ohio Hist. Soc'y Tracts, No. 5.—December 1879.

WHITTLESEY (ELISHA).

Address prepared for the Forty-fifth Anniversary of the Defense of Fort Stevenson at Lower Sandusky (now Fremont) Ohio. By Hon. Elisha Whittlesey.

TOLEDO: *Printed at the Blade Job Office*, 1858. [1235]

8vo. pp. 16.

*** An account of Major Croghan's gallant defense of Fort Stevenson [now Fremont, O.] in 1813, who with only 150 men successfully defended the fort against an attack of about three thousand British under Proctor and Indians under Tecumseh; the British lost 100 men, while Croghan had but one killed. The brave commander was at that time only twenty-one years of age.

WHITTLESEY (ELISHA).

Twelfth Annual Address delivered before the Mahoning County Agricultural Society, by Hon. Elisha Whittlesey, at Canfield, Ohio, October, 1858.

CANFIELD: *John M. Webb, Printer—Sentinel Office*, 1858. [1236]

8vo. pp. 31.

*** Contains matter of an historical character.

WHITTLESEY (ELISHA).

War of 1812 [in Ohio]. From the Papers of Hon. E. Whittlesey. [Western Reserve Historical Society, Historical and Archæological Tracts No. 7.] [1237]

Half title and pp. 7.

WICKES (THOMAS).

A Historical Discourse commemorative of the Organization of the Congregational Church in Marietta, Delivered at the First Semi-Centennial, Dec. 6, 1846. By Thomas Wickes, Pastor.

MARIETTA: *Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1847. [1238]

8vo. pp. 30.

WICKES (THOMAS).

Support of the Ministry. A Sermon preached December 10, 1848 at the ordination of Henry A. Rosseter in the Congregational Church of Marietta Ohio. By Thomas Wickes, pastor of the Same. Published by Request.

ZANESVILLE, OHIO: *Printed at the "Zanesville Aurora," Office*, [1858.] [1239]

8vo. pp. 18.

WILDER (THEODORE).

The History of Company C, Seventh Regiment O. V. I. By Theodore Wilder.

OBERLIN: *T. B. T. Marsh, Printer*, 1866. [1240]

12mo. pp. iv+83.

*** This company was composed of recruits from Oberlin, Ohio, the majority of whom were students at Oberlin College.

WILDERNESS (The) or Braddock's Times. *See under* [McHenry (Dr.)]

WILDMAN (S. A.)

The Aboriginal Fire Lands. [*See* Fire Lands Pioneer, Vol. 13, page 37.] [1241]

WILLETT (WILLIAM M.)

Scenes in the Wilderness: an Authentic Narrative of the Labors and Sufferings of the Moravian Missionaries among the North American Indians. By Rev. William M. Willett.

NEW YORK: *G. Lane and P. P. Sandford*, 1842. [1242]

16mo. pp. 208.

*** Contains a brief account of the Moravian Settlements in Ohio, together with their vicissitudes and sufferings.

Field, 1875, $1.75.

WILLIAMS (ALFRED).

An Address delivered before the Pioneer and Historical Society of Pickaway County. By Alfred Williams. Published by request of the Society.

CIRCLEVILLE, OHIO: *Printed by Van Cleaf and Dresbach*, 1873. [1243]

8vo. pp. 14.

*** Contains interesting matter relating to the early history of Ohio.

WILLIAMS (C. S.)

Cincinnati Almanac and Business Guide, and Annual Advertiser for 1850. First Issue.

CINCINNATI: *C. S. Williams, College Hall*, 1850. [1244]

16mo. pp. 200 *and Map.*

*** The same for 1852, 32mo. pp. 196 and Map.

WILLIAMS (JOHN AUGUSTUS).

In Memoriam: Remarks on the Life and Character of General Samuel L. Williams. By his Nephew John Augustus Williams of Daughter's College, Ky. Delivered before the Church of Christ, at Somerset, Montgomery Co. Ky, Oct. 20, 1872.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1872. [1245]

8vo. pp. 23.

*** Gen. Williams was one of the early settlers in Kentucky, a soldier in the toilsome and bloody campaign of Winchester, and participant in the horrible scene at Raisin and Fort Walden, where it is related, he did gallant service.

WILLIAMS (SAMUEL).

Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812–13. I. Expedition of Captain Henry Brush, with Supplies for General Hull, 1812. II. Expedition of Governor Meigs, for the Relief of Fort Meigs, 1813. By Samuel Williams.

CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1870. [1246]

8vo. pp. 58.

*** Published in the Ohio Valley Series, number 7, under the title "Ohio Valley Miscellanies." The above is paged independently with a distinctive title, but none were issued separate from the work.

Samuel Williams the author of this narrative, was, for many years, a resident of

Cincinnati, and more than fifty years a resident of the State of Ohio. This account of his military campaigns in 1812 and 1813 is taken from his manuscripts, and was published in the Ladies Repository in 1854. This is the only history on record of these two expeditions; it throws light upon several points of Ohio history, and forms in itself a complete episode in the War of 1812.

WILSON (JOSHUA L.)

War the Work of the Lord and the Coward Cursed. A Sermon. Published by Request. By Joshua Lacy Wilson, V. D. M.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by J. Carpenter & Co. corner of Main and Market Streets*, 1812. [1247]

16*mo. pp.* 12.

*** Delivered in the First Presbyterian meeting house in Cincinnati, to the Cincinnati Light Companies, at the request of Captains Mansfield and Sloan, shortly before they marched to Detroit.

WILSON (JOSHUA L.)

War the Work of the Lord and the Coward Cursed. A Sermon delivered in the First Presbyterian Meeting house in Cincinnati Ohio, to the Cincinnati Light Companies, May 14, 1812. By Joshua Lacy Wilson, V. D. M.

BOSTON: *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly Jun. corner of Theater Alley*, 1813, Price 12½ cts. [1248]

8*vo. pp.* 15.

*** A reprint of the above. Another reprint was made in Concord, N. H., by I. & W. R. Hill, 1812.

WILSON (JOSHUA L.)

Wilson's Plea in the Case of Lyman Beecher D.D., made before the Synod of Cincinnati, October 1835.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by R. P. Brooks, April* 1837. [1249]

8*vo. pp.* 120.

*** See also under "Beecher" for the trial in full.

Hubbard, 1868, 80 cts.

WILSON (JOSHUA L.)
Second Sermon on Witchcraft. Delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church of Cincinnati, March 8th, 1846.
CINCINNATI: *Printed at the Ben Franklin Printing House, Main St.* 1846. [1250]
8vo. pp. 22.

WILSON (SAMUEL R.)
Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the First Presbyterian Church, in the City of Cincinnati, Sept. 21, A. D. 1851. By Samuel R. Wilson, Pastor.
CINCINNATI, O.: 1851. [1251]
8vo. pp. 35 *and Plate of the Church.*

WILSON (SAMUEL R.)
Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Church of the Pioneers, in the City of Cincinnati, Sept. 21, A. D. 1851. By Samuel R. Wilson, Pastor.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: 1851. [1252]
8vo. pp. 35 *and Plate.*
*** Contains interesting matter on the Early Presbyterian Churches in Cincinnati.

[WIMER (JAMES).]
Events in Indian History, beginning with an account of the Origin of the American Indians, and Early Settlements in North America, and embracing Concise Biographies of the principal chief and head-sachems of the different Indian Tribes, with Narratives and Captivities, including the destruction of Schenectady, Murder of Miss M'Crae, Destruction of Wyoming, Battle of the Thames and Tippecanoe, Braddock's defeat, General Wayne's Victory at Miami, Life of Logan, Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, Pa, &c. Also an Appendix, containing the Statistics of the Population of the U. States, and an Indian Vocabulary. Illustrated with eight fine engravings.
LANCASTER: *Published by G. Hills & Co. Bryson, Pearsol and Wimer Printers*, 1841. [1253]
8vo. pp. 633, *and* 8 *Folded Lithographs.*

*** *Also: Philadelphia*, 1842, *Lancaster*, 1843. The editions are all alike, but there are variations in the titles.

A compilation, which relates principally to Eastern events rather than to Ohio; it however, contains a reprint of Smith's Captivity, pp. 425–475—Account of the Delawares, pp. 183–201—Biography of Capt. Pipe, Chap. xvi—Col. Broadhead's Expedition, pp. 274—Crawford's Expedition—St. Clair's Defeat—Wayne's Victory—Logan—Cresap—Battle of Point Pleasant—Cornstalk—Adam Poe, etc.

Woodward, 1869, $4.00; Clogston, 1875, $3.50; Field, 1875, $3.75; Hoffman, 1877, $6.00; Priced, Cin'ti, 1878, $6.00.

WINCHESTER (THEO.) AND MCGEE (JOHN).

Marietta and the Oil and Mineral Region of South Eastern Ohio, and West Virginia. With Map. Published by Winchester & McGee.

MARIETTA: *Theo. Winchester, Printer* 1864. [1254]

8vo. pp. 31, *Map and Plate.*

*** Contains an excellent map of Marietta and vicinity 24x32 inches, and a colored lithographic view of the city.

WINDHAM. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Windham, [Ohio], embracing the Preparatory Arrangements and the Speeches, Addresses and Doings of the Occasion.

RAVENNA: *Lyman W. Hall, Printer* 1861. [1255]

8vo. pp. 80.

*** Windham is located in Portage county, Ohio. The pamphlet contains an account of the celebration, with Historical Discourse by L. D. Woodworth, Biographical Sketches of the early settlers by E. F. Jagger, and Historical Discourse on the fiftieth anniversary of the First Congregation Church of Windham, by Rev. J. Shaw.

WINTER (JACOB).

Historical Sketches of the Disciple Churches in Licking County Ohio.

NEWARK OHIO: *Clark & King, Printers, American Office*, 1869. [1256]

8vo. pp. 7.

*** Forms Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets, No. 4.

The members of the Disciple Churches, are recognized under the name of "Disciples of Christ," or "Christians," and are the same as are usually nicknamed "Campbellites."

WINTER EVENINGS. *See* [Hall (James).]

WITHERS (ALEXANDER S.)

Chronicles of Border Warfare, or a History of the Settlement of North Western Virginia: and of the Indian Wars and Massacres, in that section of the State; with Reflections, anecdotes, &c. By Alexander S. Withers.

CLARKSBURG, VA.: *Published by Joseph Israel*, 1831. [1257]

12*mo. pp.* 319+*Advertisement* 1 *leaf*+*Contents* 4 *pp. unnumbered.*

*** One of the best collections of narratives of frontier life and Indian warfare. It ranks favorably with "Doddridge's Notes," and is even more scarce than that work; few copies are found in good condition.

Wither's "Chronicles" is reprinted word for word in Pritts' "Mirror of Olden Time Border Life," pp. 121–314.

The "Table of Contents," was subsequently printed, and is wanting in many copies.

Fisher, 1866, *hf. cf.*, $8.00; Smith, 1867, $6.75; Mayer, 1870, $8.75; Wynne, 1875, $7.50; Field, 1875, *hf. mor.*, $10.00; Menzies, 1876, *hf. cf.*, $16.50; Squier, 1876, $10.38; Drake, 1876, $8.25; Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, $12.00.

WOOD (D. W.)

History of the 20th. O. V. V. I. Regiment, and Proceedings of the First Reunion at Mt. Vernon, Ohio, April 6, 1876. Compiled and Arranged for Publication by D. W. Wood, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

COLUMBUS: *Paul and Thrall*, 1876. [1258]

8*vo. pp.* 70.

WOOD (FRANKLIN).

History of Education in the Village of Marysville, Union County, Ohio. [1259]

8*vo. pp.* 12.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

WOOD (F. M.)

The New Jersey Church: Miami Presbytery, Ohio. Semi-Centennial History, Memorial of First Pastor, Dr. Burt's Address, Subsequent History, Statement of New Church Enterprise, Laying of corner-stone, Dedicatory services, etc. F. M. Wood, Pastor.

CINCINNATI: *Elm Street Printing Company*, 1868. [1260]

16*mo. pp.* 116 *and Photograph of Church.*

*** This church is located at Carlisle, Warren county, Ohio.

WOOD (GEORGE L.)

The Seventh Regiment: A Record. By Maj. George L. Wood.

NEW YORK: *Published by James Miller*, 1865. [1261]

12mo. pp. 304.

*** A History of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry from the time it was mustered into service at Cleveland in 1861, to the day the remnant of it, after tramping and fighting over almost half the Union, were mustered out in 1864.

WOODS (J. T.)

Services of the Ninety-sixth Ohio Volunteers. By J. T. Woods, M. D. Late Surgeon 99th Ohio Vols.

TOLEDO, OHIO: *Blade Printing and Paper Co.* 1874.

12mo. pp. 247, 2 *Portraits and* 2 *Maps.* [1262]

WORD (A) of Self Defense; against Anonymous and Non-anonymous attacks upon the Board of Trustees of the St. Peter's Cemetery Association [Cincinnati].

CINCINNATI: 1849. [1263]

8vo. pp. 22.

WORTHINGTON (THOMAS).

Communication of those Citizens of the North-western Territory, opposed to an alteration of the Boundaries of the States as established by Congress, and who are favourable to the formation of a Constitution and State Government within the Eastern State as originally established. By Thomas Worthington.

CHILLICOTHE: *Printed by N. Willis*, 1802. [1264]

8vo. pp. 16.

WRIGHT (M. B.)

An address on the Life and Character of the late Professor John Locke, delivered at the request of the Cincinnati Medical Society. By M. B. Wright M. D.

CINCINNATI: *Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co.* 25 *West Fourth Street* 1857, [1265]

8vo. pp. 72,

*** John Locke resided in Cincinnati from 1822 to his death, which took place in 1856. He was for many years Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College of Ohio.

WRIGHT (NATHANIEL).

Memorial Address delivered before the Second Presbyterian Church and Society of Cincinnati. Sunday Evening, April 28, 1872. By Nathaniel Wright. Printed by the Session. CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co.* 1873. [1266]

8vo. pp. 46.

*** The Second Presbyterian Church on the south side of Fourth St., between Vine and Race Streets, Cincinnati, having been sold, the last services of the Society, in the Church, were held on Sunday evening, April 28, 1872, when the above address was delivered. It contains a complete history of the Church, and many early reminiscences of Cincinnati.

WYANDOT COUNTY DIRECTORY, 1877, Comprising City Directories of Upper Sandusky, Carey, and Nevada. Business Directories of Marseilles, Kirby, Sycamore, McCutchenville, Little Sandusky, Belle Vernon, Whartonburg and a variety of other useful information. Also, a list of Taxpayers of the County, and Historical Sketches.

UPPER SANDUSKY: *Gillingham and Tallcott, Publishers* 1877. [1267]

8vo. pp. 170+10 *pp. unnumbered.*

*** The Historical Sketch of Wyandot County, Ohio, contained in pages 17–66, forms the most important part of the volume.

WYRICK (D.)

A Representation of the Two Stones, with the Characters inscribed upon them, that were found by D. Wyrick, during the Summer of 1960, near Newark, Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] [1268]

8vo. pp. 13.

*** The woodcuts, eight in number, are printed on the reverse of the text. Besides a translation of the hieroglyphics contained on the stones, the author gives an account of the incidents connected with their discovery. The date intended is 1860, but by misprint is 1960.

APLE (ALFRED). Reminiscences of Alfred Kelley.
CINCINNATI: *Robert Clarke & Co. Print.* 1875. [1269]
8vo. pp. 26.

*** Alfred Kelley was a member of the Ohio Senate, and one of her great legislators. He died at Columbus, O., Dec. 2, 1859.

YOUNG (JOHN C.)
An Address delivered before the Union Literary Society of Miami University, at the thirteenth annual celebration, August 8th, 1838. By John C. Young, President of Centre College.
OXFORD, OHIO: *Printed by W. W. Bishop.* 1838. [1270]
8vo. pp. 29.

ANESVILLE. A few words for South Eastern Ohio, and Zanesville as its center.

[ZANESVILLE, n. d.] [1271]

8vo. Half title and pp. 9.

*** In reference to the location of the New Penitentiary.

ZANESVILLE. Historical Sketch of the Public Schools of Zanesville Ohio. [1272]

8vo. pp. 32.

*** Published in "Historical Sketches of the Public Schools of Ohio," 1876.

ZEISBERGER (DAVID).

Essay of a Delaware Indian and English Spelling Book, for the use of the Schools of the Christian Indians on Muskingum River. By David Zeisberger, Missionary among the Western Indians.

PHILADELPHIA: *Printed by Henry Miller*, 1776. [1273]

16mo. pp. ii+113.

*** A second edition appeared at Philadelphia in 1806 which omits the Appendix.

To this work are appended the Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, with Scripture passages illustrating them, and a short Litany, an abbreviation of the Church Litany of the Moravians, all in Delaware and English.

The original manuscript of the first edition of the work is preserved in the Archives at Bethlehem, Pa., upon comparing it with the printed copy, it is evident that there was cause for the dissatisfaction which Zeisberger expressed with the manner in which the book was brought out. The manuscript does not contain the Appendix, but in place of it, the following articles:

1. A short history of the Bible, evidently original, in Delaware and English, in parallel columns.

2. Reading Lessons in Delaware, being Biblical and other Narratives.

3. Conjugations of the verbs "to say" and "to tell," in Delaware and English.
4. The Delaware Numerals.
All these articles have been omitted in the printed copy.
Morrell, 1866, *hf. mor.*, $30.00.

ZEISBERGER (DAVID).

The History of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ: comprehending all that the Four Evangelists have recorded concerning Him; all their relations being brought together in our Narration, so that no circumstance is omitted, but that inestimable History is continued in our Series, in the very words of Scripture. By the Rev. Samuel Lieberkühn, M. A. Translated into the Delaware Indian Language by the Rev. David Zeisberger, Missionary of the United Brethren.

NEW YORK: *Printed by Daniel Fanshaw, No.* 20 *State-Lane* 1821. [1274]

12*mo. pp.* viii+222.

**[Elekup Nihillalquouk woak Pemauchsohalquouk Jesus Christ Seke Ta Lauchsitup Wochgidhakamike.]

Then follows an "Address of the late Rev. David Zeisberger to the Christian Indians, on his presenting them with his translation of the history of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ." The address was prefixed by him to the work, and entitled Preface, it is dated Goshen on the Muskingum, May 23, 1806.

A very complete Table of Contents prepared by Zeisberger has been omitted in the printed copy.

Zeisberger's Translation of Lieberkühn's Harmony of the Gospel was printed only for the use of the Missionaries and it is not to be purchased.—*Duponceau's Preface to Zeisberger's Delaware Grammar, p.* 93.

Priced, Cin'ti, 1877, *mor.*, $12.00.

ZEISBERGER (DAVID).

A Brief Narrative of the Life of David Ziesberger, upwards of Sixty Years a Missionary from the Church of the United Brethren, among the Various Indian Tribes of North America.

LONDON: *W. M'Dowall*, 1821. [1275]

8*vo. pp.* 38.

** A Compilation from Heckewelder and Loskiel; it is, however, the first sketch of Zeisberger's life published in separate form. This work was reprinted in Dublin in 1822, 32mo. pp. 58.

ZIESBERGER (DAVID).

A Brief Narrative of the Life of David Ziesberger; upwards of Sixty Years a Missionary from the Church of the United Brethren, among the Various Indian Nations of North America.

DUBLIN: *Printed by C. Bentham, Eustace Street* 1822. [1276]

32*mo. pp.* 58.

*** This work was entirely unknown to De Schweinitz the able biographer of Zeisberger, and we can find a record of but one copy having been sold.

See also under De Schweinitz.

ZEISBERGER (DAVID).

A Grammar of the Language of the Lenni Lenape or Delaware Indians. Translated from the German Manuscript of the late Rev. David Zeisberger for the American Philosophical Society, by Peter Stephen Duponceau. Presented to the Society, Dec. 2, 1816. [*See* Transactions of the American Philosophical Society Vol. 3, New Series, page 65.] [1277]

APPENDIX.

ANDREWS (ISRAEL WARD).

When was Ohio admitted into the Union? By I. W. Andrews, President of Marietta College. [1278]

8vo. Half title, and pp. 8.

*** Reprinted from the Report of Secretary of State, 1880. It gives much historical matter relative to this vexed question, and proves conclusively that the date should be, Feb. 19, 1803.

[ARMSTRONG (J. R.)]

Columbus Business Directory for 1843–4. *See* No. 251.

✓ BRIEF HISTORY of the Inaugural Excursion and Banquet, celebrating the opening of the Cincinnati Southern Railway, connecting Cincinnati and Chattanooga, March 18, 1880.

CINCINNATI, O.: *Printed at the Trade List Office*, 1880.

8vo. pp. 16. [1279]

BRISBANE (W. H.)

An Eulogium on the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Thomas Morris. By W. H. Brisbane M. D. Delivered by request of the family of the deceased, and of the Liberty Party of Hamilton County.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by L'Hommedieu & Co.* 1845. [1280]

8vo. pp. 38.

*** *See also* the Life of Thomas Morris, No. 855.

BURNET (GEORGE W.)

An Oration, delivered to the Masonic Society in Cincinnati, on the Anniversary of St. John, the Evangelist. By George W. Burnet, Esquire. December 27th, A. L. 5798.

CINCINNATI: *Printed by Joseph Carpenter*, 1799. [1281]

12mo. pp. 15.

*** One of the earliest books printed in Cincinnati, and the second earliest imprint we have discovered, the first being "Maxwell's Code," No. 706–3. A copy of the above tract, the only one we can trace, in the Library of Congress, Washington.

CARTER (A. G. W.)
The Old Court House. Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Courts and Bar of Cincinnati. By Judge Carter.
CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 1880. [1282]
12mo. pp. Portrait and 2 Plates.

DOGGETT (HENRY S.)
A Sketch of the Life and Professional Services of Isaac Sams, for Fifty Years a Distinguished Teacher. By Henry S. Doggett. With some Reminiscences by an "Old Boy."
CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Publisher*, 1880. [1283]
Sq. 16mo. pp. 83.

*** A book of educational and general interest. The subject of the memoir was for many years one of the prominent educators of Ohio. He was the compeer of Lewis, Ray and Guilford, and like them left the impress of his work upon the section where he lived and worked. The "Reminiscences of Hillsboro Academy" are by J. W. Steel.

[LOW (CHARLES F.)]
Archæological Explorations by the Literary and Scientific Society of Madisonville, Ohio. Part II, Sept. 1st, to Dec. 31, 1879. [1284]
8vo. pp. 12.

*** A continuation of Part I, *see* No. 736.

MARIETTA. Catalogue of the Members of the Alpha Digamma Society, Alpha Chapter, of Marietta College, 1859–80.
CINCINNATI: *Peter G. Thomson, Printer*, 1880. [1285]
8vo. pp. 53.

INDEX.

INDEX BY SUBJECTS.

The figures on the right indicate the number of the title in the Alphabetical List by Authors. When the name is not found in the Index, see under name of Author in Alphabetical List.

ADA CITY.
—Directory of. 1876–7 362

ADAMS COUNTY.
—Deceased Soldiers of. *Evans*. 386

AKRON.
—Public Schools. History of. *Bryan*. 131

AMESTOWN.
—History of Settlement of. *Cutler*. 296

ANTIOCH COLLEGE.
See under Yellow Springs.

ANTIQUITIES.
—Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Squier*. 1091
—American Antiquities. *Bradford*. 112
—American Antiquities. *Priest*. 944
—American Antiquities in Ohio, etc. *Park*. 907
—Ancient Earthworks, Northern Ohio. *Whittlesey*. . 1226
—Ancient Forts of the Cuyahoga Valley. *Whittlesey*. . 1216
—Ancient Fortifications in Butler County. *McBride*. . 742
—Ancient Inscriptions in Ohio. 20
—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. *Squier & Davis*. 1094
—Ancient Monuments of North and South America. *Rafinesque*. 961
—Ancient Mound near Newark. *Marsh*. 790
—Archæological Frauds. *Whittlesey*. 1219
—Articles found in Tumulus at Cincinnati. *Turner*. . 1155
—Curious Stones. *Cherry*. 183
—Curious Stones. *Cherry*. 328
—Description of Ancient Works in Ohio. *Whittlesey*. . 1227
—Discoveries in the Little Miami Valley. *Langdon*. . 694
—Explorations at Madisonville, Ohio. *Low*. 736

ANTIQUITIES.—(Continued.)
—Explorations of Mounds in Ohio. *Andrews.* . . . 29
—Grave Creek Inscribed Stone. *Whittlesey.* 1233
—In Western Country. *Atwater.* 52
—Inquiry into the Origin of. *Delafield.* 320
—Mammoth Bones. Memoirs of. *Ashe.* 44
—Mammoth Bones, van den Ohio. *Bonn.* 99
—Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley. *Smucker.* . 1079
—Mound Builder's Works in Licking County. *Smucker.* . 1078
—Mounds and Mound Builders of Ohio. *Whittlesey.* . 1211
—Notes on the Mound Structures of Ohio. *Wallbridge.* . 1179
—Of the Miami Valley. *Monthly Chronicle.* 844
—Ohio Archæology. Report of Centennial Managers. . 883
—Old Indian Works on the Huron River. *Steiner.* . 1103
—Pre-historic Relics near Wilmington, Ohio. *Welch.* . 1198
—Pre-historic Remains at Cincinnati. *Clarke.* . . 233
—Pre-historic Monuments of the Little Miami Valley. *Metz.* 819
—Plan of Fortifications at Marietta. *Sargent.* 1018
—Relics of the Mound Builders. *Baldwin.* 56
—Researches on the, of North America. *Warden.* . . 1185
—Rock Inscriptions in Ohio. *Whittlesey.* 1217
—Rock Inscriptions of the United States. *Whittlesey.* . . 1232
—Testimony of the Mounds. *Pickett.* 924
—The Mound Builders. *McLean.* 764
—The Serpent Symbol. *Squier.* 1093
—Traditions of De-Coo-Dah. *Pidgeon.* 925
—Two Stones found near Newark, Ohio. *Wyrick.* . 1268
—Uses of the Mounds in the West. *Squier.* 1092
—Weapons and Character of the Mound Builders. *Whittlesey.* 1214
See also Indians.

ASHTABULA.
—Disaster at. *Peet.* 919
—Presbyterian Church of. *McGiffert.* 754

ASHLAND COUNTY.
—Pioneer and Modern Times of. *Knapp.* 680

ATHENS.
—Cemetery. Dedication of. *Pratt.* 941
—Ohio University. History of. 889
— — Inauguration of Wilson. 888
— — Memorial to. *Randall.* 963

ATHENS COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 46
—Coal and salt lands in. *Andrews*. 28
—First Settlement of. *Cutler*. 297
—History of. *Walker*. 1175
See also Amestown.

AUSTINBERG.
—Grand River Institute. History of. 460

BALDWIN UNIVERSITY.
See under Berea.

BAPTISTS.
—History of Miami Baptist Association. *Dunlevy*. . 363
—Minutes at Elk Creek, Ohio, 1815. 837
—Minutes at Pleasant Run, Ohio, 1816. 836

BARNESVILLE.
—Public Schools. History of. 65
—Rock Sculptures near. 20

BARTLEY (THOS. W.)
—Exposition of. *Cox*. 276

BATTLE OF LAKE ERIE.
—Account of. *Brown*. 127
—Account of. *Burgess*. 140
—Adventures of Bunnell. 139
—Answers to Burgess, &c. *Cooper*. 271
—Biographical Notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott. *Jarvis*. 646
—Discourse on the. *Parsons*. 909
—History of the, Perry. *Niles*. 866
—Memoir of Perry, &c. *Dwyer*. 364
—Monument Association. An account of. 18
—Oration on the. *Calvert*. 154
—Oration at the Celebration of. *Spalding*. 1083
—Sketches of the Officers in the. *Parsons*. 910
—Speech of Elliott. 374

BELMONT COUNTY.
—Rock Sculptures in. 20
See also Barnesville, St. Clairsville.

BEREA.
—Baldwin University. History of. 592

BEVERLY.
—Local School History of. *Heston.* 548
BIRMINGHAM.
—Memoirs of. *Hawley.* 529
BISHOP (TRUMAN.)
—Remains of. *Haughton.* 526
BLACK LAWS.
—Address Concerning the. 5
BLENNERHASSETT.
—Life of. *Safford.* 1009
BLUE ROCK.
—An account of Coal Bank Disaster at. 17
—Coal Mine Disaster at. *Gillmore.* 448
BOTANY.
—Catalogue of Plants near Cincinnati. *Lea.* 709
—Flora of Fairfield County. *Bigelow.* 89
—Flowering Plants in vicinity of Cincinnati. *James.* . . . 643
—Medicinal Plants of Ohio. *Bigelow.* 90
—Plants in vicinity of Cincinnati. *Clark.* 229
BOUQUET'S EXPEDITION.
—Historical account of. *Smith.* 1065
—Papers relating to. 904
—Papers relating to. *Whittlesey.* 1222
BRADDOCK'S EXPEDITION.
—Account of. 106
—Account of the Ohio Defeat. *Chauncy.* 182
—Account of Braddock's Defeat. 108
—Explained. *Craig.* 280
—History of the Expedition. 109
—Letters and Papers referring to. *Livingston.* 726
—Six Plans of. 107
BRADSTREET'S EXPEDITION.
—Papers relating to. *Whittlesey.* 1222
BROWNHELM.
—Early History of. *Fairchild.* 401
BRYAN CITY.
—Directory of, 1877. *Monagon.* 841
BUCYRUS.
—Directory and History of. *Ward.* 1181

BURNET (JACOB).
—Discourse on Life of. *Este.* 380
—Discourse on Death of. *Fisher.* 418

BUTLER COUNTY.
—Ancient Fortifications of. *McBride.* 742
—Archæology of. *McLean.* 764
—Miami College Lands in. 704
—Pioneer Biography of. *McBride.* 739
See also Hamilton, New London, Oxford, Paddy's Run.

CANAL FULTON.
—Public Schools of. 157

CANTON.
—Historical Sketch of Schools. 158

CHAMBERS (CHARLOTTE).
—Memoirs of. *Garrard.* 440

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY.
—History of. *Antrim.* 40
—Soldiers of. *Brand.* 114

CHILLICOTHE.
—Business Directory, 1855–6. 186
—First Presbyterian Church. History of. *Briggs.* . . . 92
—Illustrated Atlas of. 1001
—Lyceum. Introductory Discourse. *Leonard.* . . . 713
—Ordination of St. Paul's Church. *McIlvaine.* . . . 756

CHRISTIANS.
—Autobiography of Matthew Gardner. *Summerbell.* . . . 1121
—Central Christian Church, Cincinnati. 190
—Disciple Churches in Licking County. *Winter.* . . . 1256

CINCINNATI.
—Academy of Medicine. History of. 192
—Address before Lafayette Lodge. *Graham.* 459
—Address before the Citizens' Guards. *James.* . . . 642
—Almanac. 187
—Almanac and Business Guide. *Williams.* 1244
—Analyses of Waters in the vicinity of. *Locke.* . . . 728
—And her Railroads. *Taft.* 1130
—Articles found in Indian Tumulus at. *Turner.* . . . 1155
—Astronomical Society. Adams' Oration. 3
— — Address. *Burnet.* 141

CINCINNATI.—(Continued.)
—Astronomical Society. Proceedings 212
—Bible in the Public Schools. 85
—Black Brigade of. *Clark.* 230
—Buckeye Celebration, April, 1841. *Read.* 965
—Catalogue of Birds in vicinity of. *Langdon.* . . . 692
—Catholic Institute. 198
—Central Christian Church. 190
—Cholera in Cincinnati. *Latta.* 701
— — 1849–50. *Newton.* 865
—Christ Church. Answer to letter. *Onderdonk.* . . . 895
— — Declaration of Wardens of. 316
— — Letter to the Wardens. 714
—Church of the Advent. Walnut Hills. *Greenleaf.* . . 464
—Church of the Pioneers. Dedication. *Wilson.* . . . 1252
—Cincinnati's Beginnings. History of. *Miller.* . . . 828
—Common Schools of. History of. 193
—Creed and Greed. Lectures. *Rhodes.* 986
—Description of. *Drake and Mansfield.* 135
—Der Führer von. 195
—Directories of. 196
—Directory for 1825. *Hall.* 477
—Eclectic Medical Institution. *Buchanan.* 133
—Epidemic Cholera in. *Drake.* 351
—Excursion to California. 197
—Financial and Commercial Statistics of. *Jones.* . . . 654
—First Presbyterian Church. Dedication. *Wilson.* . . . 1251
—Flowering Plants in the Vicinity of. *James.* . . . 643
—Forty-fifth Anniversity of Settlement. 168
—Gas Company. History of. 593
—German Chronicle of. *Klauprecht.* 679
—Guide to. *Caron.* 161
—Hand Book of. *Boyd.* 101
—High Schools. History of. 200
—Historical Society. Annals of. Part 1. 38
—History of the Exposition of 1869. *Maxwell.* . . . 801
—Horrors of the Queen City. *DeBeck.* 315
—Horticultural Society. History of. *Allen.* 12
— — History of. 191
—Illustrated Cincinnati. 1875. *Kenny.* 665
—Illustrated. 1879. *Kenny.* 666

CINCINNATI.—(Continued.)
—In 1800. *Burnet.* 144
—In 1810. Notices Concerning. *Drake.* 345
—In 1815. Natural and Statistical View. *Drake.* . . . 346
—In 1826. *Drake & Mansfield.* 339
—In 1835. *Drake.* 341
—In 1841, History of. *Cist.* 222
—In 1849, History of. *Cist.* 223
—In 1859, History of. *Cist.* 224
—Jewish Orphan Asylum. History of. 201
—Late Riotous Proceedings. 1836. 859
—Law School Association. Historical Sketch. *Scarborough.* 1020
—Life and Character of John Locke. *Wright.* . . . 1265
—Literary Gazette. 205
—Losantiville. Early Settlers of. 232
—Lower Silurian Fossils found at. *James.* 644
— — *Ulrich.* 1158
—Lane Seminary. History of. 594
— — History of Foundation. 199
— — Inaugural Discourses. 203
— — Inaugural Discourses at. 633
— — Its Character, etc. 204
— — Its Financial History. *Fisher.* 416
— — Memorial of Rev. D. H. Allen. *Smith.* 1054
— — Plea for. *Beecher.* 76
— — Statement of Reasons. 691
—Manufactures of Cincinnati. *Maxwell.* 803
—Mechanics Institute. Address at meeting for forming the. *Craig.* 279
—Medical Library Association. Discourses. *Drake.* . 354
—Memoirs of Charlotte Chambers. *Garrard.* 440
—Memorial of Citizens on Navigation of the Ohio. . 814
—Memorial of Second Presbyterian Church. *Wright.* . 1266
—Miscellany. *Cist.* 225
—Mock Marriage, or Libertine's Victim. *Rulison.* . . 1006
—Narrativ of Facts relative to Methodist Church. *Fisher.* 415
—Narrativ Scenes and Events in. 207
—Odes of i in. *Pierce.* 927
—Old Court . *Carter.* 1282
—Ohio Mec tute. Oration. *Magoon.* . . . 770
— — Sketch 663

CINCINNATI.—(Continued.)
—Ohio Medical College. An Inquiry. 189
— — Communication. *Drake.* 352
— — Rise and Fall of. *Drake.* 349
—Oration in, December 27, 1798. *Burnet.* 1281
—Orphan Asylum. History of. 208
—Past and Present. 209
—Personal Memories. *Mansfield.* 776
—Plants in vicinity of. *Clark.* 229
—Plants in vicinity of. *Lea.* 709
—Pocket Book of. *King.* 676
—Position, Duty and Destiny. *Bebb.* 74
—Pre-historic Remains at. *Clarke.* 233
—Presbyterianism in. History. 943
—Proceedings relative to Navigation of the Ohio. . . 949
—Report of the Committee on explosion of the Moselle. . 976
—Review of the Commerce of. *Smith.* 1073
—St. Paul's Church. Reply of the Vestry. 972
—St. Peter's Cemetery. Attacks on Trustees. . . . 214
—St. John's Church. Address. *McIlvaine.* 758
—Schools of. *Foote.* 426
—Second Presbyterian Church, Manual of. 206
—Shells in Vicinity of. *Byrnes.* 153
—Shells in Vicinity of. *Harper.* 508
—Siege of. *Read.* 966
—Society Blue Book and Family Directory. 213
—Society of Ex-Army and Navy Officers. *Mattox.* . 800
—Sonst und Jetzt. 1279
—Southern Railroad. Inaugural Excursion. 1279
—Spirit-Rappers in. *Coggeshall.* 242
—Spring Grove Cemetery. Consecration. *M'Lean.* . 765
— — History of. 194
— — History of. 215
—Suburbs of. 1870. *Maxwell.* 802
—Suburbs of. 1874. *Nelson.* 861
—Summary of. 1869. 1106
—Suspension Bridge. Description of. *Farrington.* . 403
— — Historical Sketch. 584
— — Letter on the proposed. *Ellet.* 368
—Tales and Sketches of the Queen City. *Drake.* . . 343
—The Cincinnati Pioneer. 210

CINCINNATI.—(Continued.)
—Traveller's Guide to. *Holbrook.* 602
—Trial of Charles Vattier. 1164
—Trial of Joseph Loefner. 729
—Tyler Davidson Fountain. *Poole.* 934
—Union Chapel, Methodist Episcopal Church. History of. 600
—University. Lecture on. *Taft.* 1131
—Wesleyan College. History of. 218
—Western Baptist Theological Institute. 117
—Western Museum Society. *Drake.* 348
—Western National Armory. Proceedings. 951
—Widow's Home. History of. 202
—Will of Charles McMicken. 766
—Young Men's Gymnasium. 211

CIRCLEVILLE.
—Facts and Statistics of. 220
—Public Schools. History of. 221

CLARKSFIELD.
—Memoirs of. 66
—Sketch of. *Benson.* 83

CLERMONT COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 236

CLEVELAND.
—Academy. History of. *Guilford.* 472
—Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. 239
—Business Directory and History. 1848–9. *Smead.* . 1050
—Centennial Celebration in. *Griswold.* 467
—Directory of. 1837–8. 238
—Directory and History of. 1837–8. *MacCabe.* . . . 743
—Early History of. *Whittlesey.* 1213
—Female Seminary. Historical Sketch. *Sanford.* . . . 1015
—History of the Coal and Iron Business of. *Whittlesey.* 1221
—Illustrated. 1876. *Payne.* 915
—Inauguration of the Perry Statue. 634
—Location, Settlement and Progress of. *Whittlesey.* . . . 1229
—Our Battery. Company B., 1st, O. V. A. *Cutter.* . 303
—Past and Present. *Joblin.* 649
—Proceedings Relative to Steamboat Disasters. . . . 950
—St. Paul's Church. Consecration. *Bedell.* 75
—Trinity Church. Letter. *McIlvaine.* 759
—"True Democrat." Statement of. *Bradburn.* . . . 110

CLINTON COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 240
See also Wilmington.

COLUMBUS.
—Camp Chase. Scraps from. *Barbiere.* 64
—Catalogue of Plants in vicinity of. *Sullivant.* 1120
—Centennial Historical Address. *Noble.* 870
—Clericus *vs.* Jewett. *Hersy.* 545
—Deaf and Dumb Institution. History of. 597
—Directory for 1843–4. 251
—Directory and History of. 1848. *Seibert.* 1043
—Directory of. 1862. *Lathrop.* 697
—Five Years of Ministerial Life. *Morris.* 852
—History, Resources and Progress. *Studer.* 1117
—Memorial of Citizens of. 252
—Mysteries of the Ohio Penitentiary. *M'Ewen.* . . . 752
—Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College. History of. 882
—Ohio Penitentiary. History of. 599
—Presbytery of. History. *Moore.* 847
—Public Schools of. History of. 253
—Second Presbyterian Church. History of. *Moore.* . 846
—Second Presbyterian Church. History of. *Norris.* . 871
—State Orphan Asylum. History of. 598

CONGREGATIONAL.
—Church in Marietta. Manual of. 780
—Churches of the Western Reserve. *Kennedy.* . . . 664
—Defence of Ohio Congregationalism: *Cowles.* . . . 275
—First Church, Oberlin. History of. *Brand.* . . . 113
—Organization of the Church in Marietta. *Wicks.* . . . 1239

CONNECTICUT RESERVE.
See Western Reserve.

CRAWFORD'S CAMPAIGN.
—Historical Account of. *Butterfield.* 146
See also under Knight & Slover.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.
—Directory and History of. *Ward.* 1181

CRESAP (MICHAEL).
—Biographical Sketch of. *Jacob.* 640
—Tah-gah-jute, or, Logan and Cresap. *Mayer.* . . . 805

CRESTLINE.
—Directory and History of. *Ward.* 1181
CUMMINSVILLE.
—Presbyterian Church. History of. *Reynolds.* . . . 983
CUTLER (EPHRAIM).
—Funeral Discourse on. *Andrews.* 24
CUTLER (MANASSEH).
—And the Ordinance of 1787. *Poole.* 933
—Passages from his Journals. *Tuttle.* 1156
—The Man who Purchased Ohio. *Poole.* 936
See Ordinance of 1787. 249
CUYAHOGA FALLS.
—History of. *Fairchild.* 402
—Tour to, in 1835. *Hildreth.* 564
CUYAHOGA VALLEY.
—Ancient Earth Forts of the. *Whittlesey.* 1216
—Romance of the. *Riddle.* 987
DAVIS (SAMUEL).
—Sketch of a Pioneer. *Curry.* 291
DAYTON.
—Brief History and Settlement of. *Van Cleve.* 1161
—Directory and Business Advertiser, 1850. *Odell.* . 880
—Schools. Historical Sketch of. *Steele.* 1102
—Sketch of the History of. *Curwen.* 294
—Soldiers Home at. History of. 596
—Topographical Account of. *Cleve.* 286
DEFIANCE.
—Public Schools. Historical Sketch. 317
DISCIPLES.
—Of Hiram, Portage County. *Hinsdale.* 575
—Of the Western Reserve. *Hayden.* 531
DELAWARE.
—Wesleyan Female College. Historical Sketch. . . 585
DELAWARE COUNTY.
—Agricultural Surveys of. *Jones.* 660
See also White Sulphur Springs.
DRAKE (DANIEL).
—Biographical Notice of. *Meigs.* 808
—Discourse on the life of. *Gross.* 469

DUDLEY'S DEFEAT.
—Official Report. *Combs.* 254

DUNMORE'S EXPEDITION.
—Biography of John Leeth. *Jeffries.* 647
—Discourse Relating to. *Whittlesey.* 1209

DUNKIRK.
—Directory of. 1876–7. 362

EATON.
—History of the Public Schools of. *Miller.* 829

ELLIOTT (JESSE D.)
—Biographical Notices of. *Jarvis.* 646
See also under Perry (O. H.)

ELYRIA.
—History of the Schools. *Gates.* 443

EPISCOPALIANISM.
—Church of the Advent. Walnut Hills. Cincinnati. . 464
—Letter from Bishop Chase. 171
See also Cincinnati, Gambier.

EWING (THOS.)
—Memorial of. 391

FAIRFIELD.
—Memoirs of. *Foote.* 427

FAIRFIELD COUNTY.
—Brief History of Early Settlement. *Sanderson.* . . . 1017
—Complete History of. 1795–1876. *Scott.* 1029
—Florula Lancastriensis. *Bigelow.* 89
See also Lancaster.

FAYETTE COUNTY.
—Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of. *Putnam.* . . 975

FIRE LANDS.
—Aboriginal History of the. *Wildman.* 1241
—Address. September 1, 1858. *Sherman.* 1039
—Characteristics of the Pioneers. *Broadwell.* . . . 122
—Early Political Divisions of. *Hendry.* 543
—Geology of the. *Niles.* 866
—Pioneer. 13 vols. 414

FINDLAY.
—Public Schools of. 407

FITCHVILLE.
—Memoirs of. *Curtis.* 292
FRANKLIN COUNTY.
—Historical Sketch of. *Sullivant.* 1119
—History of. 595
—History of. *Martin.* 789
—Presbyterian Church of Blendon Township. *Robertson.* . 993
—Register and History of. *Martin.* 788
See also Columbus, Westerville, Worthington.
FREMONT.
—Defense of Fort Stephenson. *Whittlesey.* 1235
—Public Schools of. History. *Ross.* 1000
FRENCH ENCROACHMENTS.
—An Answer to an Invidious Pamphlet. 19
—Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. *Smith.* . 1070
—Brief View of the Province of Pennsylvania. *Smith.* . 1072
—Conduct of the French Ministry. 264–5
—Contest in America. 1757. *Mitchell.* 838
—Edit du Congress. 1789. 365
—Fourth Letter to the People. *Shebbeare.* 1037
—Full and Particular Answer. 433
—Journal of Christopher Gist. 1753. 450
—Journal of George Washington. 1187
—Journals of Major Robert Rogers. 996
—Memorial, Containing a Summary View of Facts. . 810
—Observations on the. *Clarke.* 234
—Review of Military Operations in North America. 1753. *Livingston.* 725
—Second Journal of Christian Post. 939
—State of the British and French Colonies. 1099
—True State of the Province of Pennsylvania. 1151
See also under Braddock, Scioto Company.
GALION.
—Directory and History of. *Ward.* 1181
GALLIPOLIS.
—Location and Settlement of. *Mentelle.* 816
—Or the French Colony at Scioto. *Volney.* 1170
See also Scioto Company.
GAMBIER.
—Church Institutions at. *McIlvaine.* 760

GAMBIER.—(Continued.)
—Kenyon College. 667
— —Answer of. *Aydelott.* 53
— —Appeal. *McIlvaine.* 757
— —Declaration of Christ Church. 316
— —Defense of. *Chase.* 175
— —Defense of himself. *Chase.* 175
— —Facts and Circumstances. *Chase.* 177
— —Few Plain Questions. *Chase.* 181
— —Further Statement of Facts. *Douglass.* 337
— —Life of Chase. *Norton.* 874
— —Plea for. *Chase.* 172
— —Remarks. *Chase.* 179
— —Reply of Trustees. 970
— —Reply to Chase. *Sparrow.* 1084
— —Rise and Progress of. 438
— —Star in the West. *Chase.* 173
— —Statement of Facts. 1100
— —Statement of Facts. *Douglass.* 336
— —Three Letters. *Chase.* 180

GARDNER (MATTHEW).
—Autobiography of. *Summerbell.* 1121

GARRETTSVILLE.
—School History of. 442

GASS (PATRICK).
—Life and Times of. *Jacob.* 639

GEOLOGY.
—Bituminous Coal Deposits. *Hildreth.* 556
—Bituminous Coal Deposits. *Hildreth.* 568
—Catalogue of Geological Specimens. *Mather.* . . . 797
—Coal and Iron Deposits in Perry County. 26
—Coal and Iron Fields of Southern Ohio. *Hunt.* . . . 623
—Contributions to the Geology of Ohio. *Whittlesey.* . 1215
—Drift and Alluvium of Ohio. *Whittlesey.* 1228
—Facts Respecting the Primitive Boulders. *Lapham.* . 696
—First Annual Report. *Mather.* 795
—Fossil Fishes from the Devonian Rocks. *Newberry.* . 862
—Geological Account of Ohio. *Drake.* 347
—Great Vein Coal Region. *Whittlesey.* 1220
—Lower Silurian Fossils found at Cincinnati. *James.* . 644

GEOLOGY.—(Continued.)
—Lower Silurian Fossils found at Cincinnati. *Ulrich.* . 1158
—Of Ohio. 445
—Of Eastern Ohio. *Forsyth.* 286
—Of Southern Ohio. *Andrews.* 27
—Ramble in the Western Reserve. *Riddell.* . . 989
—Rock Oil in Ohio. *Andrews.* 30
—Rocks of Northeastern Ohio. *Whittlesey.* . . . 1225
—Saliferous Rock Formation. *Hildreth.* 554
—Second Annual Report. *Mather.* 796

GIST (CHRISTOPHER).
—Journal down the Ohio in 1750. 940

GNADENHUTTEN.
—Massacre of Indians at. *Cuming.* 286
— — *Whittlesey.* 1231

GORDON (HARRY).
—Extracts from the Journal of. 940

GRANVILLE.
—Denison University. History of. 319

GREENE COUNTY.
—Centennial Address on. *Mills.* 831
See also Yellow Springs, Fairfield, Xenia.

GREENFIELD.
—Historical Sketches of. *Irwin & Crothers.* . . 637

GREENWICH.
—Memoirs of. *Mead.* 807

GUERNSEY COUNTY.
—Centennial History of. 470

HAMILTON.
—Educational Progress of. 496
—Proceedings of Buckeye Celebration. 952
—Report on Western National Armory. 980

HAMILTON COUNTY.
—Appointment of Clerk of. *Goodenow.* 453
—Archæological discoveries in. *Langdon.* 694
—Atlas of. *Titus.* 497
—Reminiscences of the Little Miami Valley. *Jones.* . . 655
See also Cincinnati, Madisonville, Springdale.

HAMMOND (CHAS.)
—Life of. *Marsh.* 792
HARDIN COUNTY.
—Ancient Burial Mound in. 20
—Ancient Mound in. *Whittlesey.* 1217
—History of. 362
—History of. 503
—History of. *Robinson.* 994
See also Ada, Kenton.
HARMAR.
—Congregational Church of. 505
HARMAR (T. L.)
—Eulogy on. *Disney.* 327
—Eulogy on. *Spalding.* 1082
HARMAR'S EXPEDITION.
—Adventures of Jackson Johonnot. 652
—Military Journal of Ebenezer Denny. 322
—Trial of General Harmar. 506
HARRISON. (GEN. WM. H.)
—At North Bend. *Cox.* 277
—Historical Narrative of. *Dawson.* 312
HARRISONIANA.
—Biographies. 515
—Eulogies, Sermons, etc. 517
—Great Convention of Ohio. 462
—Song Books. 516
HECKEWELDER (JOHN).
—Life of. *Rondthaler.* 1004
HIGHLAND COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 549
—History of. *Thompson.* 1144
HILLSBORO.
—Sketch of Isaac Sams. *Doggett.* 1284
—Common Schools. Historical Sketch. *Doggett.* . 334
HIRAM.
—Disciples of. *Hinsdale.* 575
—College. History of. *Hinsdale.* 576
— — Delphi Literary Society. 578
— — Hesperian Literary Society. 579
— — Olive Branch Literary Society. 577

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.
—Cincinnati Historical Society. Annals, part 1. . . . 38
—District Historical Society. 328
—Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio. Journal. 581
—Logan Historical Society. *American Pioneer.* . . . 15
—Mad River Valley Pioneer Association. 68
—Notices of. In Ohio. *Baldwin.* 61
—Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Hist. Society Tracts. 1204

HUDSON.
—Western Reserve College. *Cutler.* 295

HULL'S CAMPAIGN.
—Sketches of. *Brown.* 128
—Surrender of Detroit. *Lossing.* 735
—The Capitulation. *Foster.* 431

HUNTINGTON.
—Dedication of Soldier's Monument. *West.* . . . 1200

HURDUS (ADAM).
—Life of. *Carter.* 164

HURON.
—Memoir of. *West.* 1199

HURON COUNTY.
—Memoir of Greenfield Township. *Simmons.* . . . 1045
—Memoir of Lyme Township. *Smith.* 1051
—Memoir of New Haven Township. *Stewart.* . . . 1108
—Memoirs of Peru Township. *Sutton.* 1124
—Notes on Fitchville Township. *Curtis.* 293
See also Clarksfield, Norwalk, Townsend, Wakefield, Ripley, Fitchville, Greenwich, New London, Ruggles.

HUTCHINS (THOS.)
—Geographer General. 70
See Baldwin. 57

INDIANS.
—Account of the. *Heckewelder.* 533
—Account of Massacre at Big Bottom. *Whittlesey.* . . . 1230
—Account of the Indian Tribes Inhabiting Ohio in 1819. 651
—An explanation of a Map. *Cutler.* 299
—Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese. *Thomson.* 1145
—Battle of Point Pleasant, Virginia. *Stuart.* 1114
—Biographical Sketch of Michael Cresap. *Jacob.* . 640

INDIANS.—(Continued.)
—Black Hawk. Life of. *Drake.* 342
—Border Wars of the West. *Frost.* 432
—Captivity of Matthew Brayton. 115
— — of John Brickell. 116
— — of Matthew Bunn. 136–8
— — of Christian Fast. *Hill.* 572
— — of Hugh Gibson. 446
— — of Massy Harbison. 502
— — of Charles Johnson. 1790. 650
— — of Jackson Johonnot. 652
— — of John Leeth. *Jeffries.* 647
— — of Col. James Paul. *Sherrard.* 1040
— — of Col. James Smith. 1055
— — of Oliver M. Spencer. 1085
—Causes of the Existing Hostilities of. 687
—Christian Indians on the Muskingum. Message. . 817
—Chronicles of Border Warfare. *Withers.* 1257
—Concise Account of Tribes. *Cutler.* 298
—Defense of Fort Stephenson. *Whittlesey.* 1235
—Delaware. History of Our Lord. *Zeisberger.* . . . 1274
—Delaware Indian Spelling Book. *Zeisberger.* 1273
—Delawares in Ohio. *Peet.* 920
—Diary of the Siege of Detroit. *Hough.* 611
—Early Jesuit Missionaries Among. *Peabody.* . . . 916
—Early Migrations in Ohio. *Baldwin.* 58
—Events in Indian History. *Wimer.* 1253
—Grammar of Delaware Language. *Zeisberger.* . . . 1277
—History of the Backwoods. *Patterson.* 911
—In Seneca County. *Butterfield.* 145
—Incidents of Border Life. *Pritts.* 945
—Indian Captivities. *Drake.* 357
—Indian Miscellany. *Beach.* 71
—Indian Wars of the West. *DeHass.* 318
—Indian Wars of the West. *Flint.* 423
—Iroquois in Ohio. *Baldwin.* 57
—Journal of Captain William Trent. 1752. 1149
— — of Christopher Gist. 1750. 449
— — of Col. George Croghan. 285
— — of a Mission to. In 1748. *Weiser.* 1196
— — of Mission to Delawares in 1772. *Wheelock.* . . . 1207

INDIANS.—(Continued.)
Journal of a Mission in 1773. *Lacey.* 688
— — of a Mission to Sandusky, 1804. *Scott.* 1028
— — of a Treaty in 1793. *Lincoln.* 722
— — of Two Visits in 1772–3. *Jones.* 657
— — of Gen. Butler to the Miami. 150
— — of William Savery. *Evans.* 383
—Knight and Slover's Narrative. 682–6
—Language and Customs of. *Beatty.* 72
—Letters on the Missions at Maumee. 716
—Life among the. *Finley.* 411
—Life and Labors of John Stewart. *Mitchell.* . . . 839
—Life of Joseph Brant. *Stone.* 1110
—Logan, the Last of His Race. *Doddridge.* . . . 329
—Massacre of, at Gnadenhutten. 858
— — at Gnadenhutten. 1152
— — at Gnadenhutten. *Whittlesey.* 1231
—Minutes of Conference at Fort Pitt. *Croghan.* . . . 284
—Mirror of Olden Time Border Life. *Pritts.* 946
—Miscellanies by an Officer. *DePeyster.* 323
—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. *Morris.* 854
—Missions of the United Brethren Among the. *Heckewelder.* 537
— — of the United Brethren. 591
— — of the United Brethren. *Holmes.* 603
— — of the United Brethren. *Latrobe.* 699
— — of the United Brethren. *Loskiel.* 733
— — to the. In 1804. *Hopkins.* 605
—Missionary Reminiscences. *Elliott.* 373
—Mode and Manner of Indian Warfare. *Smith.* . . . 1058
—Moravian Indian Boy. A Tale. 849
—Narrative of Hugh Welch. *Baldwin.* 59
—Narratives of Indian Warfare. *Metcalfe.* 818
—Nights in a Block-House. *Watson.* 1192
—Notes on the Indian Wars. *Doddridge.* 331
—Observations on the Situation of. 1081
—of the Northwest. *Atwater.* 50
—of the Ohio Valley. *Harrison.* 514
—Old Fort Duquesne. *McKnight.* 761
—Our Western Border. *McKnight.* 762
—Red Men of the Ohio Valley. *Dodge.* 333
—Scenes in the Wilderness: *Willett.* 1242

INDIANS.—(Continued.)
—Second Journal of Christian Frederick Post. . . 939
—Shawnees and their Migrations. *Brinton.* 121
—Shawnees. Expedition Against. *Draper.* . . 358
—Shawnees. History of. *Harvey.* 522
—Shawnees. Sketch of. *Drake.* 344
—Sketches of Western Adventure. *M'Clung.* . . 745
—Some Early Notices of. *Force.* 430
—Tah-gah-jute, or, Logan and Cresap. *Mayer.* . . 805
—Tallegawe Indians. Account of. 286
—Tecumseh. Death of. *Aynge.* 54
—Tecumseh. Life of. *Drake.* 344
—Tecumseh. Life of. *Ellis.* 375
—The Mound Builders. *Force.* 429
—The Wyandot Chief. Barnet. *Newcomb.* 863
—Traditions of De-Coo-Dah. *Pidgeon.* 925
—Tragedies of the Wilderness. *Drake.* 356
—Visit to the Wyandots at Sandusky. 1835. *Thomas.* 1142
—Western Scenes and Reminiscences. 1206
—Wyandot Mission at Upper Sandusky. *Finley.* . . 409
—Wyandot Missions. *Baldwin.* 59
—Wyandots. Missionary Reminiscences of. *Elliott.* . 373
—Wyandots. Origin and History of. *Clarke.* 231
See also under Antiquities, Bouquet, Braddock, Crawford, Dunmore, Harmar, Hull, St. Clair, War of 1812, Wayne, Zeisberger, etc.

IRONTON.
—Iron Industries of. *Lawson.* 707
—Public Schools of. History of. 636

JACKSON COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 1875. 638

JEFFERSON COUNTY.
—Proceedings on the death of Webster. 953
See also, Steubenville.

JERSEY.
—Presbyterian Church. Historical Discourse. *Colmery.* . 250

JOHNSON'S ISLAND.
—Scraps from. *Barbiere.* 64

KELLEY (ALFRED).
—Reminiscences of. *Yaple.* 1269

KENTON CITY.
—Directory of. 1876–7. 362

KENYON COLLEGE.
See under Gambier.

KNIGHT & SLOVER.
—Narrative of their Captivity. 682–6
See under Crawford's Campaign.

KNOX COUNTY.
—History of. 1779–1862. *Norton.* 873
See also Gambier.

LAKE ERIE.
—Major Craig on. 1782. 70
—Sailing Directions for. *Blunt.* 98
—Views on. *Brown.* 127
See also Battle of Lake Erie.

LANCASTER.
—Public Schools of. 689

LANE SEMINARY.
See under Cincinnati.

LEBANON.
—Common School system of. 711

LEETH (JOHN).
—Short Biography of. *Jeffries.* 646

LICKING COUNTY.
—Account of Celebration at Clay Lick. *Smucker.* . 1075
—Centennial History of. *Smucker.* 1077
—Disciple Churches in. *Winter.* 1256
—History of St. Albans Township. *Scott.* 1031
—History of the Welsh Settlements in. *Smucker.* . . 1074
—Mound Builder's Works in. *Smucker.* 1078
—Notes on the Early History of. *Park.* 907
—Our Pioneers. Biographical Sketches. *Smucker.* . . 1076
—Presbyterian Churches in. *Hervey.* 546
—Soldiers who died during the Rebellion. 720
See also Newark, Jersey, Granville.

LITTLE MIAMI VALLEY.
—Archæological discoveries in. *Langdon.* 694
—Pre-historic Monuments of. *Metz.* 819
—Reminiscences of the Early Days of. *Jones.* 655

LICKING SUMMIT.
—Commencement of the Ohio Canal. 259
LOCKLAND.
—Presbyterian Church of. *Hutchison.* 627
LOGAN COUNTY.
Lorain County
—Early History of. *Boynton.* 104
—History of. *Antrim.* 40
LOSANTIVILLE.
See under Cincinnati.
LOVELAND.
—Presbyterian Church in. *Rossiter.* 999
MCARTHUR (DUNCAN).
—Biographical Sketch of. *McDonald.* 750
M'MILLAN (WILLIAM).
—Eulogy on. *Corry.* 273
MAD RIVER VALLEY.
—Pioneer Association. 68
MADISONVILLE.
—Archæological Explorations at. *Low.* 736
MAGAZINES.
—American Pioneer. 15
—Cincinnati Miscellany. 225
—Hesperian. 547
—Latter Day Saints' Messenger. 702
—Literary Focus, Miami University. 723
—Monthly Chronicle. 1839. 844
—The Olden Time. 1846–1848. 892
—Western Monthly Magazine. 1201
—Western Monthly Review. 1202
—Western Review. 1203
MAHONING VALLEY.
—Annual Address. *Whittlesey.* 1236
—Historical Collections of. Vol. 1. 772
MAMMOTH BONES.
See under Antiquities.
MANSFIELD.
—Business Directory of. 774
—Court House. Corner Stone. *Brinkerhoff.* . . . 119
—First Presbyterian Church of. *Miller.* 830

MARGARETTA.
—Incidents in the Early History of. *Smith.* 1053

MARIETTA.
—Act of Incoporation, etc. 782
—And the Oil Region of Southeastern Ohio. *Winchester.* 1254
—Brief Sketch of Ohio. *Ward.* 1183
—College. Celebration of 25th Anniversary. 779
— — Address, July 30, 1851. *Seeley.* 1035
— — Alpha Digamma Society. 1285
— — Constitution, By Laws, etc. 784
— — Discourse on A. M. Washburn. *Andrews.* . . . 33
— — Historical Discourse. *Andrews.* 32
— — Historical Sketch of. 785
— — Historical Sketch. *Andrews.* 34
— — In the War of Secession. 786
— — The Mariettian for 1880. 787
— — 25th Anniversary of. 169
—Congregational Church. Manual of. 780
—Dedication of Washington County Soldier's Monument. *Smith.* 1064
—Description of Campus Martius. *Hildreth.* 286
—Diseases, Climate, etc. of. *Hildreth.* 286
—Early Physicians of. *Hildreth.* 561
—First Unitarian Church. *Ellis.* 376
—Journal and Letters of Colonel May. 1788–9. . . . 804
—Journal of Thomas Wallcut. 1790. 1171
—Life of William Woodbridge. *Lanman.* 695
—Meteorological Observations at. 1829–59. *Hildreth.* . 557
—Oration at. July 4, 1788. *Varnum.* 1163
—Oration at. April 7, 1789. *Drown.* 359
—Oration at. July 4, 1808. *Smith.* 1063
—Oration in New Meeting House. 1808. *Ruggles.* . 1005
—Ordination of Rev. S. P. Robbins. *Robbins.* . . . 990
—Ordination of Rev. Daniel Story. 1112
—Organization of the Congregational Church. *Wickes* . 1238
—Plan of an Ancient Fortification at. *Sargent.* 1018
—Public Schools of. 781

MAYSVILLE.
—History of Education in. *Wood.* 1259

MASSIE (NATHANIEL).
—Biographical Sketch of. *McDonald.* 750

MASSILLON.
—History of the Union School. *Jones.* 659

MAUMEE VALLEY.
—Early History of. *Hosmer.* 609
—History of Education in. *Lenderson.* 712
—History of the. 1680–1872. *Knapp.* 681

MEDINA COUNTY.
—District Historical Society. 328
—Pioneer History of. *Northrop.* 875
See also Wadsworth.

METHODISM.
—Clericus *vs.* Jewett. *Hersy.* 545
—Early History of. *Beggs.* 79
—Narrative of Facts. *Fisher.* 415
—Remains of Rev. Truman Bishop. *Haughton.* . . . 526
—Record of the Services of Cornelius Springer. . . . 1089
—Review of the Late Decision. *Springer.* 1088
—Sketch of Philip Gatch. 442
—Sketches of Western Methodism. *Finley.* 410
—Union Chapel, Cincinnati. History of. 600

MIAMI COUNTRY.
—Forty-fifth Anniversary of Settlement. 168
—Notes on the. *Literary Focus.* 723

MIAMI PURCHASE.
—History of. Cincinnati Beginnings. *Miller.* . . . 828

MIAMI UNIVERSITY.
See under Oxford.

MIDDLETOWN.
—Historical Sketch of the Schools of. 825

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.
—Discovery and Settlement of. *Monette.* 842
—Early Exploration and Settlement of. *Parry.* . . . 908
—Geography and History of. *Flint.* 422
—Historical Sketches in 1837. *Lyford.* 737
—History of. *Hart.* 518
—History and Discovery of. *Conover.* 267
—Physical Geography of the. *Ellet.* 371
—Recollections of. *Flint.* 421
—Travels in the Central Portions of. *Schoolcraft.* . . . 1024
—View of the. *Tanner.* 1134

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.
—Meteorological Observations made in. *Groneweg.* . 468
—Topographical Account of. *Cleve.* 286
See also Dayton.

MORAVIANS.
See under United Brethren.

MORMONS.
—Book of Mormon, Kirtland, Ohio. 1837. 851
—Ensign of Liberty. 379*
—Latter Day Saints Messenger. 702

MORRIS (THOS.)
—Life of. Pioneer. 855

MORROW COUNTY.
—Presbyterian Church in. *Shedd.* 1038

MOUND BUILDERS.
See under Antiquities and Indians.

MT. GILEAD.
—Presbyterian Church of. History. 954

MT. UNION.
—College. History of. 262
—College. History of. 1876. 856

MUSKINGUM COUNTY.
—Agricultural Resources of. 8
—Court House. Dedication of. 948
—Roll of Honor of Soldiers of. *King.* 675
See also Blue Rock, New Concord, Putnam, Zanesville.

NEWARK.
—Ancient Sepulchral Mound near. *Marsh.* 790
—First Presbyterian Church. Sermon. *Bower.* . . . 100
—Public Schools of. History. 864
—Two Stones found near. *Wyrick.* 1268

NEW CONCORD.
—Fall of Meteoric Stones at. *Andrews.* 24

NEW LISBON.
—History of the Schools of. *Gregg.* 465

NEW LONDON.
—Memoir of. *Skellinger.* 1046
—Schools. History of. *Clark.* 228

NEWSPAPERS.
—In Ohio. *Coggeshall.* 249

NORTHFIELD.
—History of. 272
—History of. *Searles.* 1034

NORTH BEND.
—Pioneer Life at. *Harrison.* 512

NORTH WEST.
—Early History of. *Hildreth.* 552
—Facts and Conditions of the. *Gallagher.* 435

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.
—Brief History of the. *Smucher.* 1080
—Citizens opposed to Boundaries of. *Worthington.* . 1264
—Discovery and Ownership of. *Garfield.* 439
—History and Settlement of. *Dillon.* 326
—History of Cessions of Claims to, by the States. . . 872
—Its Missions, Forts, etc. *Brown.* 124
—Laws of the. 706
—Letter on the Division of the. *St. Clair.* 1010
—Notes on the Early Settlement. *Burnet.* 142–3

NORTHERN BOUNDARY.
—Appeal of Michigan. 42
—Facts and Events of the Toledo War. *Way.* 1194
—Letter relating to. *Goodenow.* 452
—Report on. *Clayton.* 227
—Speech on the. *Ewing.* 390

NORWALK.
—Memoirs of the Township of. *Benedict* 81
—Public Schools of. History. 876
—The Maple City in 1878. *Mahon.* 771

NORWICH.
—Memoirs of. *Niles.* 868

NOTTINGHAM.
—Presbyterian Church of. History. *Crawford.* . . . 283

OBERLIN.
—College. Dedication of Council Hall. 878
— — Defense of. *Cowles.* 275
— — History of. *Fairchild.* 398
— — History of. *Smith.* 1052

OBERLIN.—(Continued.)
—College. Origin, Progress and Results. *Fairchild.* . 399
— — Reminiscences of. *Finney.* 413
—Directory of. *Camp.* 155
—Educational Arrangements at. *Fairchild.* 400
—First Congregational Church. History of. *Brand.* . 113
—History of Company C, Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry *Wilder.* 1240
—History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue. *Shipherd.* 1041
—Perfectionism. An exposition of. 23

OHIO (the State in general).
—Address on. At Centennial Exposition. *Mansfield.* . 777
—Annals of. *Mitchener.* 840
—Annual Register. *Bryan.* 132
—Article on. *Emerson.* 377
—As a Missionary Field. *Batchelder.* 69
—Biographical Cyclopædia of. 93
—Biographical Memoirs of Pioneer Settlers. *Hildreth.* . 551
—Brief Sketch of the State. *Ward.* 1183
—Canals. Public Documents concerning the. *Kilbourn.* 673
—Climate and Epidemics of. *Hildreth.* 567
—Concise View of. 261
—Constitution of. 1802. 268
—Der Staat. *Büttner.* 152
—Early Maps of. *Baldwin.* 60
—Early Settlement of. *Andrews.* 35
—Early Epidemics in. *Hildreth.* 565
—Early History of. *Andrews.* 31
—Educational Work of. *Andrews.* 36
—Epidemiology of. *Minor.* 834
—Exhibits of, at Centennial, 1876. *Green.* 463
—Federal Lands in. *Cutler.* 299
—Fifty Years of the History of. *Perkins.* 923
—First Mill in. *Hildreth.* 559
—First White Child born in. *Goodman.* 455
—First White Child born in. *Heckewelder.* 538
—First White Settlers in. 905
—First White Settlers in. *Goodman.* 456
—47th Anniversary of Settlement. 167
—Fragment of the Early History of. *Nye.* 877
—Fugitive Essays relating to. *Whittlesey.* 1210

OHIO.—(Continued.)
—Gazetteer of. *Jenkins.* 648
— — *Kilbourn.* 672
—General Character of. *Atwater.* 48
—Geological Account of. *Drake.* 347
—German Settlements in. *Löher.* 731
—Government of. *Brown.* 123
—Higher Educational Institutions of. 588
—Historical Collections of. *Howe.* 614
—Historical Societies in. *Baldwin.* 61
—History and General Character of. 1177
—History of. *Abbott.* 1
— — *Atwater.* 51
— — *Carpenter and Arthur.* 162
— — *Taylor.* 1137
—History of Free Schools of. *Guilford.* 473
—History of Education in. 590
—Hunter The. *Edwards.* 367
—In 1858. *Gallagher.* 437
—In the War. *Reid.* 969
—Judges of the Supreme Court of. *Goodman.* 454
—Land Laws of. 690
—Land Titles of. *Hall.* 474
—Medicinal Plants of. *Bigelow.* 90
—Memorandums of a Tour in. *Espy.* 381
—Military District of. *Page.* 899
—New School Laws of. *Leavitt.* 710
—Newspaper Press in. *Coggeshall.* 246
—Nordamerika—Ohio. *Engels.* 379
—Our Cousins in. *Howitt.* 618
—Pictorial Description of. *Lossing.* 734
—Pioneer History of. *Hildreth.* 550
—Proceedings Relative to Navigation of. 949
—Prosperity of. *Coggeshall.* 245
—Public Schools. Historical Sketches. 587
—Railroad Guide to. 886
—Roads and Routes in. *Dana* 305
—Schools of. At the Centennial, 1876. 1025
—Sketches in. *Clement.* 237
—State Library. Historical Sketch. *Coggeshall.* . . . 244
—Topographical and Historical Sketch of. *Whittlesey.* . 1218

OHIO.—(Continued.)
—Topographical Description of. *Cutler.* 298
— — Description of. *Hutchins.* 625
— — Description of. *Schmölder.* 1023
—Traveler's Guide to. *Blunt.* 98
—Two Years Residence in. *Griffiths.* 466
—When was She Admitted to the Union? *Andrews.* . 1278
See also Northern Boundary.

OHIO CITY.
—Directory and History of. 1837–8. *MacCabe.* . . 743

OHIO COMPANY.
—Articles of. 43
—Contract of the. *Cutler.* 301
—History of the. *Walker.* 1175
—Journal of Christopher Gist. 1750. 449
—Oration in Commemoration of. *Drown.* 359
—Records of the. *Hildreth.* 550

OHIO MEDICAL COLLEGE.
See under Cincinnati.

OHIO RIVER.
—Atlas of the. *Hayes.* 532
—Brief Records of the Floods of. *Hildreth.* 562
—Commercial Gazetteer of. *Hawes.* 528
—Description of the. *Rafinesque.* 962
—Discovery of. By LaSalle. *Whittlesey.* 1224
—First Steamboat Voyage on. *Latrobe.* 700
—Guide to Navigating the. *Amphlett.* 16
—Improvement of the. *Ellet.* 369
—Lettres ecrites des Rives. 1790. *Lezay-Marnezia.* . 818
—Memorial of Citizens on Navigation of. 814
—Natural History of the Fishes of the. *Rafinesque.* . 958
—Navigator. *Cramer.* 282
—Obstructions of. *Dean.* 314
—Pilot. *Gilleland.* 447
—Plans for Improvement. *Haupt.* 527
—Shells of the. Catalogue. 166
—Shells of the. *Byrnes.* 153
—Steamboat Directory and Disasters of. *Lloyd.* . . 727
—Views of the Proposed Improvement of. *Roberts* . 992
—Western Navigator. *Cumings.* 287
—Western Pilot. *Cumings.* 289

OHIO VALLEY.
—German Chronicle of the. *Klauprecht.* 679
—Life and Times of Patrick Gass. *Jacob.* 636
—Military Resources of the. *Sanders.* 1016
—Pioneer History of. *Hildreth.* 550
—Some Things Belonging to the Settlement of. *Howells.* . 617

ORDINANCE OF 1787.
—History of. *Coles.* 249
— — *Poole.* 933

ORRVILLE.
—Schools of. History of the. 896

OTTAWA.
—Oration, July 4, 1876. *Swan.* 1125

OXFORD.
—Miami University. Anniversary Address. *Anderson.* . 21
— — Address. *Beecher.* 77
— — Address. *Drake.* 340
— — Address. *Hall.* 483
— — Address. *Hillyer.* 573
— — Address. *Young.* 1270
— — Causes of Recent Changes in. *Scott.* 1032
— — Discourse. *Drake.* 353
— — History of. *Naylor.* 860
— — Inauguration of Stanton. 1098
— — Laws and Ordinances of. 704
— — Literary Focus. 723
— — Removal of. 820
—Sketch of Settlement. *Drake.* 355
—Sketch of the History of. *McBride.* 741
—Western Female Seminary. *Fisher.* 417

PADDYS RUN.
—History of. *Chidlaw.* 185

PAINESVILLE.
—Lake Erie Female Seminary. 589
— — *Bittinger.* 97
—Public Schools. History of. 901

PERKINS.
—Account of the Settlement of. *Parish.* 906

PERRY (OLIVER HAZARD).
—Life of. *Niles.* 869

PERRY (OLIVER HAZARD).—(Continued.)
—Memoir of. *Dwyer.* 364
See under Battle of Lake Erie and Elliott.

PERRY COUNTY.
—Coal and Iron Deposits in. *Andrews.* 26

PICKAWAY COUNTY.
—Address before the Pioneers of. *Williams.* 1243
—History of. 591

PIQUA.
—Common Schools. History of. 931

PLEASANT VALLEY.
—Oration at. *Harrison.* 513

POETRY.
—Forest Rangers. The. *Coffinberry.* 241
—Literature of the West. *Gallagher.* 436
—Logan. An Indian Tale. *Webber.* 1195
—Muse of Hesperia. *Pierce.* 928
—Odes of Horace in Cincinnati. *Pierce.* 927
—On Different Subjects. *Hastings.* 524
—On Several Occasions. *Guest.* 471
—Poetical Literature of the West. *Gallagher.* 436
—Poets and Poetry of the West. *Coggeshall.* . . . 243
—The Emigrant. *Thomas.* 1140
—"T'other side of Ohio." *Oldfield.* 894
—Trifles in Verse. *Cist.* 226
—Wild Fire. *Reid.* 968

POMEROY.
—Historical Sketch of. 933

PORTSMOUTH.
—Antiquities of. *Hempstead.* 540
—First Presbyterian Church. *Pratt.* 942
— — Memorial of the. 661
—Public Schools. History of. 938

PREBLE COUNTY.
—Directory and History of. *Morgan.* 850
See also Eaton.

PRESBYTERIANISM.
—Church in Ashtabula County. *McGiffert.* . . . 754
— — In Blendon Township, Franklin County. *Robertson.* 993

PRESBYTERIANISM.—(Continued.)
—Church in Cincinnati. History. 943
— — In Jersey. 250
— — In Loveland. *Rossiter.* 999
— — In Morrow County. *Shedd.* 1038
— — In Mt. Gilead. 954
— — In Putnam. *Kingsbury.* 677–8
— — In Reading and Lockland. *Hutchison.* . . . 627
— — In Xenia, Ohio. *Hopkins.* 606
—Churches in Licking County. *Hervey.* 546
—Churches of the Western Reserve. *Kennedy.* . . . 664
—Cumminsville Presbyterian Church. *Reynolds.* . . . 983
—First Church, Chillicothe. *Biggs.* 92
— — of Cincinnati. Dedication. *Wilson.* 1251
— — of Mansfield. *Miller.* 830
— — of Newark. *Bower.* 100
— — of St. Clairsville. *Alexander.* 11
— — of Steubenville. *Comingo.* 258
—Historical Discourse at South Salem. *Campbell.* . 156
—Historical Discourse at Springdale, Hamilton County. *James.* 645
—Historical Sketches of Western Presbyterianism. *Smith.* 1061
—Memorial of the First Church, Portsmouth. . . . 661
—New Jersey Church. History of. *Wood.* 1260
—North of the Ohio. *Monfort.* 843
—Oberlin Perfectionism. 23
—Plea for the West. *Beecher.* 76
—Plea in the Case of Lyman Beecher. *Wilson.* . . . 1249
—Presbytery of Columbus. 1823–76. *Moore.* . . . 847
—Second Church Cincinnati. Memorial. *Wright.* . . . 1266
— — of Columbus. History. *Moore.* 846
— — of Columbus. *Morris.* 852
— — of Columbus. *Norris.* 871
—Seemingly Experimental Religion. *Birch.* 95
—Sermon on Noah L. Wilson. *Biggs.* 91
—Sketch of the Synod of Ohio. 1838–68. 586
—Trial of Lyman Beecher. 78
—Trial of Rev. Simeon Brown. 130

PUT-IN-BAY ISLAND.
—Celebration at. September 10, 1858. 18

PUTNAM.
—Presbyterian Church of. *Kingsbury.* 677-8

RAVENNA.
—Historical Address. *Bierce.* 88
READING.
—Presbyterian Church of. *Hutchison.* 627
REBELLION.
—Address of Ohio Soldiers. *Connell.* 266
—Army Register of Ohio Volunteers. *Poland.* . . . 932
—Black Brigade of Cincinnati. *Clark.* 230
—Cleveland Branch U. S. Sanitary Commission. . . 239
—Deceased Soldiers of Adams County. *Evans.* . . . 386
—Duty of Citizens. *Cutler.* 302
—Four Years a Scout. (20th O. V. I.) *Downs.* . 338
—History of the Cincinnati Society of Ex-Army and Navy Officers. *Mattox.* 800
—Licking County's Gallant Soldiers. 720
—Marietta College in the War of Secession. 786
—Morgan's Raid in Ohio. 260
—Ohio Boys in Dixie. Adventures of Scouts. 884
—Ohio's Contribution and Service in. *Keifer.* . . . 662
—Ohio in the War. *Reid.* 969
—Ohio's Prosperity. *Coggeshall.* 245
—Oration at Columbus. September 16, 1874. *Matthews.* 798
—Oration at Pleasant Valley. *Harrison.* 513
—Our Acre and its Harvest. 898
—Our Battery. Company B. 1st O. V. Artillery. *Cutler.* 303
—Resolution of Thanks to General Rosecrans. 981
—Roll of Honor. Champaign County. *Brand.* . . . 114
—Roll of Honor. Muskingum County. *King.* . . . 675
—Scraps from the Prison Table. *Barbiere.* 64
—Washington County Soldiers' Monument. *Smith.* . . . 1064
— 6th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Hannaford.* 501
— 7th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Wood.* . 1261
— 7th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of Co. C. *Wilder.* 1240
—11th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. *Horton and Teverbaugh.* 607
—12th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Ward.* . 1182
—12th Ohio Cavalry. History of. *Mason.* . . . 793
—20th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Wood.* . 1258
—39th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. Sketch of. *Chidlaw.* 184
—42d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Mason.* . 794
—73d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Hurst.* . 624
—78th Ohio Vet. Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Stevenson.* 1107

REBELLION.—(Continued.)
—81st Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Chamberlin.* 170
—91st Regiment. Story of the. *Ewing.* . . . 389
—96th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Woods.* . 1262
—123d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. History of. *Keyes.* . 670

RICHLAND COUNTY.
—Business Guide and History of. *Rothermel.* . . 1002
—Historical Sketch of. *Brinkerhoff.* 120
—Pioneer Life in. *M'Gaw.* 753
See also Mansfield.

RICHMOND.
—Memoirs of. *Niles.* 867

RIPLEY.
—Memoirs of. *Brown.* 126
—Public Schools of. History. 990

ROSS COUNTY.
—Illustrated Atlas of. 1001
—Pioneer Record of. *Finley and Putnam.* 408
See also Chillicothe, South Salem.

RUGGLES.
—History of. *Sturtevant.* 1118

ST. CLAIR'S EXPEDITION.
—Adventures of Jackson Johonnot. 652
—Captivity of Brickell. 116
—Diary of. *Hinde.* 574
—Extracts from a MSS. Journal. 394
—Narrative of the Campaign. *St. Clair.* 1012
—Narrative of Matthew Bunn. 136–8
—Proceedings of Buckeye Celebration. 952
—Proceedings of Court Martial of St. Clair. 1011
—St. Clair's Defeat. *Sargent.* 1018

ST. CLAIRSVILLE.
—Confessions of Carr. 163
—First Presbyterian Church. *Alexander.* 11
—Works of Sylvester Genin. 444

SALEM.
—Early History and War Record of. *Taylor.* . . . 1136
—Education Progress in. 1014

SANDUSKY.
—Expedition Against. *Butterfield.* 146
—Historical Sketches of. *Badger.* 286
—Its Settlement and Growth. *Hendry.* 542
—Journal of a Mission to. In 1804. *Scott.* 1028
—Local School History of. *Curran.* 290
—Memorial of Citizens of. *Cooke.* 270

SANDUSKY COUNTY.
—History of. *Everett.* 387
See also Fremont.

SAVERY (WM.)
—Journal of Life and Travels. *Evans.* 382

SCIOTO COMPANY.
—Edit du Congress. 1789. 365
—Historical Account of. *Volney.* 1170
—LeParlement de Paris etabli au Scioto. 708
—Lettres ecrites de Ohio. *Lezay-Marnezia.* 718
—Memorial of Nathaniel Sackett, etc. 813
—Prospectus pour l'etablissement d'Ohio. 956

SCIOTO COUNTY.
—Topography and Diseases of. *Hempstead.* 541
See also Portsmouth.

SENECA COUNTY.
—Address before. 1869. *Rawson.* 964
—History of. *Butterfield.* 145
See also Hudson.

SHAKERS.
—Other Side of the Question. 897
—Remarkable Occurrences Discovered among the. *Smith.* 1059
—Shakerism Detected and Exposed. *Smith.* . . . 1060
—The Kentucky Revival. *M'Nemar.* 767
—Transactions of the Ohio Mob. 1148

SHELLS.
—Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. *Rafinesque.* . . . 959
—Catalogue of Unios, etc. 166
—In Vicinity of Cincinnati. *Harper.* 508
—List of Land and Fresh-water. *Byrnes.* 153

SOUTH SALEM.
—Historical Discourse. *Campbell.* 156

SPRINGDALE.
—Historical Discourse on Presbyterian Church. *James.* 645
SPRINGFIELD.
—Directory and History of. 1852. 1090
—Sketches of in 1852. 1047
—Sketches of in 1856. 1048
—Wittenberg College. History of. *Helwig.* . . 539
STARK COUNTY.
—History and Business Guide to. *Rothermel.* . . . 1002
—Settlement in Paris Township. *Schori.* . . . 1026
See also Canal Fulton, Canton, Mt. Union, Massillon.
STEUBENVILLE.
—Essay on Industry. *Hart.* 519
—Female Seminary. History of. 1104
— — Reunion of Alumnæ. 982
—First Presbyterian Church. Memorial of. *Comingo.* . 258
—Past, Present and Future. *McConnell.* 744
—Public Schools. History of. 1105
—Report of Trial of Friends at. 979
STEWART (JOHN.)
—Life and Labors of. Missionary. *Mitchell.* . . 839
SUMMIT COUNTY.
—District Historical Society. 328
—Facts Relating to the Seat of Justice in. 1122
—Historical Reminiscences of. *Bierce.* 86
—Settlement of Township of Tallmage. *Whittlesey.* . 1208
See also Twinsburgh, Tallmadge, Akron, Northfield, Cuyahoga Falls.
SYMMES (JOHN CLEVES).
—Letter from the Attorney General. 715
—Letter Relating to Contract of. 1128
—Reply to the Statement of. 971
—Report of Committee relating to Contract with. . 973
—To the Respectable Public. 1129
SYMMES' THEORY.
—Of Concentric Spheres. *McBride.* 740
— — Account of. *Symmes.* 1127
— — Lecture on. *Matthews.* 799
— — Remarks on a Review of. *Reynolds.* 984
— — Symzonia, a voyage of discovery. *Seaborn.* . . 1033

TALLMADGE.
—Anniversary of the Settlement of. 1132
—Asaph Whittlesey. *Bierce.* 87

TIFFIN (GOV. EDWARD).
—Reminiscences of. *Comegys.* 257

TOLEDO.
—Complete Handbook of the City. *Schaft.* 1021
—Directory of 1858. *Hosmer and Harris.* 610
—Historical and Descriptive. *Edwards.* 366
—History of Education in. *Lenderson.* 712
—Memorial on National Armory. 815
—Statistics of. 1857. 1147
See also Maumee Valley.

TOLEDO WAR.
See under Northern Boundary.

TOWNSEND.
—Historical Sketch of. *Benson.* 82

TRAVELS.
—Emigrant's Directory. *Amphlett.* 16
—In Central Portion of the Mississippi Valley. *Schoolcraft.* 1024
—In Ohio. *Eyre.* 395–7
—In Ohio in 1796. *Collot.* 247
—In Ohio in 1817. *Palmer.* 902
—In Ohio in 1821. *Hawley.* 530
—In the West in 1806. *Ashe.* 45
—In the West in 1809–11. *Bradbury.* 111
—Journal of. *Croghan.* 1763. 285
—Journal of a Tour. 1796–7. *Baily.* 55
—Journal of a Tour in 1803. *Harris.* 510
—Journal of a Two Months' Tour. *Beatty.* 72
—Journey to Ohio Country 1788–9. *May.* 804
—Journey to the West in 1817. *Kimball.* 674
—Letter from America, 1818. *Flint.* 420
—Letters from the East and West. *Hall.* 476
—Letters from the West. 1823. *Ogden.* 881
—Memorandums of a Tour in 1805. *Epsy.* 381
—Missionary Tour in 1815. *Mills and Smith.* 833
—Missionary Tour through Ohio, 1843. *Scott.* . . . 1030
—Notes of a Journey. *Birkbeck.* 96
—Notes on the Western Country in 1832. *Hoskins.* . 608

TRAVELS.—(Continued.)
—of David C. Bunnell. 139
—of Tilly Buttrick, jr. 148
—Pedestrious Tour in 1818. *Evans*. 382
—Remarks During a Tour. 1817–19. *Harris*. . . 511
—Sketch of a Journey. *Bullock*. 135
—Sketches of America. 1817. *Fearon*. 406
—Sketches of the Ohio Valley. 1854. *Reynolds*. . . 985
—Summer Journey in the West. 1841. *Steele*. . . 1101
—Through Ohio in 1807–1808 *Schultz*. 1027
—Through the Western Country. 1816. *Thomas*. . 1139
—To the West in 1800. *Hastings*. 524
—Tour in 1818–19. *Harding*. 504
—Two Years Residence in. *Griffiths*. 466
—Visit to Ohio in 1821. *Welby*. 1197
—West of the Alleghany Mountains. 1802. *Michaux*. 821
—Western Woodpecker, in 1818. *Logan*. 730

TROY.
—Public Schools. History of. 1150

TRUMBULL COUNTY.
—Historical Collections of Mahoning Valley. 772

TUSCARAWAS VALLEY.
—Zoarites in. *Görling*. 458

TWINSBURGH.
—Institute. History of. 1157
—Locust Grove Cemetery. *Alling*. 13

UNITARIANISM.
—Claims of Antioch College. *Bellows*. 80
—First Church. Marietta. *Ellis*. 376

UNITED BRETHREN.
—Historical Sketch of. *Reichel*. 967
—Historical Sketches of the Missions of. *Holmes*. . . 603
—Journey to the Muskingum River in 1772. . . . 849
—Labors and Sufferings of. *Willett*. 1242
—Lands of the Christian Indians. Message. 817
—Mission Among the Indians. 591
—Mission Among the Indians. *Heckewelder*. . . . 537
—Missions Among the Indians. *Latrobe*. 699

UPPER SANDUSKY.
—Historical Sketches of. *Badger.* 286
—Indian Missionary Reminiscences at. *Elliott.* . . . 373
—The Missionary Pioneer at. *Mitchell.* 839
—Wyandot Mission at. *Finley.* 409

VINTON COUNTY.
—Atlas of. 1169
See also Zaleski, Wilkesville.

WADSWORTH.
—Memorial Celebration. *Brown.* 125

WAKEMAN.
—Early Settlements of. *Betts.* 84

WAPAKONETA.
—Public Schools. History of. 1180

WAR OF 1812.
—Barbarities of the Enemy. 62
—Battle of Brownstown. *Dalliba.* 304
—Battle of Frenchtown, 1813. 70
—Campaign of 1813. *Baldwin.* 56
—Campaigns of the Northwestern Army. *Brown.* . 128
—Chapter of the. *Hatch.* 525
—Correspondence of Tod. 272
—Correspondence relating to. *Searles.* 1034
—Defeat of Northwestern Army. *Atherton.* 47
—Defense of Brigadier General Hull. 619
—Defense of Fort Stephenson. *Whittlesey.* 1235
—Dudley's Defeat at Fort Meigs. *Combs.* 254
—Gen. Wadsworth's Division. *Whittlesey.* 1234
—Historical Details of the Northwestern Army. . . 580
—Historical Narrative. *Dawson.* 312
—Historical Register of the. *Palmer.* 903
—History of the Late War. *M'Afee.* 738
—Journal of those heroic Kentucky Volunteers. *Darnall.* 309
—Journal of two Campaigns. *Walker.* 1173
—Massacre at Frenchtown. *Dudley.* 360
—Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army. *Hull.* 620
—Narrative of Gen. Leslie Combs. 255
—Papers on. *Whittlesey.* 1237
—Sketches of the. 1049

WAR OF 1812.—(Continued.)
—Trial of Brigadier General Hull. 621
—Two Western Campaigns. *Williams.* 1246
—War the Work of the Lord. *Wilson.* 1247
See also under Hull.

WARREN.
—Discourse on Cutler. *Andrews.* 24
—Early Settlement of. *Case.* 165
—Historical Sketches of the Schools of. *McLain.* . . 763

WARREN COUNTY.
—Atlas and Map of. 1186
—The New Jersey Church in. *Wood.* 1260
See also Lebanon.

WASHBURN (ALEX M.)
—Discourse on. *Andrews.* 33

WASHINGTON (GEORGE).
—First Campaign. *Craig.* 280
—Journal of. Memorial, etc. 810
—Journal of. In 1754. *Livingston.* 726

WASHINGTON COUNTY.
—Appeal to the People. *Hart.* 520
—Atlas of. 1875. 1190
—Brief Topographical Description of. *Delafield.* . . 321
—Climate and Productions of. *Hildreth.* 571
—Dunham Township. Settling of. *Dunham.* 361
—Historical Address on. *Andrews.* 35
—Old Court House and Jail of. *Hildreth.* 570
See also Beverly, Harmar, Marietta.

WAVERLY.
—Public Schools. History of. 1193

WAYNE'S CAMPAIGN.
—Captivity of Brickell. 116
—Forest Rangers (The). *Coffinberry.* 241
—Journal of. *Boyer.* 102
—Life and Services of Wayne. *Moore.* 845
—Life and Services of Wayne. *Victor.* 1166

WAYNE COUNTY.
—District Historical Society. 328
—History of. *Douglass.* 335
See also Orrville.

WELLINGTON.
—History of the Oberlin-Wellington Rescue. *Shipherd.* 1041

WELLS (WILLIAM).
—Biographical Sketch of. *McDonald.* 750

WEST (THE) IN GENERAL.
—Annals of the. *Albach.* 10
—Annals of the. *Peck.* 917
—Annals of the. *Perkins.* 921
—Commerce and Navigation of. *Hall.* 493
—Early History of the. *Beggs.* 79
—Early History of the. *Rupp.* 1007
—Early Maps of. *Baldwin.* 60
—Great Earthquakes in 1811. *Pierce.* 929
—Historical Collections of the. *Howe.* 181
—Incidents and Sketches of the. 635
—Journey to the West in 1817. *Kimball.* 674
—Legends of the. *Hall.* 481
—Letters from the. *Hall.* 478
—New Guide for Emigrants. *Peck.* 918
—New States and Territories in 1818. *Miller.* 826
—Notes on the. *Hall.* 490
—Pioneer Life in the. 930
—Pioneer Women of the. *Ellet.* 372
—Plea for the. *Beecher.* 372
—Poets and Poetry of the. *Coggeshall.* 76
—Recollections of the. *Brackenridge.* 105
—Romance of the. *Hall.* 495
—Sketches of the. *Hall.* 487
—Soil, Surface and Productions of. *Hall.* 494
—Statistics of the. In 1836. *Hall.* 489
—The Far West. *Flagg.* 419
—Western Address Directory. *Lyford.* 737
—Western Gazetteer. *Brown.* 129

WESTERN COUNTRY.
—Dissertation for the Yeomanry. *Adams.* 4
—Emigrant's Directory to. *Amphlett.* 16
—Geographical Sketches of. *Dana.* 306
—Notes upon the, in 1832. *Hoskins.* 608
—Sketches of a Tour. 1807–9. *Cuming.* 286
—Topographical Description of. *Imlay.* 628

WESTERN LANDS.
—Washington-Crawford Letters. 147

WESTERN RESERVE.
—Almanac for 1836. 1205
—Early History of the Disciples of the. *Hayden.* . . 531
—Facts Concerning its Southern Boundary. *Harris.* . 509
—Geological Ramble in the. *Riddell.* 989
—Origin of Title, etc. *Whittlesey.* 1223
—Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of. *Kennedy.* 664
—Report of Committee on. 977
—Report of Committee Relative to Accepting the. . . 974
—Settlement of the. *Garfield.* 439
—Topographical Account of. *Cuming.* 286
—Two Years Residence in. *Griffiths.* 466
—Year's Residence in. *Hawley.* 530

WESTERN RESERVE COLLEGE.
See under Hudson.

WESTERN STATES.
—Early History of the. *Hall.* 475
—Emigrant's Guide to. 378
—Emigrant's Guide to. *Darby.* 308
—Geography and History of. *Flint.* 422
—History of the. *Lilly.* 721

WESTERVILLE.
—Otterbein University. History of. *Thompson.* . . . 1143

WETZEL (LEWIS).
—Life of. *Hartley.* 521

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS.
—Observations on. In 1858. *Moorman.* 848

WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY.
See under Xenia.

WILMINGTON.
—Pre-historic Relics found near. *Welch.* 1198

WILKESVILLE.
—Early History and War Record of. *Taylor.* . . . 1136

WINDHAM.
—Celebration of the Settlement of. 1255

WITTENBERG COLLEGE.
See under Springfield.

WOODBRIDGE (WM.)
—Life of. *Lanman.* 695
WORTHINGTON.
—Ohio Central Normal School. History of. 883
WYANDOT COUNTY.
—Directory and History of. 1877. 1267
See also Upper Sandusky.
XENIA.
—Presbyterian Church of. Historical Discourse. *Hopkins.* 606
—Wilberforce University. History of. *Payne.* . . 914
—Wilberforce University. Historical Sketch. . . 703
—Xenia Springs Stock Association. *Silsbee.* . . . 1044
YELLOW SPRINGS.
— Antioch College. Appeal in behalf of. 41
— — Claims of. *Bellows.* 80
— — Dedication of. *Mann.* 773
— — History of. 39
— — Rejoinder to I. W. Allen. *Fay.* 404
YOUNGSTOWN.
—Public Schools of. *Evans.* 385
ZALESKI.
—Origin and Progress of. *Haseltine.* 523
ZANESVILLE.
—As a place of Residence. 8
—As a place of Residence and Business. *Russell.* . 1008
—Few Words for the Penitentiary. 1271
—History of the Lodge of Amity. *Sutor.* 1123
—Muskingum County Court House. Dedication. . . 947
—Presbyterian Church. History of. *Kingsbury.* . . 678
—Public Schools. Historical Sketch. 1272
—Sketch of Samuel Herrick. 544
ZOARITES.
—Historical Account of. *Görling.* 458

SUBSCRIBERS.

NAMES OF SUBSCRIBERS.

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, . Worcester, Mass.
ANDERSON, Col. A. L., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
ANGLIM, JAMES, ... Washington, D. C.
ASEY, E. G., ... Chicago, Ill.
ASTOR LIBRARY, ... New York, N. Y.

BAILIE, JOHN, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
BALTIMORE MERCANTILE LIBRARY, . . Baltimore, Md.
BANNING, Gen. H. B., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
BELL, Dr. EDWARD S., ... Zanesville, Ohio.
BARGER, B. F., ... Bloomington, Ill.
BAY CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Bay City, Mich.
BEECH, W. W., ... New York, N. Y.
BIRCHARD LIBRARY, ... Fremont, Ohio.
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, ... Oxford, England.
BOON, E. P., ... New York, N. Y.
BOSTON ATHENEUM, ... Boston, Mass.
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Boston, Mass.
BREED, HENRY A., ... Pittsburgh, Pa.
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY, . . London, England.
BROADWELL, S. J., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
BROWN, Dr. W. T., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
BRYANT, CHARLES W., ... Granville, Ohio.

CABLE, H. M., ... Boston, Mass.
CALDWELL, JOHN D., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge, England.
CARSON, ENOCH T., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
CARSON, Dr. WILLIAM, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Chicago, Ill.
CHILD, RICHARD D., ... Boston, Mass.
CHILLICOTHE PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Chillicothe, Ohio.

CINCINNATI PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . . Cleveland, Ohio.
CLOGSTON, WILLIAM, ... Springfield, Mass.
COLLINS, RICHARD H., ... Louisville, Ky.
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . Hartford, Conn.
CONNER, Dr. P. S., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
COWAN, C. W., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
COX, Gov. JACOB D., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
COX, Judge JOSEPH, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
CRAIGHEAD, Hon. SAMUEL, ... Dayton, Ohio.

DALRYMPLE, Rev. Dr. A. E., ... Baltimore, Md.
DARLINGTON, WILLIAM M., ... Pittsburgh, Pa.
DAVIE, W. O., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
DAWES, Major E. C., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
DAWSON, Dr. W. W., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Dayton, Ohio.
DeHASS, WILLS, ... Washington, D. C.
DEPARTMENT OF STATE LIBRARY, . . Washington, D. C.
DEXTER, GEORGE, ... Boston, Mass.
DEXTER, JULIUS, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
DODDS, Hon. OZRO J., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
DOGGETT, HENRY S., ... Hillsboro, Ohio.
DRAPER, Prof. LYMAN C., ... Madison, Wis.
DREXEL, JOSEPH, ... New York, N. Y.

ELYRIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Elyria, Ohio.
EMERY, JOSEPH J., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
ESSEX INSTITUTE, ... Salem, Mass.

FERGUSON, Hon. E. A., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
FIELD, MARSHALL, ... Chicago, Ill.
FLETCHER FREE LIBRARY, ... Burlington, Vt.
FORCE, Judge M. F., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
FRANCIS, DAVID G., ... New York, N. Y.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... New Bedford, Mass.
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Worcester, Mass.

GARDNER, Hon. MILLS, . . . Washington C. H., Ohio.
GARFIELD, Gen. JAMES A., ... Mentor, Ohio.
GARRETT, JOHN W., ... Baltimore, Md.
GARRETT, T. HARRISON, ... Baltimore, Md.

GLESSNER, J. J., ... Chicago, Ill.
GOSHORN, Hon. A. T., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
GRISWOLD, Judge S. O., ... Cleveland, Ohio.
GROESBECK, Hon. WILLIAM H., . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
GROSVENOR LIBRARY, ... Buffalo, N. Y.
GUNCKLE, Hon. LEWIS, ... Dayton, Ohio.
GUNNISON, A., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

HALSTEAD, MURAT, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, . . . Cambridge, Mass.
HARVEY, THOMAS W., ... Painesville, Ohio.
HAYES, E. G., ... Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
HAYES, President RUTHERFORD B., . . Fremont, Ohio.
HEALY, J. C., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
HILLSBORO' PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Hillsboro', Ohio.
HOADLY, Judge GEORGE, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
HOFER, CHARLES, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
HOLDEN, Cap't WILLIAM, ... Marietta, Ohio.
HOPKINS, LEWIS C., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
HOWK, GEORGE, ... Cynthiana, Ky.
HUNT, Dr. J. H., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Indianapolis, Ind.
IOWA STATE LIBRARY, ... Des Moines, Iowa.

JAMES, U. P., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
JONES, Col. A. E., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

KANSAS STATE LIBRARY, ... Topeka, Kan.
KEIFER, Gen. J. WARREN, ... Mansfield, Ohio.
KELLOGG, CHARLES H., Jr., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
KING, RUFUS, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

LANE FREE LIBRARY, ... Hamilton, Ohio.
LEE, JOHN W. M., ... Baltimore, Md.
LEITER, LEVI Z., ... Chicago, Ill.
LEWIS, JOHN A., ... Boston, Mass.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, ... Washington, D. C.
LOUDENSLAGER, W. B., ... Philadelphia, Pa.
LOW, CHARLES F., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
LOWELL CITY LIBRARY, ... Lowell, Mass.
LYNN PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... Lynn, Mass.

McCOY, JOHN W., ... Baltimore, Md.
McGUFFEY, A. H., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . . . Brunswick, Maine.
MAJOR, Col. S. I. M., ... Frankfort, Ky.
MARIETTA COLLEGE LIBRARY, . . . Marietta, Ohio.
MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS, C. BENTLEY, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MATTHEWS, Hon. STANLEY, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MAXWELL, S. N., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MAXWELL, SIDNEY D, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MEANS, WILLIAM, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MERCANTILE LIBRARY COMPANY, . . Philadelphia, Pa.
MERRILL, CHESTER W., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, ... Lansing, Mich.
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Milwaukee, Wis.
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . . St. Paul, Minn.
MOSHER, CHARLES, ... Grass Valley, Cal.
MOULTON, Col. C. W., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MURPHY, Dr. JOHN A., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
MUSSEY, Dr. WILLIAM H., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEFF, PETER RUDOLPH, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, ... Boston, Mass.
NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . . Newark, N. J.
NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . . New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK MERCANTILE LIBRARY, . New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, ... Albany, N. Y.
NEWELL, CURTIS B., ... Springfield, Mass.
NYE, A. T., ... Marietta, Ohio.

OHIO HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
OHIO STATE LIBRARY, ... Columbus, Ohio.
OLDROYD, O. H., ... Springfield, Ill.
OLDS, Hon. CHAUNCEY N., ... Columbus, Ohio.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, MICHAEL J., ... Nashville, Tenn.

PATTERSON, W. C., ... Chillicothe, Ohio.
PEABODY INSTITUTE, ... Peabody, Mass.
PEASLEE, JOHN B., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

PENDLETON, Hon. GEORGE H., . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, . Philadelphia, Pa.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY, . . Harrisburgh, Pa.
PERRY, AARON F., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
PERRY, JOHN T., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
PHILES, GEORGE P., ... New York, N. Y.
PHŒNIX, S. W., ... New York, N. Y.
PILLARS, Hon. ISAIAH, ... Lima, Ohio.
PITTSBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.
POAG, JOHN, ... Toledo, Ohio.
PORTSMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY, . . Portsmouth, Ohio.
PROBASCO, HENRY, ... Clifton, Ohio.

QUARITCH, BERNARD, ... London, England.

RAMMELSBERG, CHARLES, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
RATTERMANN, H. A., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
REEVES & TURNER, ... London, England.
RIDDLE, A. G., ... Washington, D. C.
RIVERS, GEORGE, ... London, England.

SABIN, JOSEPH, ... New York, N. Y.
SABIN, J'S SON, ... New York, N. Y.
ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY, . . . St. Louis, Mo.
ST. LOUIS PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY, . . St. Louis, Mo.
SCARBOROUGH, W. W., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
SEARS, JOHN D., ... Upper Sandusky, Ohio.
SHERMAN, Hon. JOHN, ... Mansfield, Ohio.
SMUCKER, ISAAC, ... Newark, Ohio.
SOTHERAN, HENRY & CO., ... London, England.
STALLO, Judge J. B., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
STEELE, ROBERT W., ... Dayton, Ohio.
STETTINIUS, JOHN L., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
STEVENS, B. F., ... London, England.
STEVENS, HENRY, ... London, England.
STEVENSON, Hon. JOB E., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
STIMSON, Hon. R. M., ... Marietta, Ohio.
STONE, Judge B. F., ... Chillicothe, Ohio.
STUART, EDWIN S., ... Philadelphia, Pa.
SWITZER, A. M., ... Bay City, Mich.

TAFT, Judge ALPHONSO, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

THOMAS, JOHN H., ... Dayton, Ohio.
TILDEN, JUDGE MYRON H., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
TRIPPLE, ROBERT A., ... Philadelphia, Pa.
TURNEY, N. J., ... Circleville, Ohio.

VICKERS, THOMAS, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ... Richmond, Va.

WADDLE, JOHN, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
WALKER, GEN. MOSES B., ... Kenton, Ohio.
WATKINSON LIBRARY, ... Hartford, Conn.
WELCH, DR. L. B., ... Wilmington, Ohio.
WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ... Cleveland, Ohio.
WILSON, JUDGE M. F., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ... Madison, Wis.
WOODWARD, CHARLES L., ... New York, N. Y.
WYMAN, W. H, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.

YALE COLLEGE LIBRARY, ... New Haven, Conn.
YAPLE, JUDGE ALFRED, ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
YOHN, ALBERT B., ... Oconomowoc, Wis.
YORSTON, JOHN C., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
YOUNG, GEN. THOMAS L., ... Cincinnati, Ohio.
YOUNG MEN'S MERCANTILE LIBRARY, . Cincinnati, Ohio.